Maneuver Center of Excellence (MCoE) Libraries
MCoE HQ Donovan Research Library
Fort Benning, Georgia

Report date: 1943-1945

Title: 37th Infantry Division

Organization: United States Army

Abstract: **Item 1366, Part A:** G-4 journal, New Georgia Island, North Solomons Campaign, 24 July – 13 August 1943; **Part B:** G-4 journal, Bougainville Campaign, 8 November 1943 – 1 March 1944; **Part C:** G-4 journal, Bougainville Campaign, 1 May – 31 October 1944; **Part D:** G-4 journal, 9 January – 30 June 1945 (Luzon); and **Part E:** G-4 journal, 1 July – 2 September 1945 (Luzon).

Number of pages: 465 p.

Notes: From the MCoE HQ Donovan Research Library, Fort Benning, GA. Microfilm collection. Call #: D 174, Items 1366, Part A-E.

Classification: Unclassified; Approved for public release

WAR DEPARTMENT
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON

DO NOT REMOVE FROM THIS OFFICE

WAR DEPARTMENT RECORDS BRANCH, A.G.O.
HISTORICAL RECORDS SECTION
ROOM MB-867 PENTAGON

1366

337-4.2
(2933)
Master
G-1 Journal - 37th Inf Div - Iow Georgia to - Solomon Is Campaign
24 Jul-28 Aug 43
13

G-4 JOURNAL

TATION New Georgia SHEET NO 1

OM: 0830, 24 July 1943 TO: 1105, 25 July 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
	0830	1	Message to Asst' QM on Kokorana. Must have Infantry ammunition, peeps, half tracks anr rations. See Message #5.
	0845	2	Message to XIV Corps Re: Water transportation under Division control. See Message #6
	0848	3	Phone to S-4, 145th Infantry Regiment Re: Send Division Engineer to Division CP.
0850		4	Phone from C.O.,112th Medical Bn, Re: Cemetery.
0855		5	Phone from Asst' G-4 Re: Ammunition forwarded to 148th Infantry, request ammunition expenditure report from 148th Infantry.
	1027	6	Phone to S-4, 145th Infantry Re: Vehicles arriving.
	1120	7	Phone to 161st Inf, 148th Inf, 148th Inf and Division Artillery Re: Location of water points.
	1350	8	Radio to Division Ordnance Officer Re: Manifest of ammunition and "D" rations coming from Kororama.
1355		9	Radio from Division Ordnance Officer Re: QM troops not available to go to New Georgia mainland and no half tracks available.
	1400	10	Radioed request for gasoline to Asst' QM. See message #7.
25 July 1943			
	720	11	Radio to Asst' AG, request water transportation corps and query on arrival of Ordnance Company.
815		12	Message from Asst' G-4 and Beachmaster Re: Rations and ammunition coming in. See Message #1.
	0835	13	Radio to Division Ordnance Officer: Ship ammunition immediately. See Message # 10.
	945	14	Radio to Asst' QM, Advise set up kitchens on Kokorana. See Msg # 11.
	0947	15	Daily telegram to QM Re: supplies needed.
1000		16	Received Evacuation Overlay from Division Surgeon.
1027		17	Received verbal Periodic Report from S-4, 145th Infantry.
1029		18	Received Situation Report from 117th Engineers.
	1105	19	Radio to Division Ordnance Officer Re: Ammunition needs.
	1200	20	Radio to Division Ordnance Officer Re: No supplies have arrived as yet this date.
1335		21	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Division Artillery.
1345		22	Radio from Asst' QM Re: Ordnance Company arriving today. See Msg #4
	1537	23	Issued G-4 Periodic Report to G-4, XIV Corps.
1630		24	Phone from Asst' G-4 & Beachmaster Re: Status of Supply.
	1647	25	Phone to Asst' G-4 on Beach Re: J-24.
	1648	26	Radio to Division Ordnance Officer Re: Ship ammunition. See Msg #10.
	1711	27	Radioed Division Ordnance Officer Re: Status of water transportation.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED BY ORDER SEC. ARMY BY TAG/8555

LATION New Georgia

COM: 0822, 26 July 1943 TO: 1245, 27 July 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
	0822	28	Radio to Division Ordnance Officer, Request ammunition inventory. See Message #18.
	0954	29	Radio to Division Ordnance Officer Re: Send kitchens for 148th Inf mortars and ammunition. See Message # 19.
1100		30	Radio from Asst' QM, Ammunition Report.
1115		31	Radio from XIV Corps, Request Division organize salvage procedure.
1120		32	Phone from S-4, 145th Infantry , Verbal Periodic Report.
	1340	33	Radio to C.O., 112th Medical Bn. Re: Salvage and evacuation.
	1340	34	Radio to C.O. 117th Engineer Bn. Re: Salvage and evacuation.
	1340	35	Radio to S-4, 145th Infantry Regt. Re: Salvage and evacuation.
	1340	36	Radio to S-4, 148th Infantry Regt. Re: Salvage and evacuation.
	1340	37	Radio to S-4, 161st Infantry Regt. Re: Salvage and evacuation.
	1340	38	Radio to C.G., Division Artillery Re: Salvage and evacuation.
	1440	39	Submitted G-4 Periodic Report to Commanding General, XIV Corps.
1729		40	Radio to Division Ordnance Officer Re: 81mm Ammunition, status of.
27 Jyly 1943			
	0705	41	Radio to Division QM Re: LCT under Division Control. See Msg #O-26.
0937		42	Received verbal Periodic Report from S-4, 145th Infantry.
	0945	43	Message to Div QM Re: Need wire and pickets. See Message # O-27.
		44	Phone to XIV Corps: Direct 43rd Div to place guard on captured search light.
1140		45	Phone from Beachmaster, Re: Activities on beach, condition of.
1148		46	Radio from Zanana Re: Issue of cigarettes and matches. See J-47.
1148		47	Radio from Divison Ordnance Officer Re: Div equipment enroute on LCI.
	1205	48	Phone from QMSO Re: Issue of cigarettes and matches.
1205		49	Received Engineer plan for occupation of New Georgia from XIV Corps, forwarded to Division Engineer.
1227		50	Phone from G-4 representative Re: Set up of QM on New Georgia mainland.
1230		51	Received letter from XIV Corps Re: Water supply, forwarded same to Division Engineer.
1236		52	Radio to Asst' QM Re: Doughnuts for front line troops and misc. artillery ammunition. See J-52
	1244	53	Phone to Beachmaster Re: Div equipment enroute to mainland via LCI. See J- 47.
	1245	54	Message to Clearing Company Re: Put radio through to Corps Re: Ship clean laundry to Medics thru 37th QM.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ORDER SEC ARMY BY TAG/8W155

TATION New Georgia

OM: 1340, 27 July 1943 TO: 0805, 30 July 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1340		55	Received Ammunition Situation Report from 16kst Infantry for July 26th and 27th.
	1430	56	Submitted G-4 Periodic Report to Commanding General, XIV Corps.
1600		57	Radio from Major Lawrence Re: Odenwalder will arrive.
1800		58	Radio from XIV Corps Re: Unloading of boats.
1900		59	Phone from XIV Corps Re: Send boat to Kokorana to pick up body and bring back to be buried in cemetery.
28 July 1943			
	0700	60	Phone to Beachmaster at Kokorana R. beach Re: Boat is on way to pick up body.
0945		61	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Div Ammunition Officer for [illegible] July 1943.
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] Division Engineer.
1030		63	Received verbal Periodic Report from S-4, 148th Infantry.
	1215	64	Radio to Division Quartermaster, Kokorana Re: Jungle suits for 148th Infantry. See Message # O-28
1220		65	Phone from Major Graf, Beachmaster Re: Vehicles in Div Pool.
	1450	66	Submitted G-4 Periodic Report to Commanding General, XIV Corps.
1500		67	Radio from Asst' Div QM Re: B rations and doughnuts for front lines
1420		68	Radio from Asst' Div QM Re: Shipment of vehicles and Class II supplies.
29 July 1943			
	0925	69	Radio to Division Ordnance Officer Re: 81mm Ammunition. See Msg 1-2
1040		70	Radio from Div QM Re: Status of julgle sutis and HBT's and shoes. and shipment of.
1127		71	Received Unit report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1120		72	Radio from Div QM Re: jungle suits and barbed wire, shipment of.
	1130	73	Radio to Div QM: Send jungle suits and HBT's and shoes/
		74	Submitted G-4 Periodic Report to Commanding General, XIV Corps.
1240		75	Radio from Division Ordnance Officer Re: New offensive grenades.
	1345	76	Radio from Division Ordnance Officer Re: grenades passed on to Division Ammunition Officer, See J- 75.
16 40		77	Radio from Div QM Re: B rations and gas milker. See Msg. 1-19
30 July 1943			
	0700	77-A	Radio to Div QM Re: Ship water cans. See Msg #O-32.
0800		78	Phone to C.O., 148th Infantry. Suggest half tracks be used to haul water for 148th troops.
	0805	79	Phone to C.O., 148th Infantry Re: Water cannot be hauled until 148th supply trail is cleared.

CONFIDENTIAL

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. 4

TATION: New Georgia

FROM: 0808, 30 July 1943 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0808		80	Phone to QMSO. Cann he supply incoming cusuals from salvage? Yes.
0940		81	Phone from G-4 representative Re: No half tracks will leave without authority of G-4.
0950		82	C.O., 145th Infantry request discontinuence of using short-cut supply trail. North trail should be used.
1010		83	Radio to Commanding General, Island Command APO # 709 C.G. Re: Shipment of 6x6 vehicles and other supplies.
1037		84	Phone from G-3 Re: halftracks are tearing up roads, making them impassable.
	1050	85	Verbal message to Signal C.O. Re: J-83.
	1105	86	Message to Major Graf, Beachmaster Re: J-83 (Copy to Div QM enclosed)
1126		87	Phone from S-4, 145th Infantry Re: Sending rations and ammunition to 2d Battalion.
	1215	88	Phone to Div QM. Send 1,000 pairs of socks, wool.
	1300	89	Radio to 148th Infantry Re: Water details cannot get through. See Msg. #O-33
	1405	90	Submitted G-4 Periodic Report to Commanding General, XIV Corps.
1410		91	Radio from Div QM Re. Have sent gas and wool socks on LCT #521.
31 July 1943			
0720		92	Phone from G04 representative Re: Status of hot meals being served.
0814		93	Radio from Div QM Re: Shipment of shoes, jungle suits and HBT's.
0814		94	Radio from C.G. Mainyard Re: LST 341 to load supply for 37th Div.
1110		95	C.O., 148th Infantry ask approval to send water over roads to 148th area.
1112		96	Phone from S-4, 145th Infantry, Request information on Periodic Reports
	1115	97	Phone to 148th Infantry, rear Re: Load water to send to 148th Inf, fwd.
	1230	98	Radio to C.O., 148th Infantry Re: Water left at 91.3-36.3 fro 148.
	1255	99	Radio to Div QM Re: Ship 3 prong rooter ebgr. See O-34.
	1405	100	Submitted G-4 Periodic Report to Commanding General, XIV Corps.
1630		101	New Zealand patrol reports approximately 50 parachutes with mortars and ammunition in area NW to para drop. A recon. made for reclaiming w/3d Bn. 161st.
1 August 1944			
	0740	102	Phone from XIV Corps Re: Request expedite plane drop of water for 148th Infantry Regiment fwd. Notify corps when drop is made.
0840		103	Phone from G-4 representative Re: Hot meals served July 31st. to troops
0930		104	Phone from QMSO Re: Information on Periodic Reports.
	1000	105	Letter to Div QM Re: All Class III supplies will come through QMSO in the future. QMSO on New Georgia mainland.

CONFIDENTIAL

PATION New Georgia

FROM: 1005, 1 August 1943 TO: 1050 3 August 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1005		106	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Division Ammunition Report.
1005		107	Radio from XIV Corps Re: Supplies and vehicles being shipped from Guadalcanal.
1110		108	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
	1220	109	Phone to Beachmaster Re: Hot meals for 148th Infantry.
1230		110	Phone from 148th Infantry rear, Hot meals will go forward to 148th Infantry troops in about ½ hour.
1335		111	Radio from DIV QM Re: Shipping Class II supplies from Kokorana.
	1417	112	Radio to Div QM Re: Water cans for QM det on New Georgia mainland.
	1420	113	Submitted G-4 Periodic Report to Commanding General, XIV Corps.
1335		114	Radio from Div QM Re: Supplies shipped on LCT 168.
2 August 1943			
	0830	115	Phone from XIV Corps 25th Div will draw Class I from 37th and 43d Division, 25th Div Engineers have begun construction at Lambeti and 25th Div dumps will be established there.
	0845	116	Phone to 161st Infantry, Request water point be opened at dawn instead of 0800.
0920		117	Received salvage report from 737th Ordnance Company.
0930		118	Phone from Beachmaster Re: Hot meals were sent forward Aug 1.
	0942	119	Radio to Div QM Re: HBT size 44 marked for Colonel White.
1184		120	Radio from Div QM Re: 20 water cans are now available. See Msg1-2
	1000	121	Phone to 148, 145 and 161st Infantries Re: Turning in of captured materiel for salvage.
	1100	122	Phone from QMSO Re: periodic Reports.
1115		123	Phone from Dalton, Verbal Periodic Report.
1137		124	Received Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
	1500	125	Submitted G-4 Periodic Report to Commanding General, XIV Corps.
3 August 1943			
0740		126	C.G. reports that 161st Infantry is out of rations and ammunition.
	0745	127	Phone to S-4, 161st Infantry. Clarify C.G.'s report and issue instructions regarding supply of rations and ammunition.
0758		128	Phone from G-4 representative on beach. Report of hot meals served to troops on August 2d.
0940		129	Phone from 145th Infantry, verbal Periodic Report.
0950		130	Phone from QMSO Re: Division unit report.
1050		131	Radio from Div QM Re: One 6x6 Class III and seven 6x6's of Class I left Kokorana this A.M. Balance will arrive tomorrow.

NATION New Georgia

FROM: 1215, 3 August 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
	1215	132	Radio to Division Ordnance Officer Re: Spart track for Recon. Troop
1230		133	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Division Artillery.
1300		134	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Division Ammo Officer.
	1500	135	Submitted G-4 Periodic Report to Commanding General, XIV Corps.
	1815	136	Radio to Div QM Re: Ship two maintainers for 117th Engineer Bn.
4 August 1944			
0815		137	Phone from G-4 representative on beach. Report of hot meals issued to troops on August 3d.
	0840	138	G-4 left CP for Recon tour of Division sector.
	0845	139	Phone to Beachmaster Re: Motor pool established near CP.
0940		140	Phone from G-4 R : 3-75mm guns at 161st R.S.O.. Send G-2 representative to look them over.
	0945	141	Organized Div CP motor pool.
	0950	142	Phone to Beachmaster, Graves registration unit will arrive this afternoon. Pass on information to Division Chaplain.
	0951	143	Information of Japanese 75mm guns passed on to C.O. 737th Ordnance Co. See J-140.
1055		144	Radio from Div QM, Re: Shipping Class I, II & III supplies to New Georgia mainland on LCT 376.
1145		145	Radio from Div QM. Re: Shipment of maintainer for Engineers on LCT #323.
1235		146	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Division Ammunition Offic
1255		147	Radio from Div QM Re: HET's for Colonel White and 3 prong rooter.
1430		148	Submitted G-4 Periodic Report to Commanding General, XIV Corps.
1700		149	Radio from Div QM Re: Arrival of Graves Registration Unit.
	1725	150	Radio from Div QM Re: Will ship grader and shovel to 117th Engr tomorrow.
5 August 1943			
0850		151	Phone from G-4 representative on beach R : Hot meals served to troops on August 4th.
0950		152	Received Status of stock from 737th Ordnance Company.
1025		153	Phone from QMSO , Verbal Division Unit Report.
1028		154	Radio from Div QM Re: Shipment of supplies and Engineer equipment.
1030		155	Phone to Division Ammo Officer Re: Go to 1st Bn 148th Infantry and inspect captured materiel.
1110		156	Received Periodic Report fr m 117th Engineer Battalion.
	1430	157	Submitted G-4 Periodic Report to Commanding General, XIV Corps.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO 7

NATION New Georgia

COM: 5 August 1943, 1445 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1445		158	Radio from Div QM Re: Shipment of equipment on LCT 356.
	1804	159	Radio to Division Ordnance Officer Re: Ship 81mm Heavy and M9A1 Grenades.
6 August 1943			
	0900	160	Phone to Div QM Re: Movement of 145th Infantry vehicles and equipment on Kokorana Island.
	0905	161	Phone to G-4 representative on Beach Re: Have someone from 25th Div
0915		162	Notified by XIV Corps that 40th QM Company will arrive Aug 7, 1943.
	1000	163	Phone to Beachmaster, Move to Lambeti in preparation to move to Saa Velli. Pass word on to S-4, 145th Infantry Regiment.
1430		164	Phone from Div QM Re: Supplies and equipment by units on Kokorana.
	1510	165	Submitted G-4 Periodic Report to Commanding General, XIV Corps.
7 August 1943			
	1433	166	Phone to XIV Corps nominating Colonel Graham, Div QM for Water Transportation Officer for Division.
	0920	167	Phone to 145th Infantry Re: Information on salvage passed on from New Georgia directive.
	0930	168	Phone to S-4 145th Infantry Re: Movement of equipment from Rovianna to New Georgia.
	0932	169	Phone from S-4, 145th Infantry, Verbal report of ration status.
	0950	170	Phone to Major Graf Beachmaster and Asst' G-4, Prepare to move to Rovianna immediately.
	1000	171	Phone to Div QM Re: Send one officer to Rendova to ship packs and bedrolls to the 145th Infantry on New Georgia.
	1340	172	Submitted G-4 Periodic Report to Commanding General, XIV Corps.
1500		173	Received verbal report from ComGen, 37th Infantry Division, Division will defend North Sector and will move to that sector. PROBLEMS: LAiana Beach no longer satisfactory as beach-head. MSR too long and we have no Engineer personnel available for maintenance.
	1520	174	Phone to XIV Corps Re: Request for beach above Lambeti. Request denied, but arrangements have been amde to furnish boat (LCM) daily for 37th Division to land above Lambeti carrying 6xs of supplies for the 145th and 148th Infantries.
	1830	175	to Phone from S-4, 148th Infantry Re: Arrange meeting tomorrow to select landing beach.
	1840	176	Phone to S-4, 145th Infantry Re: Arrange meeting tomorrow to select landing beach.
1900		177	Phone from C.O., 148th Infantry Re: System of supply.
9 August 1943			
0950		178	Phone from S-4, 145th Infantry Re: Verbal report of rations on hand.
1000		179	Phone from Asst' to Automotive Officer Re: Status of vehicles on hand on New Georgia.

ATION New Georgia

OM: 1010, 9 August 1944 TO: 1845, 11 August 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1010		180	Radio from Div QM Re: Gasoline and oil shipped from Kokorana.
1020		181	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Division Ammunition Off.
1410		182	Radio from Div QM Re: Shipment of "B" rations from Kokorana.
	1500	183	Phone to Div QM Re: Send detail for burial detail tomorrow morning.
	1505	184	Submitted G-4 Periodic Report to Commanding General, XIV Corps.
10 August 1943			
1200		185	Phone from S-4, 148th Infantry: Verbal Periodic Report.
1205		186	Phone from S-4, 145th Infantry: Verbal Periodic Report.
	1305	187	Submitted G-4 Periodic Report to Commanding General, XIV Corps.
1500		188	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
11 August 1943			
0800		189	Phone from S-4, 148th Infantry Re: Shortage of rations w thin Regt.
	0900	190	Issued Controlled items lists to each supply agency.
1135		191	Phone from QMSO: Report of status of QM supply w thin Division.
1145		192	Phone from 145th Infantry: Verbal Periodic Report.
1315		193	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1345		194	Received information copy of radio from QMSO Re: Shipment of jungle suits from Kokorana.
	1410	195	Submitted G-4 Periodic Report to Commanding General, XIV Corps.
	1610	196	Radio to C.O., 148th Infantry: Giving instructions to arrange to unload boat of rations arriving at Lambeti.
11 August 1943			
	0820	197	Phone to 25th Division Re: Furnish guides for ration trucks.
0845		198	Phone from XIV Corps Re: Discontinue sending rations to Biroka Harbor.
0850		199	Permission granted Co. C., 112th Medical Bn. to move to vicinity of So.5-27.0
0940		200	25th Division has seventy-five cots of Medical Bn. 100 cots of Signal Company. Request permission to retain.
0940		201	G-4 called office Re: No Engineers working between Division CP and Laiana Beach. Notify Division Engineer to remedy situation at once.
0945		202	Phone to G-4 at beach Re: Division Engineer has ordered work discontinued on by pass and concentration on Main Road so that 6x6 vehicles can be used.
1010		203	Carrying Party organized to carry four miles wire to 145th Infantry.
1845		204	Message from C. of S. of 25th Division Re: Traffic Circulation.

LATION New Georgia

FROM: 0900, 13 August 1943 TO: 1135, 13 August 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0900	0900	205	Radio to 145th Infantry Restricting Laiana Beach-37 CP trail to peeps
	0910	206	Radio to 148th Inf Re: Restricting Laiana Beach-37th CP trail to peeps
	0910	207	Phone to Engr Bn: Same as 206.
	0910	208	Phone to 112th Medical Bn.: Same as J-206.
	0910	209	Phone to 37th Reconn Troops: Same as J-206.
	0910	210	Radio to 37th Signal Co.: Same as J-206.
	0910	211	Phone to Div Hq. Co.: Same as J-206.
	0910	212	Radio to 37th QM Company: Same as J-206
	0910	213	Radio to 140th Field Artillery: Same as J-206.
	0915	214	Message to Corps G-4 showing routes for supplying units.
	1015	Overlay	showing supply routes and traffic control to Provost Marshall, 25th Division.
	1135	21o	Memorandum to all Division Units Re: Requisition of equipment.

X24584

H.Q. 37th Inf. Div.
A.P.O. - 37
c/o Postmaster
San Francisco, Calif.

RECORDS LOANED FROM
Organization Records Branch
RECORDS ADM. CEN. AGO
2300 Goodfellow Boulevard
St. Louis 20, Missouri
RETURN IN CONTAINER
WITHIN 90 DAYS

JOURNAL

BOUGAINVILLE OPERATION

37TH INFANTRY DIVISION

G-4 SECTION

8 NOVEMBER 1943 TO 1 MAY 1944

INCLOSURE NO. 5, ANNEX NO. 4

1366

XXXII

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO 1

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

FROM: 1000 November 8 TO: 1145 November 10

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1000		1	Landed at Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville Island and proceeded to Beach Details.
1400		2	Proceeded to CP and set up Office
1600		3	Major Graf contacted Comdr Korman: Arranged for LCM for Div Arty and Quartermaster for November 9th
1630		4	Major Hipp, S-4, 148th Inf requests 400 cases "C" Rations for Nov. 9th
1830		5	Major Graf returned to CP after being at Beach
November 9th, 1943			
0915		6	Message to Lt Rousculp, QM Re: Appointing him Army Shore Party Comdr for Division at Yellow II Beach
1030		7	Major Graf left CP for Beach
1200		8	Phone to Col Hall, D-4, 3d MarDiv Re: Unloading of LCT containing ammo, rations and gasoline.
1215		9	Phone to Col Smith, Asst' G-4, 1st Mac Re: J-8
1400		10	Phone to Captain Bookhamer, G-1, Re: Work details for November 10th Details as follows: 50 men for Yellow I Report to Yellow II 0800 100 men for Green I report to Yellow II 0800 50 men for Yellow I report to Yellow II 0800
1630		11	Major Graf returned from Beach to CP.
1700		12	Conference with General Craig Re: Road construction. All traffic on road from Beach to CP stopped.
1730		13	Phone from Col White, C.O., 148th Inf., Re: Movement of vehicles to 148th Infantry CP.
1805		14	Phone from Comdr. Korman Re: Three LCM's at Yellow II Beach at 0800 on November 10.
NOVEMBER 10, 1943			
0830		15	Phone from Major Southard, Asst' QM, Re: Details for the day, Rec'd ration report 500 "B", and 4414 "C" issued.
0830		16	Phone from Col Hall, 3d MarDiv Re: Details for the day and clearing of beaches of impediments.
0840		17	Phone to Clearing Co. ReL Notify Lt Rousculp to call G-4 from Yellow
0850		18	Phone from Col Smith, 1st MAC Re: Meeting with him and loan of two stoves to 1st Mac.
0900		19	Phone from Lt Rousculp in answer to J-17 Re: Beach Details.
0920		20	Phone from Lt Blakely, 3d MarDiv, Unloading of 90mm & 40MM ammo.
0930		21	Plans for unloading Wave "B" initiated.
0931		22	Major Graf left CP for 3d MarDiv, Will be available on call at Diamond-4.
1130		23	Phone from G-4, Re: Traffic on road from Beach to CP.
1145		24	Plan for unloading Wave "B" approved by Gen. Craig, Asst Div Comdr and Col Hall, 1st Mac, See J-22

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO 3

ATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

OM: 1245 November 10, 1943 TO:

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1245		25	Major Graf phoned from 1st Mac Re: Details for November 11 as follow 100 men to Yellow I to report to Captain Baumgradeur 50 men to Yellow II to report to Lt Rousculp.
1430		26	Plan for unloading Wave "B" corrected and approved by Gen Craig and Col Ha 11, 1st Mac, See J-22
1440		27	Message from QM Re: Approval of Cemetary Area (130.9-215.1) Mag I 2-
1500		28	Radio to CTF 31 Re: Assignment of Beaches for Wave "B"
1520		29	Msg to QM Re: Cemetary location approved.
1605		30	Radio to COMDEN, 37th Infantry Div Re: 2-8 yd carryalls needed at on
1640		31	Phone to Navy Re: 2 LCM's at Yellow II at 0645 for November 13.
1645		32	Phone from Recons Troop Re: Lt March named as Shore Party Comdr. for November 13th
1705		33	Phone from Lt Rousculp Re: Beach Details and LCM for November 11th.
1750		34	Phone from Col. Hall Re: Personal Details.
November 11, 1943			
0720		35	Phone to Major Hipp, G-4, 148th Inf, Re: Vehicles at Yellow II of 140th F.A. only three available.
0850		36	Phone from Lt. Rousculp, Re: Work details and trucks.
0855		37	Confered with Col. Windom, G-3, Re: Location of 129th Combat Team.
0900		38	Phone to Captain Love, 117th Engrs., Re: Trucks for Beach.
0905		39	Phone to G-4, 1st Mac Re: Trucks for Beaches and location of C1 XIII
0910		40	Phone to Lt Rousculp, Beachmaster, Re: Trucks for Beach.
0920		41	Phone from Col. Lubenke, Div Engr. Re: Conference with Col Montague
0925		42	Phone from 148th Inf, Re: Submission of Reports, 1 copy to 3rd MarD and one to Division G-4.
0940		43	Received Overlay from 117th Engineers, Road survey made by 117th Engrs from G-3.
1000		44	Copy of 148th P/R for November 10th.
1010		45	Phone to Major Southard, Asst' QM Re: Shortage of gasoline.
1050		46	Letter regarding details for unloading 4th echelon.
1000		47	Overlay showing location of troops and water points.
1055		48	Received Ration Issue report from QM for November 10th.
1100		49	Confered with Liaison Officer, 129th Inf Re: Assembly area of 129th
1125		50	Message to G-4, 3d MarDiv Re: Location of Cemetary.
1125		51	Message to G-4, 1st Mac Re: Location of Cemetary.

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO 9

OM: 1315, November 11, 1943 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1315		52	Phone to Col. Hall, 1st Mac, Re: Details for November 12th, no details needed.
1320		53	Major Oref left CP to visit Beach.
1430		54	Phone from Lt Kousculp, Beachmaster Re: 2 LCM's report to Yellow II. Haul rations from Puruata and 40 men to complete unloading LOT 321
1545		55	Confirmation on Radio to CTF 31 on November 12th.
1555		56	Phone to Comdr. Korman Re: 2 LCM's to Yellow II at 0745 on Nov 12th
1600		57	Phone from Major Southard, Asst' QM Re: Trucks on Puruata Island.
1607		58	Phone from Captain Norwood, 129th Infantry Re: Bull Dozers
1820		59	Received Administrative Order from 3d MarDiv.
1830		60	Radio from 1st Mac Re: Camouflage and Road Construction.
November 12th, 1943.			
0850		61	Phone from Col. Smith, 1st Mac Re: Landing LCT's and picking up landing nets on beach.
0855		62	Phone from Major Losier, S-3 148th F.A Re: Boats to haul 20mm & 40mm ammo.
0855		63	Operations Memorandum # 19 received.
0915		64	Phone from Col Ramsey, C.O. 3rd Bn/145th Inf, Re: Unloading of Wave I
0945		65	Instructions to Beachmaster Re: Picking up landing nets on beach.
1000		66	Unit report received from 117th Engrs for November 11th.
1120		67	Phone to 737th Ordnance Re: Paint for signs.
1130		68	Phone to Beachmaster Re: Salvage canvas, LOT 321 unloaded at 1100.
1130		69	Engineer signs for beaches initiated.
1140		70	148th Inf, 1st Bn., turned in two Japanese 25 cal. Machine Guns.
1240		71	Phone from Major Kolb, 112th Medics Re: Location of Mar Div Hospital
1245		72	Phone from 1st Mac, Re: Closing Traffic on beach between Yellow I and Blue I.
1255		73	Phone to 737th Ordnance Re: Pick up Jap Machine guns, See J-70.
1310		74	Phone from G-3 Re: Wave "B" arrives at 0800 November 12th.
1315		75	Msg. from QM Re: Rations issued to Division Units.
1330		76	Phone from Major Southard, Asst QM Re: Location of " C" ration dump
1345		77	Administrative Memorandum to Units, See J-77
1400		78	Phone from 1st Mac QM ReL tractors for November 13th.
1430		79	Phone from C-4, 1st Mac Re: Details for November 13th.
1500		80	Phone from Major Hipp, S-4, 148th Inf Re: Parking area for trucks.

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougain ille SHEET NO. 4

FROM: 1515, November 12, 1943 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1515		81	Phone from 1st Mac QM Re: Tractors for November 13th, See J-78.
1520		82	Phone from 37th Signal Co. Re: Ship assignment of incoming troops.
1530		83	Phone from Major Hipp, G-4, 148th Inf. Re: Dozers for Purvata Island.
1540		84	Phone from Col Weisman C-4, 1st Mac Re: General Conference.
1545		85	Phone from Sgt Fleet, D.T. Office Re: Boats for November 13th.
1600		86	Phone from Col Smith, QM 1st Mac Re: Beaches and Boats for Nov 13th.
1620		87	Operation Orders # 3 from 1st Mac
	1700	88	Phone to Navy Operations Re: Unloading Wave "B" and LCT to haul 2 bull dozers from Purvata Island.
1715		89	Phone from 37th Signal Co Re: Permission to use water trailer.
1725		90	Ration Report from 37th Recn Trp., 1 "B", 1 "C", and 1 "D"
1735		91	Phone from Col Hall Re: Operation Order # 3 and supply and shore party
1900		92	Phone from Col Hall, Re: Use of Blue III for November 13th.
2000	1903	93	Phone to Col Weisman Re: Approval of 1st Mac to use Beach Blue III. Approval granted.
	1905	94	Phone to Col. Hall, Re: J-93.
	1920	95	Phone to Comdr. Korman Re: Use of Beach Blue III.
2000		96	Phone from G-3 Re: Night fighter overhead from 0001 to 0300 Nov 13.
November 13, 1943			
0815		97	Phone from C. of S., 3d MarDiv Re: Change beaches as follows for unloading Wave "B", Yellow II to Yellow I, Blue III to Green I and change shore parties accordingly.
0830		98	Received copy of unit report from 148th Infantry Regiment.
1000		99	Report on unloading operations from Navy Operations, See J-99
1100		100	Report on unloading from Navy Operations
1200		101	Report on unloading from Navy Operations
1315		102	Message from Captain Baumgardener, Blue I, See J-99
1320		103	Phone from Major Graf, Ass't G-4 at Yellow II Re: Details for unload
330		104	Report on unloading from Navy Operations
335		105	Phone from Major Graf, Ass't G-4, at Yellow I Re: Have all trucks of QM and Engrs and 140th F.A to report to Yellow I at 0800 Nov 14
400		106	Message to Quartermaster, See Msg #O-5
	1400	107	Message to 140th F.A. See Msg #O-6.
	1400	108	Message to 117th Engineers, See Msg. O-7

ATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO 5

OM: 1450, November 13, 1943 TO: 1535, November 14, 1943

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1450		109	Phone from 117th Engineer Bn, Re: Trucks.
1500		110	Report on unloading from Navy Operations, See J-99
1500		111	Received ration issue report from Division Quartermaster.
	1530	112	Phone to D-4, 3d MarDiv Re: Shore parties for night and beach details for November 14th.
	1533	113	Phone to Yellow II Re: Guide for tractor to Yellow I for General Beightler's equipment.
	1535	114	Phone to 3d MarDiv, Re: Loan of tractor for Gen Beightlers Equip.
	1540	115	Phone to 117th Engineers Re: Snagging vehicles on road for beach.
1705		116	Phone from Comdr. Norman, Re: Small boats and details for Nov. 14th.
1710		117	Phone from Comdr. Norman Re: LCT 68 and 482 land at Yellow II Nov 14 loaded with ammunition and rations, have working parties stand by.
1500		118	Unloading plan for 5th Echelon CTF 31
	1600	119	Conference with General Beightler, Acquaintance with activities.
1630		120	Conference with Division Engr. Re: Road construction.
1530		121	Phone from C-4 1st Mac Re: Percentage of unloading, See J-99
1345		122	Message from Lt Rousculp, Beachmaster, Re: Conference with Col Hall.
1400		123	Phone from Major Root Re: Moving of 2d Bn 145th Infantry
1300		124	Received report of rations on hand from Reconn, 1 "B",1"C" & 1 "D"
1430		125	Phone from Major Root, CO 2d Bn. Boats to move 2d. Bn 145th Infantry.
1435		128	Lt Hicks and Lt Andrewson reported to office from Purvata Island.
November 14th, 1943			
1800		129	Telephone Direc ory from Signal Company.
1805		130	Received Bn/ P/R from 148th Infantry Regiment.
1830		131	Received Field Order # 15 from G-3.
045		132	Phone from Lt. Rhodes, Medical Supply, Re: Use of LCT's.
	1050	133	Call to Comdr. Norman, Re: Use of boats for Major Root, LCT 321 at 1330.
115		134	Phone from C-4, 1st Mac Re: Service Troops, 4th Echelon.
115		135	Call from Lt Rousculp, Beachmaster Re: Movement of 145th Infantry from Purvata Island.
17		136	General Beightler approved the use of two 6x6's on Division Road.
118		137	Lt Wessels called Re: Supplies on Purvata Island.
135		138	Phone from Lt Harris, 6th F.A., Re: Trucks to report to Yellow II 8h also ammunition for 6th Field Artillery

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

OM: 1345, November 14, 1943 TO: November 15, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1345	1345	139	Message to 140th Field Artillery, See Msg # O-8
	1345	140	Message to 117th Engineers, See Msg. O-9
1347		141	Unit Report received from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1347		142	Received Memorandum # G-1-43 from FMAO.
	1348	143	Phone to Col. Weisman Re: Situation on Purvata Island.
	1350	144	Phone to Clo Hall, 3d MarDiv Re: Beach details and loan of Amph Tractors.
	1335	145	Phone to Lt Rousculp, Beachmaster, Re: Tractors for Beach.
	1355	146	Message to 37th QM, See Msg # O-10
1400		147	Received report of rations issued from Division Quartermaster.
1400		148	Message from Col Weisman Re: See Msg # O-11
	1410	149	Phone to Col Grass, Div Surg., Re: Assign two aid men to each the 737th Ordnance and 37th Quartermaster Companies.
1410		150	Phone from Lt Chinn, FAO, Re: Colonel Walk's trailor.
1415		151	Lt Mlavin returned to CP from Beach.
1445		152	Received Phone call from Major Cresham Re: Permission to bring trucks up CP road.
1450		153	Phone from Lt Hicks, 148th Inf, Re: Permission to bring trucks up CP Road---Negative.
1455		154	Phone from Major Southard, Asst QM Re: Trucks for QM for Nov 15th.
1500		155	Phone from Lt Rousculp, Beachmaster, Re: LCT's for Nov 15, one available, Officer to go to Purvata.
1530		[illegible]	Phone from Colonel Smith, [illegible] QM, Re: Kits See Msg #11, Items not available.
1535		157	Msg from 148th Infantry for One LCVP to be assigned to Co E at Laruma River.
1600		158	Phone from Col Walk Re: Conference on Administrative Order # 8.
1630		159	Conference with Div Engineer Re: Construction of Roads.
1715		160	Phone from Col. Hall, 3d MarDiv Re: Beach Details Green I, 150 men and Blue I 50 men.
	1720	161	Phone to Lt Rousculp, Div Beachmaster Re: Assignment of work details
1730		162	Received sign and countersign.
	1740	163	Phone to Lt Rousculp, Div Beachmaster Re: Request work details recd on Beach at 0730. Use of LCT to work troop details. 148th Infantry needs one LCT at 1100 to move Co. E. to Laruma.
1745		164	Phone from Col Gin Beachmaster Re: Checking on work details.
1815		165	Phone from Lt Loucher Re: 140th F.A. will only furnish four trucks on November 15.

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Empress ... Bonv... Inville SHEET NO 7

COM: 15th, November 1... 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1830		156	Phone from Major ..., 19th Inf., Sub Rel Use of C... Ford.
November 15, 194...			
0720	0720	157	... China and Lt Slavin ... C... to report to Beach.
0828		158	...ceived C/... fro... 61st Field Artillery.
	0830	159	...dministrative Order ... to Chief of Staff for approval.
0833		170	...ceived C/... from 37th ...econ Troop
0840		171	...ceived C/... from 737th ...ordnance Company.
0916		172	...Phone from ... Rel ... Removal of cargo nets from ...each.
0918		173	...Phone from Lt Harris, 6th T.A. Rel Amph Tractors attached to 6th ... for use while needed.
0930		174	Phone from Colonel ...ries Rel Attachment of one platoon Amph tractors attached to Division.
0931		175	Copy C/... from G-3 with/overlay.
0940		176	Phone from Lt Rousculp, Div Beachmaster, Rel Amph tractors and general conditions of ...each.
0945		177	Phone from Col Bries Rel Request 5 trucks for Captain Bowcher, Div Ammo. Officer.
1000		178	Five amph tractors assigned to ...ivision from G-3; all five to report to Lt ...ousculp at Yellow II.
1005		179	...ceived G-3 report from 117th Engineer ...attalion.
1020		180	Received Operations Memorandum # 20.
1020		181	Phone to Major Southard, ...sst G-4 Rel Ration Report.
1030		182	Major O'Shaughnessy called at Office Rel Location of new Ration Dp.
1035		183	Phone from Lt Slavin Rel ...each open from Yellow I.
1040	1040	184	Major Southard in CP Rel ... location of reserve ration dp, Ration issue report, "B" 50,000, "C" 2,000 and "D" 864.
1050		185	Message from Engineers Rel Request Priority A shipment of 6 trailers with bridge equipment. Referred to ...C. Radio.
1100	1115	186	Captain ...aber, 6th T.A. called at office Rel General Supply and ammo.
1105		187	Major Foot called Rel Permission to set up ...ombos to protect supplies and impediments.
1115		188	Major Southard, Asst ... and Captain O'Shaughnessy on recon for new ration dp site.
1125		189	Phone from G-4 FAC Rel G-4 Periodic Report.
1145		190	G-4 Periodic Report to ... C
1200		191	Radiogram Rel Letter on November 17th
1200		192	Colonel Walk, G. of S. called at Office Rel Radiogram in 192 a general conference.

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1255		193	Phone from Major Southard, Asst' QM Re: Approval of Reserve Ration Dp near cemetary.
1320		194	Phone from Lt. Klavin ReL Details for Beach Yellow 1.
1325		195	Phone from L' Leavitt Re: Ordnance Memorandum.
1330		196	Phone from MP Re: Traffic Control on Beaches.
1350		197	Phone from Lt Ponsculp, Division Quartermaster Beachmaster, Re: General Beightler's request for boat approved.
1420		198	Phone from 148th Infantry Re: Loan of Aiming Circle to Recon Troop.
1425		199	Phone from Lt Ponsculp, Beachmaster, Re: 3 tractors November 16, 0700 for Recon Troop to move patrol to Laruma.
1445		200	Msg. from G-3 Re: Movement of patrol, 37th Recon Trp to Laruma River on November 16th.
1450		201	Corps Administrative Memorandum # G-1-43.
1510		202	Message from Div Signal Officer Re: Messenger Service Twice Daily, 0900 and 1400.
1515		203	Phone from 129th Infantry ReL Beach Details for November 16th.
1545		204	Administrative Order # 5 to units and Staff See # 204
1555		205	Message to Engineer Bn. ReL All available trucks to report to Lt Ponsculp, Div Beachmaster at 0700.
1620		206	Message to 140th Field Artillery Re: All available trucks to report to Lt. Ponsculp, Division Beachmaster at 0700.
1620		207	Phone to Lt Ponsculp Re: 4 amph tractors to Recon Troop, See #199
1720		208	Phone from G-4 FMAC, Re: G-4 Periodic Report, list supply by day and not quanity.
1720		209	Phone from Recon Troop Re: Ration Report 7 "B", 1 "C" and 1 "D".
November 16, 1943			
0500		210	Pvt Kennedy and Sgt Stenger killed in bombing raid.
0630		211	Radiofrom from FMAC Re: Priority on bridge trailers
0630		212	Radiofrom from FMAC Re: Guides for LST and APD personnel.
0700		213	Phone to Lt Ponsculp, Div Beachmaster, Re: Lt Chinn and Lt Klavin will not be at Beach today. Major Davis will be there.
0750		214	G-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery Battalion.
0755		215	Phone from Major Hipp, G-4 148th Inf Re: Ammunition Report.
0800		216	Field Order # 1 FMAC Army Gr.
0825		217	FMAC Administrative Memo # 1 to Signal Officer, QM, Ord. Officer and Division Artillery.
0830		218	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

FROM: 0830 November 16, 1943 TO: 1206 November 16, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0830		219	Phone to G-4, FMAC Re: Date arrival of Periodic Report.
0830		220	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 148th Infantry Regiment.
0835		221	Phone from Captain Bowsher, D.A.O. Re: Contact him regarding some handling: Colonel Spies settled details.
0837		222	Phone from 737th Ordnance Co. Re: Ration report and hotmeals, 9 day "B" 1 "C" and 3 hot meals per day.
0842		223	Phone to Lt Rousculp Re: Withseparation for Recon Trp. Lt Rousculp to call Captain McMurdy, C.O. Recon Trp.
0845		224	Phone from Lt. Rousculp: Will call 3d MarDiv for an additional amph tractor, See J-224
0900		225	Major Graf, Col Spies, Lt Mlavin and Chinn attended services for Kennedy and Stengel, See J-210
0915		226	Received Supply Periodic Report from Division Quartermaster.
0920		227	Message from Quartermaster Re: Ration Report.
0935		228	Received Ration report from 737th Ordnance.
0940		229	Received G-4 P/R from 37th Quartermaster Company
0958		230	Phone from Capt Campbell, 148th F.A. Bn. Re: P/R
1003		231	Received G-3 Periodic Report # 7
1052		232	Phone from FMAC CP Re: 7 trucks and trailers loaded with bridging equipment on fifth echelon.
1100		233	Phone from Captain Scherer Re: Empty fuel drums-Told to put out memo on turn in of empty drums
1115		234	Phone from 129th Infantry Re: General supply conference.
1116		235	Received G-4 P/R from 129th Infantry Regiment.
1116		236	Received Engineer G-3 P/R dated 0930 November 16, 1943.
1120		237	Phone from 148th Field Artillery Re: Request water transportation for patrol to Laruma River for today.
1134		239	Rone from Col Windom G-3, Re: Arrival of fifth echelon.
	1145	240	Phone to 148th Field Artillery Re: Transportation for patrol to Laruma. Lt Rousculp will notify G-4 when transportation is available
1146		241	Radio Msg from FMAC Re: Arrival of fifth echelon.
1150		242	Phone to 148th F. A. Re: Transportation for patrol to Laruma is available.
1201		243	Major Southard and Lt Huber each visited CP Re: New bivouac area for Quartermaster Company.
1206		244	Phone from Lt Rousculp, Div Reconnaissance, Re: amph tractors now available for 148th Field Artillery.
208		245	Phone to 148 h F.A. Re: Patrol for Laruma will meet boat at Volovodi.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. 10

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

OM 2400, November 16, 1943 TO: 0927, November 17, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1245		246	Strength report from G-1 from 2400 November 14 to 2400 Nov 15 521 Officers, 23 WO 9449 EM, no evacuations.
1300		247	Phone from Captain Scheirer Re: Breakdown by units of all vehicles: No breakdown available at his time.
1342		248	G-3 P/R to FMAC, copy to G-2, G-3, C.O. and QM.
1342		249	Phone to Lt Roseculp Re: Checking 140th Field Artillery, tractor has been dispatched.
1425		250	Overlay for Engineers Re: 125,000 overlay of road net.
1440		251	Division QM Memo: All empty fuel drums will be turned in when full of drums are drawn. Drums to be issued to Engrs for culverts
1442		252	G-4 Memorandum Re: Artillery pieces and cannon cleaning.
1630		253	Phone from Lt Roseculp Re: Information on evacation fr thru FMAC. Two tractors out.
1633		254	Phone to QM Re: Advised Major Lenthard of new area, location behind Recon Try area.
1635		255	Memorandum, 37th Infantry Division Re: Censorship regulations.
1732		256	Phone to Captain O'Shaughnessy Re: Information on work details, 50 men at Yellow I.
1740	258		Phone to Major Shaughnessy Re: Unifying work details on arrival of trucks at Yellow I.
November 17, 1943			
0700		259	Phone from Major Kolb Re: Movement of Co. B, Medical Battalion.
0737		260	Received G-4 P/R from 148th Infantry Regiment.
0810		261	Phone from Division Artillery Re: Information on Periodic Reports.
0820		262	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 37th Quartermaster Company
0830		263	Received strength report from 737th Ordnance Company
0840		264	Ration report from 737th Ordnance Co, 5 "B" and 1 "C"
0845		265	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.
0850		266	Mailgram from FMAC Re: Ammunition Co. (1-pole cam) attached to FMAC
0853		267	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery Bn.
0855		268	Phone from FMAC Ordnance Officer Re: Removal of artillery ammo from Yellow I. D.A.O. gave permission to put ammo in FMAC ammo dp.
0857		269	Signs and countersigns -signs information received.
0859		270	Received ration Strength Report from 737th Ordnance Company
0910		271	Received report of rations issued to Div units from Div QM
0910		272	Received inventory of Class I, II & III supplies on hand from QM
0927		273	Phone from DQM Re: Correction of Ser No 272: 15,000 lbs should read

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 0935, November 17, 1943 TO: 1742 November 17, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0935		274	Phone from Lt Rousculp, Beachmaster Re Amph tractors held at Yellow II on call by G-4; Ammo being trucked from Yellow I.
0937		275	Phone to Lt Rousculp; Report truck disposition- 9 on ammo., 3, to 145th Infantry, 10 on gas and two reserve at Yellow II.
0947		276	Received Administrative Order # 4 (FO # 25) 145th Infantry Regiment
0950		277	Received G-4 Periodic Report
1022	1022	278	Mailgram Rec'd by section of Sector 3d MarDiv Bn.
1012		279	Received G-3 Periodic Report # 8
1022		280	Received S-4 P/R from 129th Inf w/Ammo report sent to Col Spies for fwdg.
1022		281	Phone from Lt Trettner Rec Permission 136th F.A. to use MSR arrival of troops and beacon assignments.
1032		282	Phone from Major Southard Rec "C" ration distribution from Div Dp will issue 1 "C" each Infantry Regiment. 9,000 reserve.
1040		283	Phone from Lt Trettern Rec Status of 614 Ammo Co less 1 platoon attached to FMAC, 1 platoon attached to 37th Infantry Division.
1124		284	Phone from Major Fort, G-3 Rec Type of rations being issued troops
1152		285	Phone from Lt Rousculp, Beachmaster Rec Ammo on Yellow I and QM work detail.
1203		286	Received Strength Report from G-1, as of 2400 Nov 16, 614 officers, 23 WO, 9266 EM 3 KIA and 1 WIA (evac) 3 Off and 4 EM WIA (not evac)
1216		287	Phone from G-4 FMAC, Major Graf to call Colonel Smith.
1250		288	G-4 Periodic Report # 3 distributed.
1310		289	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 140th Field Artillery Battalion.
1310		290	Received S-4 P/R from Headquarters Btry, Division Artillery.
1310		291	Msg # 16 o G-4 FMAC Rec Smoke grenades colored, radio request.
1320		292	Phone from FMAC QM Rec 6th echelon at Yellow II, Blue III and Green I
1325		293	Phone from G-1 Rec Guides for 135th F.A. to be at YellowII at 1600.
1400		294	Phone from Col Smith FMAC QM Rec Grenades, Smoke, colored, M16.
1404		295	Received Ammunition Report from Div Ammo Officer, to 2400 Nov 11
1505		296	Phone from 129th Infantry Rec Work details.
1507		297	Phone from Msg Center Rec Location of Div Ammo Office.
1533		298	Phone from Beachmaster Rec Troop movement, Division third echelon.
1540		299	Phone from G-4 FMAC Requesting wt of grenade, Smoke, Colored. Col Spies, Div Ord O. reports 20 oz wt, approximately.
1643		300	Received Ration report from 37th Recon Trp; 6 "B", 1 "C" & 1 "D".
1742		301	Phone from FMAC QM Rec Change beaches Yellow II and Blue III to Yellow I and Blue I.

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

COM TTC, November 14, 1943 TO:

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1750		302	Phone from [illegible], Lt: 3 LCT's available at Blue I on Nov 19.
1825		303	Phone from G-4 129th Inf, Major Craf to call G-4, 129th Inf.
1825		304	Received Memorandum Forced Loading Order No. 509-13
November 15, 1943			
0734		305	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 37th Quartermaster Company.
0745		306	Received ration strength report from 737th Ordnance Company.
0750		307	Phone to Beachmaster Re: Ammo on Yellow I and possible Army S/A at Blue I; Request report on ammo at Yellow I.
0800		308	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 37 M Quartermas er Company
0810		309	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion
0820		310	Received inventory of Class I, II and III supplies from CP.
0820		311	Received report of rations issued to Div units on November 17.
0822		312	Phone from Capt Bowsher Re: fact that Yellow I is clear of ammo. will be handled from Purvata Island.
0830		313	Received P/R from Headquarters Battery, Division Artillery.
0840		314	Received P/R from 140th Field Artillery Battalion.
0850		315	Received Received FHAC Administrative Memo, G-3-43 Re: Traffic Control.
0925		316	Contacted 129th Infantry Re: Parts for deadlined vehicles.
0930		317	Received G-4 P/R from 6th Field Artillery.
0945		318	Received G-3 P/R # 9.
0950		319	Received G-3 Liaison Report(Nov 18) returned to G-2.
0950		320	Major Southard, Asst' QM visited CP to discuss general supply situation and proposed location of future ration and gas dps.
		321	Received Engineer G-4 P/R.
		322	Phone from Col Hydecker Re: Disposition of Jap ammunition.
		323	Phone to G-4, FHAC Re: Assignment of beaches, See radiom G-324
		324	Radiogram from FHAC Re: Air shipment of smoke grenades. Assignment of Beaches.
		325	Radiom from FHAC Rel Air shipment of smoke grenades.
1050		326	Sign and countersign for November 15, SILVER DOLLAR.
1055		327	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
1100		328	Conference with Provost Marshall Re: Traffic Control.
1115		329	Phone from Captain McCarty, Recon Trp: Request for water transportation for supplies o patrol at Laruma.
1117		330	Major Southard visited CP

G-4 JOURNAL

TATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 0645, November 19, 1943 TO: 0840, November 20, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0645		357	Phone from G-4 FMAC Re: use of Yellow I and Blue I today.
0810		358	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery.
0825		359	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.
0832		360	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 37th Quartermaster Company.
0842		361	Captain Weber, 6th F.A. called requesting plywood--none available.
0845	0846	362	Message for Engineers-- to Engineers for transmittal.
0850		363	Received ammunition report from 140th Field Artillery.
0855		364	Received G-3 Periodic Report.
0855		365	Received call from Lt. Col. West, Blue I stating Fuller unloading detail was 45 men short. Called Major Graf at Yellow II.
0935		366	Captain Pinkham and Lt Harris, 6th F.A. visited office. 6th F.A. is using area assigned 145th Infantry for ammunition dp. Conclusions Ammunition dp will have to be moved until 145th had evacuated area and before moving must obtain permission from proper authority.
1000		367	Call from Col Smith, FMAC Re: Notification to us that he wants Signal trucks to have priority on roads.
1012		368	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineers
		369	Message from 129th Infantry Re: Requesting leggings for troops.
		370	Message to 129th Infantry Re: No leggings available.
1100		371	Phone from G-4 FMAC Re: Percentage of unloading at 1000. See 351
1145		372	Phone from Captain Chinn Re: Unloading of Johnson, completed at 1100
1155		373	Phone from G-4, 129th Infantry Re: Traffic Jam at CP
1158		374	Col Stark, G-4, Mr. Griebel, Cpl Nelson report to CP from Guadalcanal
1330	1330	375	G-4 Periodic Report # 5 distributed.
1430		377	Closed old CP, opened new office.
1430		378	Phone from Roadmaster Re: Trucks and details for November 20th.
1500		379	Radio from New Georgia Re: Shipment of smoke grenades.
1515	1517	380	Message to Priority Officer FMAC Re: Leaning wheel grader, 6 trailer loads of lumber and 100,000 sandbags.
1530		381	Received ammunition report from 140th Field Artillery.
November 20, 1943			
0800		382	Received G-4 Periodic Report and ammunition report from 6th F.A. Bn.
0835		383	Phone from Roadmaster Re: Work details.
0840		384	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION: Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville — SHEET NO.

FROM: 1217 November 18, 1943 — TO: 0635 November 19, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1117		330	Phone to Beachmaster, Re: Water Transportation for 37th Recn Trp.
1128		331	Time check with Message Center.
1130		332	Lt Klevin and Captain Chinn to Yellow I and Blue I respectively on reconnoiter for landing beach.
1135		333	Two Jap planes throwers brought in by Co F, 148th Infantry.
1140		334	Phone from Beachmaster Re: 129th Inf Beach detail, What to do?
1200		335	Phone from G-4, 148th Infantry Re: Plumbility Report
1315		336	Phone from Comdr. Korean Bat Corps note.
1325		337	Phone from 54th Division Artillery Re: 20 6x6's for them.
1330		338	G-4 Periodic Report # 4 distributed.
1500		339	Phone to 1st Base Depot Re: Plumbing Detail.
1520		340	Phone from 1st Engineer Re: Traffic Control, and Circulation.
1630		341	Annex #1 Field Order No. 16.
1715		342	Phone from C-4, 148th Infantry Re: Requisite two trucks for Nov 19.
1710		343	Phone from C-4, 129th Infantry Re: Two trucks for November 19th.
1600		344	Phone from C-4, 148th Infantry Re: Two others available.
	1600	345	Phone to 136th Field Artillery, Re: All three tractors to be used.
	1614	346	Phone to 136th Field Artillery, Re: Three tractors called for by Div Artillery.
	1615	347	Phone to Division Artillery Re: Major Wenke to call Major Hipp, 148th Infantry.
1630		348	Phone from Col Minton, G-3 Re: Will General's boat take 1/4 ton?
	1632	349	Phone to Beachmaster Re: Jeep, boat will take 1/4 ton.
	1634	350	Phone to Col Minton, G-3, Re: Jeep and jim.
	1635	351	Phone from 37th Recon Trp, Re: Requires 6x6 and LCV for captured Jap gun and ammunition.
	1650	352	Phone to Lt Konsculp, Beachmaster Re: L 771, doubts if boats are available.
555	1	353	Phone from Beachmaster Re: Jap Artillery piece and beach condition re errad o Captain McCurdy of 37 h Recon Troop.
900		354	Phone from Beachmaster Re: 2 boats assigned to Division to pick up Artillery piece and ammunition.
November 19, 1943			
0630		355	Received road control overlay.
0635		356	Received radiogram from New Georgia Re: Shipment of smoke grenades.

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

COMMENCING November 20, 1943 TO: 1600, November 20, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0841		385	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
0900		386	Phone from Col Smith, FMAC Re: Location of Gas Tps.
0905		387	Phone from Captain Scherer Re: Number of rations on hand.
0955		388	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
0955		389	Major Magid, 145th Inf called Re: General supply for 145th Infantry.
0955		390	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.
1020		391	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry.
1030		392	Received ration issue report from Division Quartermaster.
1030		393	Received ration report correction from Division Quartermaster.
1030		394	Received Inventory of Class I, II & III supplies from Div QM
1100		395	Phone from Col Smith, FMAC Re: Equipment for survivors of APD Nelson.
1110		396	Received G-3 Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
	1110	397	Phone to 129th Infantry Re: Hot meals for 129th Infantry.
1120		398	Phone from G-4, 112th Med Bn., Re: Major Davis' conversation with Col Spies.
1130		399	Phone from Lt Thatcher, Office of PM, Re: tractors or dozers for use
1140		400	Phone from G-4, FMAC Re: Requirements of Class III supply.
1140		401	Col Elsie and Capt Montgomery, (Medics) called Re: Location fo Co "B", 112th Medical Battalion.
1155		402	Received Northern Force Loading Order, 7th echelon.
1220		403	Phone from D.O.D. Re: Gas supplies.
	1225	404	Phone to Captain Bowmer, D.A.O., Re: Amounts of Gas on hand, J-403
1325		405	Received message from FMAC Re: Barb wire on hand also sandbags, and also that on order.
1335		406	Phone from Col Walk, C of S. Re: Camouflage of tps. Also 500 smoke grenades at Dumbo.
1340	1340	407	G-4 Periodic Repor forwarded to FMAC and distribution to G-2 & G-3.
	1345	408	Message to FMAC, G-4 Re: Message J-405.
1400		409	Phone from Captain Akers, G-4 117th Engrs. Re: Location of water purification trailer.
1425		410	Phone from Ord Re: Storage Battery.
1430		411	Message from FMAC Re: Camouflage
1500		412	Ammunition Report received from Division Ammunition Officer.
1600		413	Radio from FMAC Re: Barbed wire and sandbags See J-405.

LATION Lingayen Anunata Bay, Equeriswille

FROM: 1615, November 20, 1943 TO: 1000, November 21, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1615		414	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1645	1645	415	Letter to all units Re: Camouflage of supply installations.
NOVEMBER 21, 1943			
0800		426	Phone from H&S Pn, 1st Mec Bat Re have four rolls Signal Wire, Will we come and pick it up.
	0802	427	Phone to Signal Office Re: Pick up four rolls of wire at H&S, 1st Mec
0803		428	Phone from G-4, FHAC-Wants G-4, or Asst G-4 to call him.
0804		429	Phone from Lt Varnum, General's Aid Re: Major Mahid to see Col Walk at General Beightler's quarters.
0805		430	Time Check at Co Message Center.
	0810	431	Phone to G-4 FHAC by Col Stark; Request early shipment six 6x6s w/h priority equipment, cots and heavy tentage, 37th Inf Div; two refrigerator trucks, 37 h QM Co, and Division Officers' bed rolls.
	0815	432	Colonel Stark phoned QM Re: Dispatching 18 trucks to Col Card at Yellow II.
0823		433	Phone from D.T.O., Re: 25 trucks on hand for Fumata Island, request information whether he should draw 18 from 145th, 159th F.A. thus helping the loading.
0825		434	Phone from QM Supply Officer, Re: Ration reserve is up also the figs appearing on report. Since rations are still coming in it is impossible to make exact calculation.
0830		435	Received message Re: Incoming W/T wire and package mail.
0834		436	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
0835	0835	437	Phone to G-4 FHAC Re: 18 6x6s for Col Card, Col Crith, FHAC still wants 18 trucks despite 25 Div trucks on Fumata Lemaland hand.
0842	0842	438	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery and turned attached ammunition report over to Div Ord Officer
	0855	439	Phone to D.T.O. Re: 18 trucks for G-4 FHAC, Col Cards representative feels that trucks are adequate as is.
0902		430	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery.
0937		431	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.
0940		432	Received G-4 Periodic Report from Hq. Battery, Division Artillery.
0940		433	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 140th Field Artillery.
0945		434	Phone from QM Re: Approval of dp area (131.15-216.2)
0950		435	Phone from 117 h Engineers, Re: All Easy trucks available for hauling on beach.
0955		436	Phone from Lt Kirby, QM Re: Beach glutted with equipment and trucks. Can he have MP's.
1000	1000	437	Phone to MP Office, Will send 5 MPs to Yellow Beach to control traffic.

ATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

OM: 1001, November 21, 1943 TO: 1445, November 21, 1943

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1001		435	Phone from G-4 117th Engrs Req: Can we get hammocks belonging to Co "A" up here? They were left in rear area.
1003		439	Received Ration issue report and P/R from Quartermaster.
	1003	440	Colonel Stark, G-4 called G-4 FMAC, Advise include hammocks of Co A 117th Engr with Gobs on shipment.
1006		441	Received ration report from 737th Ordnance Company.
	1010	442	Phone to D.T.O., Req 2 trucks for Co B, 112th Medics.—Granted.
	1015	443	Phone to Col Smith, FMAC QM Req Beach matting for Yellow II. Referre to Navy.
	1020	444	Phone to [illegible] Req Approval of dp areas by G-3.
1025		445	Phone from G-4, 117th Engrs., Req Amount of barb wire needed for pramoter.
1035		446	Phone from G-4, 145th Inf Req Loan of G-4 typewriter. OKed by Major Graf, Ass't G-4, Major Magid will pick it up.
1040	1043	447	Phone from Major Norwood, 117th Engrs., Req Number of one barb wire per mile for double apron fence. Phone to Captain Akers, G-4, 117th Engrs, Req 15,000 yds of double apron barb wire.
	1100	448	Sent 1st sr to Col Moore, CO Rear Echelon Req Shipment of equipment for Division Headquarters.
1115		449	Received Administrative Order from FMAC, G-4 43 Req Empty fuel drums.
1115		450	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
1115		451	Received Administrative Order No. 1 from 129th Infantry Regiment.
1120		452	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
1145		453	Phone from G-4 117th Engrs. Req Location of LST echelon # 17.
1150	1150	454	Periodic Report # 12 distributed.
	1210	455	Forwarded G-4 Periodic Report to FMAC.
1300		456	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 117 th Engineers.
1300		457	Received G-3 Periodic Repor No. 6 from 117 th Engineers.
1300		458	Received G-3 Periodic Report No. 7 from 117th Engineers.
1320		459	Received sign and countersign.
1345		460	Phone from Capt Madden G-4 FMAC Req Trailer of jungle hammocks to be shipped from Guadalcanal.
1410		461	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1440		462	Received mailgram from CTF XI. Changes in RTLO 510-43.
1445		463	Phone from 145th Inf Req Tentage and equipment for postal section.
1500		464	Phone from Major Southard QM, Req G-4 and G-3 FMAC Orders, G-4 Req Refilling of diesel fuel drums from bulk storage.

'ATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

OM: 1530, November 21, 1943 TO: 1000, November 22, 1943

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
	1530	465	Message # 19 to Engineer Officer Re: Chan e in loading, 7th echelon.
1545		466	Phone from G-4, 117th Engrs, Re: Barb wire, will request 1400 rolls.
1545		467	Phone from Major Southard, Ass't G4 Re: Message 9468, Units have received copies relative to O rations. Division Headquar ers has ordered empty drums turned over to 117th Engineers for use as culverts. Diesel fule drums to be turned over to Quartermaster.
1610		468	Received traffic control overlay from Provost Marshall.
1610		469	Phone from Div Engr Re: Landing of LST's 395 and 449, Cherryblossom, November 23d.
NOVEMBER 22, 1943			
0800		470	OTE-31 Re: Change in loading order # 510-43.
0810		471	Phone from 3d Battalion 145th Inf Re: 6x6 for today.
0830		472	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery.
	0845	473	G-4 left CP with General Craig, Ass't Div Comdr, for Inspection of roads.
0845		474	Received G-4 Periodic Report from Hq Btry, Division Artillery.
0845		475	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 180th Field Artillery.
0850		476	Phone from G4 Re: Periodic Reports.
0855		477	Phone from Chief of Staff Col Carryall for mail truck.
0900		478	Phone from DQM Re: Equipment for Signal Company.
0905		479	Phone from Col Winden, G-3 Re: 1/4 ton for IAS, returned to Col Spiden
0910		480	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
0910		481	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery Battalion.
0940		482	Received SPA Form # 4 from 129th Infantry.
0945		483	Received SPA Form # 4 from 6th Field Artillery Battalion.
0945		484	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
0950		485	Phone from Col Winden, G-3 Re: Engineer Office keeping map posted at at all times.
0955		486	Received sign and countersign- FLUFFY PILLOW.
0955		487	Received Memorandum 161, USAFIMPA, November 12, Re: Promotion of Officers.
0955		488	Received General Orders No 17, Headquarters, Forward Area Re: Award of Purple Hearts.
0955		489	Mailgram from Commanding General, First Mac.
1000	1000	490	Message to G-4, 1st Mac Re: shipment of 24 1 lb cans Mine ink.
1000		491	Received report of amounts of A1 I, II & III supplies on hand from Division Quartermaster.

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1000		492	Received Ration Issue Report from Division Quartermaster.
1017		493	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1020		494	Phone from G-4 Re: Time of arrival of next echelon.
1030		495	Received Staff Memorandum from C. of S. Daily Bulletin.
1035		496	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 148th Infantry Regiment.
1035		497	Phone from Mr. Lang, 135th F.A. Re: Submitting of Periodic Report.
1045		498	Received Ration Strength Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
	1049	499	Sent G-3 Logistical data on 826 Cml and 754th Tank Battalion.
1050	1050	500	AA Memo for Col Walk, C. of S. Re: 251st CA (AA)
1101		501	Received G-3 Periodic Report # 13.
1110		502	Phone from Major Fricke, G-4 Div Arty Re: Sandbags and barbed wire for 134th F.A. Bn.
1121		503	Radiogram from 1st Mad Re: Frozen Turkey for Thanksgiving will be available.
1123		504	Copy of radio received from FAC Re: Gas's from Guadalcanal to Cherryblossom.
1123		505	Phone from Col, 117th Engrs, Re: Berthing of LST's on 11/23 and sandbags and barbed wire.
	1155	506	Distributed G-4 Periodic Report #8.
1155		507	Phone from Captain Hewitt, Ammo Officer, 129th Inf Regt Re: Light Machine Guns.
	1245	508	Mr. Griebel left office for Quartermaster.
1250		509	Received Radiogram Re: Furnishing guides on LST's on November 23rd.
1300		510	Phone from Col Weisman, Loan of tractors to pull carryall.
1320		511	Phone from Col Chamberlain Re: 20 empty drums for wells.
1345		512	Phone from DQM Re: Requisition of Recon Troop for Class II items.
1350		513	Phone from G-2 Re: Radios in future as follows. Call G-4 for approval of items, add to radio net concern Priority A.
1410		514	Radio from 148th Infantry Re: Shipment of 3/4 ton W/C.
1415		515	Phone from G-4 6th Field Arty Re: Battery for lights in Fire Direction center.
1425		516	Phone from Major Stewart Re: Captain Fox to be at Yellow II and 24 Roseculp at Blue III for LST'S for November 23d.
1440		517	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1440		518	Received report of missing vehicles from Quartermaster.
1445		519	Phone from FAC Re: Shore Party commanders for November 23rd.

G-4 JOURNAL

LOCATION Entrenchments Bty, Bougainville SHEET NO. 20

FROM: 1200, November 22, 1943 TO: 2400, November 23, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0		520	Received Automotive Disability Report from 148th Infantry.
30		521	Received SPA Form # 4 from 148th Infantry Regiment.
0450		522	Received SPA Form # 4 from 145th Infantry.
1530		523	Phone from FUSC Rel/Reconnaissance for 13 trucks arrive convoy to pass set over our road.
1555		524	Radio from G-4 FUSC Rel Drawing of fresh provisions on Nov. 23d. Off. to C. O. Service Command.
1615		525	Received SPA Form # 4 from 3/Sgt Signal Company.
1645		526	Phone from General Beightler to Colonel Stark, Col Stark report to XIV Corps for duty.
1647		527	Phone from Col. Inman Rel Trucks at Ammunition Dump.
1700		528	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1700		529	Received SPA Form # 4 from 140th Field Artillery.
1700		530	Received FUSC Operation Order No. 4
1705		531	Received Special Orders # 139, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1715		532	Phone from 148 and 145th Infantry Rel Laying of here wire.
1730		533	Phone from 145th Infantry Rel more detail.
1745		534	Phone from Col Hall, 36 Engrs Rel Two chains for 6x6 wheel.
Tues Nov 23, 1943			
0005		535	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 148th Infantry Regiment.
0010		536	Received Ass Department Engineer Rel Chaplin, Grand, Miljeig
0826		537	Received SPA Form # 4 from 136th Field Artillery.
0830		538	Received Field Order # 17, 37th Infantry Division.
0832		539	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery.
0835		540	Phone from G-2 Rel Lumber for Mapboard.
0840		541	Phone from FUSC Q Rel Use of seven trucks for the day.
	0845	542	Colonel Spies DOC, and Captain Chinn, Div Auto Off left for Ord Co.
0847		543	Time Check with Message Center.
0900		544	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.
	0900	545	Colonel Stark, G-4 Left CP for 148th Infantry and 37th QM Company.
0905		546	Received G-4 Periodic Report from Hq Btry, Division Artillery.
0905		547	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 140th Field Artillery.
0920		548	Phone from 140th F.A. Rel S-529 and receipt for same.

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville — SHEET NO 21

OM: 0930 November 23, 1943 — TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
	0930	548	Phone to Captain Moleman Re: Clerk for Office.
0930		549	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery
0940		550	Received ration issue report from Division Quartermaster
0940		551	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 37th Quartermaster Company.
0940		552	Received inventory of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM
0940		553	Radio from FMAC Re: Captured material, weapons and fragments of enemy ammunition.
0947		554	Received ration strength report from 737th Ordnance Company.
0947		555	Received revised K/A Menu # 4 from 737th Ordnance Company.
1006		556	Phone from G-4 Re: Engineer supervision of barb wire bobbins, winding by Engineers, Ass't Div Engr, is checking on Engineer Officer & 129th and 145th Infantries to provide leather gloves.
1010		557	Captain Gibson, Ass't Div Engr visited office Re: S-556. All officers of Engr Bn have been notified of all details such as wire, gloves, time, etc.
1020		558	Phone from G-4 Re: Barber Tools and situation map.
1023		559	Phone from G-4, 145th Infantry Re: Detail for 145th Inf to be attached to Battalion.
1030		560	Phone from DQM Re: Dump areas for QM supplies. Request sufficient area be allowed for adequate dispersal.
1032		561	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Bn.
1034		562	Phone from DQM Re: Dump areas further details. Supplie dumps and space needed for proper dispersal.
1036		563	Phone from Ass't Div Engr. Met B and C Co's, 10 pair gloves, 5 wire cutters. 129th and 145th Infantries contacted.
1036		564	Phone from C of S, for Major Carf, Re: Radio and Administrative Ord No. 2 from FMAC.
1037		565	Received G-3 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1043		5666	Received G-3 Periodic Report No. 14, 37th Infantry Division.
1047		567	Phone from Captain Clark Re: Cots and gas mask shortage.
1102		568	Phone from G-4, 145th Infantry Re: Barb wire detail staying with unit involved. Detail to be divided in two parts, one part to 1st Bn and the other to 3d Bn. Details to be returned to 145th today.
1115		569	Colonel Stark, G-4, returned to CP.
1128		570	Phone from G-4, 129th Infantry Re: Barb wire details and rations.
1130	1130	571	Phone to G-1 Re: Barb wire details for 129th Infantry.
1130	1130	572	Phone to QM, Re: Issue rations to 129th Inf direct because of distance involved.
1140		573	Phone from QM, Re: Turkey and Lamb areas designated.

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

FROM: 1145, November 23, 1943 TO: 0815, November 24, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1145		574	Phone from Mr. Fisher ASO Re: Processing of barb wire detail in 145th Infantry Area. Advised men to return to own area.
1150		575	Phone from Colonel Windom G-3 Re: Main Supply Road, location of.
1155		576	Received overlay to Administrative Order # 2, FMAG, Directs we abandon dump areas along 37th Division Road in 37th Division Sector to provide storage space for Corps supplies and bivouac areas for Corps and Navy personnel.
1250		577	Phonefrom G-4 FMAG Re: Permission to bring 15 truck convoy over Division Road.
	1300	578	Phone to Major Groshon, Eq, commdt Re: Screen for CenCom's quarters.
	1310	579	Call to Captain Boucher, DAO. Re: Ammunition Expenditures.
1360		580	Phone from S-4, 137th Engineer Bn. Re: Wire screen and arrival of vehicles.
	1400	581	Forwarded G-4 Periodic Report to FMAG.
1315		582	S-4, 129th Infantry visited CP Re: Mortars for 129th Infantry Regt. and stolen Ordnance Equipment.
1420		583	Automotive Disability report from 37th Recon Troop.
1420		584	SPA Form # 4 from 37th Quartermaster Company.
1430		585	Lt. Chinn, Div Auto Officer and Col. Spies Div Ord Officer returned to CP/
1440		586	Received SPA Form # 4 from 37th Recon Troop.
1520		587	Received SPA Form # 4 from Division Headquarters Company.
1535		588	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1555		589	Received Signal Annex to Field Order No. 17 FMAG.
1604		590	Received Daily journal from 145th Infantry Regiment, November 22d.
1635		591	Phone from Eq, Btry, Division Artillery Re: SPA Form will be late, will submit later in the evening.
1700		592	Received SPA Form # 4 from 112th Medical Battalion.
1705		593	Received Administrative Order # 9.
1706		594	Received Automotive Disability Report from Eq, Battery, Div Artillery.
1830		595	Received SPA Form #4 from Eq. Battery, Division Artillery.
1900		596	Phone from Col Hall, 3d MarDiv Re: Application for allowing convoy to travel over road.
November 24, 1943			
0800		597	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
0805		598	Letter to Colonel Lemry, G-4, XIV Corps.
0815		599	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.

ATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

OM: 0835 , November 24, 1943 TO: 1130, November 24, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0835		600	Phone from G-4, 117th Engineers Re: Barb wire from Fermata Island 100 tons available.
0835		601	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 136 h Field Artillery Battalion.
0845		602	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.
0855		603	Received Ammunition Situation Report from 6th Field Artillery.
0856		604	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery .
0856		605	Phonefrom G-4, 112 h Medical Bn. Re: Correction to G-602. Prov. Casual Co. 15 Officers, 46 EM, 20 patients, correction made to Colonel Spies.
0905		606	Received sign and coun orsign for the day.
0910		607	Time Check with Message Center.
0910		608	Received Ration Strength Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
	0913	609	Colonel Stark, G-4 left CP with General Craig, Asst' Div Comdr to visit Beach, Quartermaster and 148th Infantry.
0913		610	Phone from Captain Scherer, XIIIC, Re: Vehicles on hand for 135th Infantry, 135th Field Artillery and Division Artillery
0940		611	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 37th Quartermaster Company.
0941		612	Received Message from QM Re: Issue of 43,110 "B", 5,448 "C", 1,296 "D" and 3,360 "K" rations to Division on November 22d.
0945		613	Received QM Report Re: Status of Class I, II & III supplies.
	0945	614	Phone to Div Engr Re: Use of tractor that reported to G-4 Officer. Tractor to report to 135th Field Artillery.
0954		615	Received G-3 Periodic Report No. 15.
1010		616	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1017		617	Received G-3 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1020		618	Received Ammunition inventory from Division Ammunition Officer.
1030		619	Phone from G-4 129th Infantry Re: Mamatenbam Re: Exchange of clothing
1031		620	Phone from DQM Re: Which of the dump areas does Corps want?
1035		621	SPA Form # 4 from 135th Field Artillery.
1035		622	Received Automotive Disability Report from 135th Field Artillery Bn.
1100		623	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 140th Field Artillery Battalion.
1100		624	Received G-4 Periodic Report from Hq. Btry, Division Artillery.
1105		625	Phone from Captain Scherer QMC Re: Have supply officer in rear echelon to forward all fuel tank cops for field ranges.
1130		626	Phone from Col Smith FMAC Re: Equipment to be shipped from Guadalcanal Ordnance and Signal repair trucks.

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1131	1131	627	Phone to Provost Marshall Re: OK to let convoy pass over road.
1137		628	Phone from QMSO Re: Status of cooking equipment and stoves.
1150	1155	629	Mr. Lang, 135th F.A. Called at Officer Re: General supply.
1150		630	Phonefrom FMAC Transportation Officer Re: Loan of 10 6x6s to them for the day.
1150		631	Received Operations Memorandum, 37th Infatry Division.
1155		632	Colonel Stark, G-4 returned to Office.
1230		633	Phone from S-4 112th Medical Bn Re: SOS Form # 110.
1235		634	C. of S. called for Major Graf to report to his office bringing with him FMAC Administrative Order #2 and G-4 overlays to the office for discussion of same.
1245		635	Captain Scherer, QMSO visited Office Re: Jungle stoves for troops and general supply problems.
1249		636	Lt Kriven CWS called at office Re: SOS Form # 110.
1347		637	Received memorandum Re: Defense plan for Division Headquarters.
1405		638	Phone from DQM Re: Corps dump areas now being discussed with FMAC.
1412		639	Phone to 333th Ordnance Re: Issue of Ordnance equipment to FMAC.
1425	1425	640	Sent G-4 Periodic Report No. 10 to FMAC.
1430		641	Call from FMAC Re: Permission to bury Marines in our cemetery.
	1431	642	Phone to CRS to get approval for burial Marinesin Army cemetery.
1445		643	Phonefrom DQM, Questions burial Marines in Army cemetery
1445		644	General Craig and C of S visited office Re: Meeting of G-1 and G-4 with FMAC 0800 November 25th.
	1530	645	Published directive on submission of SOS Selected Items Form.
1600		646	Received SPA From # 4 from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1630		647	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infa try Regiment.
1640		648	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1640		649	Telegram from G-4, 145th Infantry Re: Traffic control for 6x6's on 3d Battalion Peep trail.
1640		650	Telegram from G-4 145th Infantry Re: Assistance for barb wire detail.
November 25, 1943			
0750		651	Colonel Stark left CP for FMAC G-1 Office.
0800		652	Phone from G-4, 112th Medical Battalion Re: Should Malaria control unit be included in Periodic Report.
0802		653	Phone from Eq supply Re: Screen for General's Quarters.

LATION Headquarters Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO 23

(OM: 0810, November 24, 1943 TO: 1013, November 25, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0810		654	Time Check with Message Center.
0820		655	Phone from Div Signal Officer Req Permission to use [illegible] on SP Road
0822		656	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 148th Infantry Regiment.
0825		657	Phone from G-1 Req Ammunition detail for FHAC, not reporting. Have not reported as FHAC never made a request for them.
0825		658	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
0825		659	Received copy Ammunition Situation Report from R.A.O.
0830		660	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Hq. Btty., Division Artillery.
0830		661	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 240th Field Artillery Battalion.
0834		662	Phone from S-4, 129th Infantry, Roads and circulation.
0845		663	Phone from DQM Req Distribution of individual stoves.
0855		664	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.
0856		665	Phone from Div Signal Officer Req Ser No. 655, will arrange to borrow 1/4 ton for Hq. Company.
0858		666	Phone from G-3 Req Are Trees Rmbr available.
0900		667	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery Bn.
0900		668	Received Automotive Disability Report fm 37th Signal Company.
0900		669	Received Circular No. 59, Hq. XIV, dated 31 Oct 43 w/Wrapper Ind APO 709.
0927		670	Received G-3 Periodic Report # November 24.
0930		671	Received Automotive Disability Report from 37th Signal Company.
0930		672	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion
0930		673	Received S-3 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
0940	1000	674	Division Engineer visited Office & discuss General road conditions.
0950		675	Received Message # 21 B from DQM Req Rations issued on Nov 24th.
0955		676	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Quartermaster Company.
0955	1005	677	S-4, 6th Field Artillery visited SP Req Discussion of general supply conditions.
0955		678	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery.
1000	1010	679	Chemical Warfare Officer arrived at office Req 808 Form 100 details.
1002		680	Major Warren, FHAC visited SP - General discussion of supply etc on Island.
1002		681	Colonel Stark, G-4 returned to CP.
1013		682	Phone from Hq Company Req furnishing a peep to Signal Office.

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO 26

OM: 1213, November 25, 1943 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0825		683	Received Ration Strength Report from 737th Ordnance Company
1045		684	Lt Hodde, Division Surgeon's Office arrived at Office for Malaria Control Measures.
1050		685	Phone from G-4, 112th Medical Bn. Re: 508 Form # 100.
1110		686	Phone from 37th Recon Troop Re Permission to bring half track over Division Road -- Permission granted.
1111		687	Phone to Provost Marshall for Recon Troop bre permission to bring half track in on Division Road.
1124		688	Received sign and countersign -- Eleven Million.
1130		689	Received Division Signal Memorandum for Messages.
1130		690	Received Division Headquarters Operations Memorandum # 23 Re: Orientation.
1135		691	Phone from G-4, 117th Engineer Bn. Re Issue of barb wire, advise tomorrow.
1136		692	Received Automotive Disability Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
	1237	693	Sent G-4 Periodic Report # November 23 to 24 to FMAG
1210		694	Phone from G-3 Re Transportation, M-Co's to report to FMAG at 1300
1205		695	Phone to Col Malmedy Re G-693
1332		696	Phone from G-4, 6th Field Artillery Re Bandages
1340		697	Phone from General Rockefeller, Col Stark, G-4 to see him.
1350		698	Phone from DSC Re Rations in Division dpsg K-12,393, C-17,600 D-13,536, and K-6,840 rations. Now drawing 10 days (150,000) from Permats, all to complete noon 26 November.
1350	1435	699	Colonel Stark, G-4 in conference with Division Commander.
1359		700	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1400		701	Phone to Division Ammunition Officer Re Clean all ammo dps and distribute all ammo to troops.
1408		702	Received Automotive Disability Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1409		703	Phone from Div Artillery Re Permission to use 3/4 ton on GP road.
	1425	704	Phone to G-4 135th Infantry Re Ration and Ammo Issued.
	1427	705	Phone to G-4 136th Infantry Re Ration and Ammo Issued.
	1427	706	Message # 21 to 129th Infantry, G-4 Re Rations ammuno issued.
	1420	707	Phone to QM Re Ration and Ammunition issues.
1425		708	Phone from FMAG Re 4 trucks for Prov Pocket.
	1430	709	Phone to Division Artillery Re Issue of rations and ammunition. Div Artillery G-4 to notify Battalions.

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

OM: 1435, November 25, 1943 TO: 0815, November 26, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
	1435	710	Phone to Provost Marshall Re: Permission to pass 1-3/4 ton over CP Road with legs.
1440		711	Phone from General Kreber, Div Arty, Re: Rations and ammunition.
1442		712	Received Headquarters FMAC Administrative Memo # G-4-43 Re: Empty Diesel Fuel drums.
	1500	713	Phone to 129th Infantry Headquarters: Confirming receipt of Message # 21 by radio
	1515	714	Published J-660 with 2nd Wrapper Ind. To all supply agencies.
1520		715	Received vehicle list from 135th Field Artillery Battalion.
1530		716	Phone from Major Allen Re: Rations- G Serial No 689 his books will not indicate rations drawn then December 4 when ten days are turned over.
1535		717	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
1543		718	Received Bulletin, 11/22/43 from Division Headquarters, 37th Inf Div.
1545		719	Received Secret Engineer Situation Report, FMAC # 11.
1605		720	Received telegram from FMAC Re: Construction of IST ramp.
1630		721	Phone from QMSO Re: Rations- Infantries 3-"C" and 1-"D", Artillerys, 3-"C" and 1 "D" Engineers 3-"C" and 1 "D".
		722	Phone from DTO Re: Following supplies hauled from Purvata Island; 28 loads rations, 13 loads barb wire, 4 loads sandbags, 7 loads 105 Ammo and 10 loads 155mm ammunition.
		723	Phone from DQM, Re; Requisitions for Class II supplies be issued on percentage basis of items on hand.
1650		724	Phone from C. of S. Re; General an Special Staff meeting, General's office, 0800 November 26th. Notified all concerned.
1700		725	Phone from Captain Akers Re: Breakdown of 55,000 available sandbags.
1818		726	Received Headquarters 3d Marine Div Administrative Orders 36-43
1820		727	Received Automotive Disability Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
November 26, 1943			
	0800	727	G-4 and Div Automotive Officer attended General and Special Staff Meeting.
	0800	728	Time Check with Message Center.
0810		730	Phone from QM Re: Weekly report of Class II items, instead of daily. Class II reports will be weekly but Class I & III daily.
0823		731	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 148th Infantry Regiment.
	0830	732	Message # 22 to Major Hipp Re: Traffic Control.
	0835	733	Division Automotive Officer left CP for Ordnance Company.
0845		734	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery Battalion.
0845		735	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0845		736	Received Automotive Disability Report from 112th Medical Battalion.
0845		737	Received Automotive Disability Report from Hq Btry, Div Arty.
	0845	738	Phone to S-4, 117th Engineer Bn. Re: Breakdown of sandbags, 5,000 to Artillery Bn's, 8,000 per Infantry Regt., (4,000 to 149th Inf, 11,000 to 129th Inf Regt., & 9,000 to 145th Inf Regt.) 1,000 to Div Arty., 400 to Div Headquarters Co., 1,000 each to Signal Co., Medical Bn., Recon Troop, and Quartermaster, 2,000 to Ord Co. making a total of 20,000.
0850		739	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Hq. Btry, Division Artillery.
0850		740	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 148th Field Artillery.
0915		741	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery Bn.
0915		742	Received Ammunition Situation Report from 6th Field Artillery Bn.
0918		743	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regt. with attached ammunition report.
0918		744	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Division Ammunition Officer.
0923		745	Phone from Captain Scherer, QMSO Re: SOS Form # 100.
0932		746	Received requisition for sandbags from 129th Infantry.
0932		747	Phone from G-3 Re: Amount of barb wire available.
0933		748	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Quartermaster Company.
	0943	749	Phone to S-4 117th Engineer Bn. Re: Barb wire issued. 15.7 miles to troops.
0935		750	Received report of rations issued to Div units, November 23 from RQM.
0940		751	Phone from Captain Gunther, Aid decamp, General wished to speak with Colonel Spies, Division Ordnance Officer.
	0940	752	Phone to Captain Bowsher, DAC. Re: Whereabouts of Col. Spies.
	0942	753	Note to Chief of Staff Re: J-749.
	0942	754	Colonel Stark, G-4, left CP to visit CG.
0942		755	Received message from FMAC; Directs all cots in Division used by personnel below grade of General officer be turned in to FMAC.
1000		756	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1000		757	Received S-3 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1008		758	Received Ration strength report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1018		759	Received G-3 Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
1023		760	Phone from FMAC Re: 75 drums W 110 wire at Purvata Island for 37th Signal Company.
1100	1100	762	Phone to Signal Company Re: J-761.
1112		763	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from RQM.

PATION Empress Auguste Bay, Bougainville

ON 1817, November 26, 1943 TO: 0812, November 27, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1117		764	Received requisition for expendable supplies from Quartermaster.
1117		765	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 135th Field Artillery Bn.
1117		766	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
1117		768	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 148th Infantry Regiment.
1120		768	Received sign and countersign--"Gulliver's Travels"
1120		769	Received Sinrise, Sunset, Moonrise tables from FMAC.
1130	1130	770	Phone to Division Surgeon Re: Turn in of all cots as per FMAC orders.
1150		771	Colonel Stark, G-4 returned to CP from Quartermaster.
1220		772	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 614th Ordnance Ammunition Company.
1255		773	Division Automotive Officer returned to CP.
	1310	774	Headquarters, 37th Infantry Div, Re: Turn in of cots, See J-756.
1315		775	Phone from S-4, 129th Infantry Regt.; Use of individual equipment rolls. Are they to be distributed. Equipment rolls go to troops.
1319		776	Phone from S-4 117th Engineer Bn. Re: LST ramp to ve built at LST landing, See Ser No. 756.
1335		777	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
	1347	778	Sent G-4 Periodic Report # 12 to FMAC.
1350		779	Phone from S-4, Div Arty Re: sandbags for 135th Field Artillery Bn.
1410		780	Received FMAC Administrative Memorandum G-7849 Re: Request for Shipment to Cherry Blossom.
1420		781	Issued J-780 to each supply agency.
	1440	782	Letter to all units Re: Requisition of lost items in transit.
1445		783	Received Bulletin, 37th Infantry Division, Nov 26, Certificate on packages and lost identification tags.
1600		784	Received Vehicle Report from 6th Field Artillery.
1600	1603	785	Draft of Change # 1 to Administrative Order # 9 sent to C/S for approv
1615		786	Phone from DQM Re: Assignment of gas dump across Koromokina.
	1602	787	Phone to S-4, Div Arty Re: Movement of 6th Field Artillery and 136th Field Artillery Ammo from Class I and III dps.
	1650	788	Letter to Priorities Officer Re: Shipment of Service Vehicles from Bevy to Cherry Blossom.
November 27, 1943.			
	0815	789	Notified Special Staff heads of meeting at General's quarters at 0830 this date.
0802		790	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 148th Infantry Regiment.
0812		791	Phone from DQM Re: Areas for DPs and approval of same.

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO 30

FROM: 0816, November 27, 1943 TO: 1130, November 27, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0816		792	Phone from 117th Engineers Re: Permission to take one air compressor over ppap trail to Main Supply Road. Granted.
0830		793	Phone from S-4, 148th Infantry Re: landmines, sandbags and barb wire.
0830	0840	794	S-4 129th Infantry visited CP Re: General supply conditions.
0832		795	Phone from 737th Ordnance, Re: FMAC wants issue of Carbines, is it approved by G-4.
0835		796	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery Battalion.
0836		797	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery Battalion.
0843		798	Received Automotive Disability Report from 6th Field Artillery.
0844		799	Received Automotive Disability Report from 185th Infantry.
0855		800	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.
0900		801	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 140th Field Artillery Battalion.
0900		802	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 135th Field Artillery Battalion.
0900		803	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Hq. Btry, Division Artillery Re:
0902		804	Phone from Ordnance Re: 8030 Form 100-What units attached?
0910		805	Phone from Division Ammunition Officer Re: Personnel mines for 148th Infantry Regiment.
0920		806	Phone from CO Hq Btry, Div Arty Re: permission to use 6x6 on CP Radio.
0923		807	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Quartermaster Company.
	0925	808	Phone to S-4, 148th Infantry Re: Drawing of personnel mines.
0925		809	Received ration strength report from 737th Ordnance Company.
0940		810	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
0950		811	Received G-3 Periodic Report # 18.
1025		812	Radio from Priorities Officer Re: Equipment on 8th Echelon for Div.
1026		813	Administrative Memorandum # G-8-43 Re: Transport Pool, Corps.
1026		814	Administrative Memorandum # G-9-43 Re: Organizational Property on Beach.
1026		815	Received S-3 periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1030		816	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1040		817	Received report of rations issued to Division units from DQM
1100		818	Phone from S-4, 112th Medical Bn. Re: Issue of Medical Supplies to Marines.
	1105	819	Colonel Stark, G-4, left CP to visit Quartermaster Re: supplies.
1125		820	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1130		830	Phone from Colonel Smith, FMAC QM Re: Requisition of QM supp

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1450		831	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from QM
1505		832	Phone from 737th Ordnance Co re of 37mm AA gun by 129th Infantry
1600		833	Received Automotive Disability Report from Division Hq. Company.
November 28, 1943			
0750		834	Received Automotive Disability Report from 37th Quartermaster Co/
0820		835	Received strength report from 737th Ordnance Company.
0840		836	Received sigsand countersign, "Lovers Delight".
0840		837	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 148th Infantry Regiment.
0840		838	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery Battalion.
	0845	839	Memo go # 23 to Priorities Officer FHAC for one 1½ roller.
0850		840	Phone from DQM Re: Requisition from 129th Infantry Regiment.
0852		841	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery Battalion.
0855		842	Received Station list from FHAC.
0900		843	Division Headquarters Memorandum Re: Maintenance of Road, Div Sig, Res Div Hq Co and Division Artillery.
0900		844	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.
0900		845	Received Ammunition situation report from 6th Field Artillery.
0910		846	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Quartermaster Company.
	0910	847	Colonel Sturk, G-4 left CP to visit ASS and other supply installations
0920		848	Received request from Recon Trp. for additional equipment for Patrol Activities.
0920		849	Received Reconnaissance on area from 140th Fiel d Artillery.
0930		850	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
0940		851	Received G-3 Periodic Report No. 19.
1000		852	Phone from Div Arty Comdr Re: Location of area for 140th F. A. Bn.
1000	1000	853	Phone to FHAC Re: Approval of area for 140th Field Artillery Bn.
	1005	854	Change No. 1 to Administrative Order # 9.
1007		855	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
1015		856	Phone from Casual Company requesting 1 Gas
1030		857	Received report of ration issued from Division Quartermaster.
1030		858	Received report of stolen items from 148th Infantry.
1035		859	Received Operations Memorandum # 24, 37th Infantry Division.
1047		860	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1047		861	Received Message from S-4 117th Engineers Re: Location of HQ.

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

FROM: 1030, November 22, 1943 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1030		862	Colonel Stark, G-4 returned to CP after visiting supply installations
1107		863	Received Headquarters, FMAC Engineer Plan # 2.
1120		864	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Hq, Btry, Division Artillery.
1120		865	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 135th Field Artillery.
1120		866	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 140th Field Artillery.
1230		867	Phone from DTC Re: Equipment for Ordnance arrived on LST at 1200. Second trip will bring remainder.
1230		868	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
	1248	869	Phone to DQM Re: Equipment shipped on LST on November 20th.
1300		870	Phone from S-4, 117th Engineers Re: Sandbags, 190,000 in addition to what we had planned one.
1300	1300	871	Phone to DQM Re: Pass to visit boats at Empress Augusta Bay at any time.
1310		872	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 614th Ammunition Company.
1330		873	Phone from Hq, Co. Re. Company Bivouac Area.
1335		874	Received Headquarters, USAFISPA Memo # 322.
1335		875	Received Headquarters, USAFISPA Memo Re: Observation Telescopes M-49.
1335		876	Received memo Re: Shipment of heatcabs.
1347		877	Phone from QMSO, Re: Supplementary rations for General's Mess.
1350		878	Received Special Orders # 141, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1350		879	Received Special Orders # 142
1400		880	Received letter, Hq, USAFISAP, AG 475 Re: Engineer Equipment.
1415		881	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1440		882	Received Signal Traffic Diagram from FMAC.
1520		883	Phone from S-4, 129th Infantry Re: 3d Bn. 145th Infantry SOS Form.
1700		884	Phone from Lt Spangler Re: Placing sand on trails to Division CP.
November 29, 1943			
0757		885	Time Check with Message Center.
0800		886	Phone from Captain Hadley Re: Signal equipment shipped on November 20th
0810		887	Phone from 737th Ordnance Re: Shipment of Priority Items.
0837		888	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.
0839		889	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery Battalion.
0939		890	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 148th Infantry Regiment.

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

FROM: 0845, November 29, 1943 TO: 1810 November 29, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0845	0845	892	Phone to S-4, 145th Infantry Re: How many hot meals being served and status of rations.
	0845	893	Division Automotive Officer left CP to visit Ordnance.
	0845	893	Colonel Sides, Div Ord Officer left CP for 129th Infantry.
0855		894	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery Battalion.
0855		895	Received Ammunition Situation Report from 6th Field Artillery Bn.
0900		896	Received Ammunition Expenditure Report from Div Ammunition Officer.
	0909	897	Colonel Stark, G-4 left CP for 129 and 145th Infantries.
0910	0910	898	Phone to Signal Company, CP, CSM and Div Eng Re: Submit overlay of of em et Dp areas.
0915		899	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 27th Quartermaster Company.
0920		900	Received G-3 Periodic Report.
0925		901	Received Administrative Memorandum No. G-10-43 from Div Ordnance Off.
0925		902	Received Administrative Memorandum No G-10-43 for G-4
0925		903	Received S-3 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
0925		904	Received Message # 9, S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engr Battalion.
0925		905	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 135th Field Artillery Battalion.
0925		906	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Hq. Btry, Division Artillery.
0925		907	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 1/10th Field Artillery.
0925		908	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 1/35th Infantry.
0945	0950	909	Signal Officer arrived at CP Re: Signal Dp area.
0950	1000	910	Lt Krina arrived at CP Re Signal Dp areas.
1003		911	Received strength report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1003		912	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 614th Ordnance Company.
1018		913	Received Item No. 19-1 Re: Smoke signals.
1020		914	Received sign and countersign, "Lonely Sal"
1020		915	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
1030		916	Phone from G-2 Re: Requisition for Mimeograph Machine.
1100		917	Division Automotive Officer returned to CP.
1100	1120	918	Colonel Eubank visited CP Re: Road construction.
1115		919	Received overlay from 112 th Medical Bn Rear Areas.
1143		920	Colonel Stark, G-4 returned to CP.
1210		921	Received report of supply status from Division Quartermaster
1210		922	Received report of rations issued to Div units from DQM

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1210		923	Requisition QM 321, November 28th received from QM for approval.
1239		924	Phone from Asst' S-4, 117th Engr Bn. Requests mimeograph paper.
1300		925	Received letter Re: Ammunition Expenditure s
	1500	926	Sent G-4 Periodic Report # 15 to FHQC.
1430		927	Forwarded effects of Deceased Personnal to DQM.
1435		928	Phone from S-4, 148th Infantry Rec Screen for kitchens.
1442		929	Phone from DQM Re: Overlay of installations.
1443	1445	930	Phone to Captain Akers, S-4 117th Engrs, Re: Amount of screen on hand
1450		931	Phone from Col Cochran, DQM, Re: Washing machine to handle salvaged class II supplies.
2510		932	Received coordinates and overlay of Quartermaster installations.
1515		933	Phone to S-4, 117th Engineers Re: Breakdown of screen clothe, 10 rolls to Infantries, 9 rolls to Artillerys, one roll to each the Ordnance, QM, Sig, and Recon Troop. 4 rolls to Engineer and Medical Bn and 2 rolls to Division Headquarters and Hq Company.
2532		934	Sent list to vehicles arriving on 7th echelon to Ordnance Co.
1535		935	Division Ordnance Officer returned to CP/
November 30, 1943			
0716		936	Received Radiogram from Service Command, Barnyard, Re: Parachute drop
0745	0745	937	Phone to Signal Company Re: Details fo parachute drop.
0815		938	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 148th Infantry Regiment.
0823		939	Phone from 117th Engrs. Re: 6x6 tp be passed over trail to Division.
0827		940	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.
	0842	941	Colonel Stark left CP to contact units.
	0845	942	Capta in Chinn, Division Ato Officer left CP to Ordnance, 139th Infantry Service Co and 6th Field Artillery Service Company.
0845		943	Japanese captured 4mce mortar received at office and turned over to Division Ordnance Officer.
0853		944	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery.
0858		945	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery
0758		946	Received Ammunition Report from 6th Field Artillery.
0857		947	Received copy of radiogram from Priorities Officer Re: Movement of 52d Field Hospital.
0858		948	Received strength report from 737th Ordnance Company.
0900		949	Received sign and countersign, "Handle Carefully"
0[illegible]		950	Phone from FHQC Re: QM Detail, 25 men and three officers need
0905		951	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.

STATION Engineer Amphib Brig, Bougainville

FROM: 0915, November 30, 1943 TO: 1555, November 30, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0915	0915	952	Phone to C.O., 37th QM Company Re: 8 Image detail.
	0918	953	Colonel Spies Div Ord Officer left CP to visit Ordnance Company.
0925		954	Received Div Hq. Co. SOS Form.
0930		955	Received SOS Memo # 100 from Levy.
0930		956	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 135th Field Artillery Battalion.
0935		957	Received G-4 Periodic Report from Hq, Btry., Division Artillery.
0955		958	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 140th Field Artillery Bn.
1000		959	Received G-3 Periodic Report.
1007		960	Received Memo from Engr Office Re: Div has sandbag credits of 250,000
1007		961	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1007		962	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1007		963	Received G-3 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1024		964	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
1036		965	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 614th Ordnance Company.
1045		966	Received Hq, IMAC Administrative Memo C-11-43 Re: Rations and Organizational equipment.
1045		967	Received South Pacific Force Memorandum No: 002467.
1103		968	Captain Cahn, Division Automotive Officer returned to CP.
1115		969 9	Received Message from FMAC Re: Number of infantry entrenching sets on hand.
1117		970	Phone from Div Ord Officer Re: Approval of request of Recon Trp. for one mining circle and 3 BAR's.
1120		971	Colonel Blank, G-4, returned to CP.
	1145	972	Letter to Hq, Forward Area Re: SOS Form # 110.
	1345	973	Sent G-4 Periodic Report # 16 to FMAC.
1345		974	Phone from FMAC Re: Journal # 969.
1350		975	Received Ordnance Bulletin from Div Ordnance Office
1450		976	Received requisition for Signal maintenance and replacement items.
1530		977	Received request from G-2 for Mimeograph Machine.
1530		978	Phone from G-4, 112th Medical Bn. Request G-4 to radio for 90 vials Duplocain Antitoxin.
1535	1535	980	Phone to FMAC Re: Approved for J-977 and Air priority for same.
1555		981	Message from G-3 Re: 145th Infantry patrol.
1555		982	Message from G-3 Re: 37th Recon Trp patrol.

G-4 JOURNAL

ATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 0809 December 1, 1943 TO: 1200 December 1, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0809		990	Time check from message Center
0832		991	S-4 P/R from 148th Inf.
0840		992	Phone to Col Smith, FAMS Re: Shortage of Emergency Field Rations
0849		993	S-4 P/R from 156th F.A. Bn.
0855		994	Request from 148th Inf for One LcF and LCI gunboat on call
0900		995	Phone from Col White, 148thInf Re: Shortage of "C" rations
0906		996	S-4 P/R from 155th F.A. Bn.
0906		997	S-4 P/R from 140th F. A. Bn.
0907		998	S-4 P/R from Hqs Mary Div Artyl
0907		999	S-4 P/R from 112th Med Bn.
	0910	1000	Col Stark, G-4, left CP for DQM
0910		1001	S-4 P/R from 57th DQM
0930		1002	Received Sign and Countersign - Lillian Russell
0950		1003	S-4 P/R from 6th F.A. Bn.
1000		1004	S-3 P/R from 117th Engrs.
1000		1005	S-4 P/R from 117th Engrs.
1002		1006	Received G-3 P/R # 22
1007		1007	Received Ammo Expenditure Report from DAO
1010		1008	Msg requesting permission for Capt Wiley, 757thOrd., to go to REVI
1010		1009	Phone from Col Smith, FMAO, Re: "C" & "K" rations on Dec 4th.
1015		1010	Radio from FMAO Re: 45 cal. M1911 Lot No EO 24856, not to be used
1020		1011	S-4 P/Rfrom 614th Ammo Co.
1020		1012	Msg to O/S from Ord Offr - Visit to 129th Inf - Loss of 37mm
1030		1013	Form 260 from 757th Ord on 6x6 Cargo truck of 57th DQM
1047		1014	Strength Report from 757th Ord.
1047		1015	S-4 P/R from 129th Inf.
1115	1130	1016	Capt Hostetler, 145th Inf visited CP Re: Supply & Jungle Hammocks
1118		1017	Received request from 148th for eight 81MM Mortars
1118		1018	Col Stark, G-4, returned to CP
1130		1019,	Phone from Col Graham, DQM, Re: Shortages in ration draw
1157		1020	Phone from Maj Soughard, QM Co., Re: request for copy of S-4 Units P/R reports
1200		1022	Phone from 129th Inf Re: Direction signs.

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

(OM: 1200 December 1, 1944 TO: 0926 December 2, 1944

IME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1200		1022	Received Div Hqs Memo Re: Commendation by Admiral Halsey
1245		1023	Phone from Capt Akers, S-4 117th Engrs. Re: Next Echelon
1330		1024	Col Begers, FMAC AA Officer Called Re: Assignment of Area
1335		1025	Request that order be published .
	1345	1026	G-4 P/R #17
1350		1027	Received change in SOI
1355		1028	Received S-4 P/R from 757th Ord Co.
1355		1029	Radiogram to FMAC Re: Priority B shipment of Machetes and gloves
1445		1030	Phone from Col Graham, DQM - Major Graf Ass't G-4 to call him
1500		1031	Received report of Class I, II, & III supplies on hand from DQM
1500		1032	Received report of rations issued to Div Units from DQM
1530		1033	Phone to Col Graham, DQM Re: Two 3/4 Ton Weapons carriers
1540		1034	Received S-4 P/R from 145th Inf.
1540		1035	Received Ammo report from DAO
1540		1036	Received Msg Re: Rockets and Bazookas
1550		1037	Phone from Col Smith, FMAC Re: Equipment arriving on LST's
1550		1038	Phone to Capt Akers, S-4 117th Engrs Re: Ord Co moving into Engr Area
1620		1039	Phone to 6th FA Bn Re: Ammo in QM dumps
1630		1040	Received Report and overlay from 117th Engrs.
DECEMBER 2, 1944			
0746		1041	Time check from Message Center
0818		1042	Received S-4 P/R from 148th Inf.
0820		1043	Received Sign and Countersign
0820		1044	Received Station List, 37th Inf Div
0830		1045	Received S-4 P/R from 6th F A Bn.
0830		1046	Received Ammo Report from the 6th F.A. Bn.
	0845	1047	Col Stark, G-4, left CP to visit Units
	0847	1048	Major Graf, Ass't G-4, left Cp to visit Units.
0853		1049	Phone from Lt Grigger, 37th Sig Co Re: Arrival of LST's
0900		1050	Received S-4 P/R from 136th F. A. Bn.
0908		1051	Received Ration strength report from 757th Ord Co.
0926		1052	Received S-4 P/R from 112th Med Bn.

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 0925 December 2, 1943 TO: 1604 December 2, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0925		1053	Received S-4 P/R from 37th QM Co.
0945		1054	Phone from Capt Scherer, QM Re: Phone in Class I, II, & III supplies on hand from DQM.
0950		1055	Received FMAC Memo #5-3-43R Re: Burning of Garbage
1000		1056	Received Msg FMAC Re: Pontoon Bridges for LST's.
1000		1057	Received S-3 P/R from 117th Engrs.
1000		1058	Received S-4 P/R from 117th Engrs.
1005		1059	Received G-3 P/R report
1010		1060	Phone to PM Re: Restriction of Traffic on CP Trail. 1/4 Tons Only
1020		1061	Phone from Col Walk, G of S, Re: Distribute machettes to front line troops
1030		1062	Received P/R from 145th Inf.
1050		1063	Lt Nashy, FMAC called at CP Re: Field Glasses from Ord FMAC
1057		1064	Phone from QM Re: Change in Class I, II, & III report on J-1054
1047		1065	Received S-4 P/R from 129th Inf.
1055		1066	Received S-4 P/R from Div Arty Hqs Btry
1055		1067	Received S-4 P/R from 155th F. A. Bn.
1055		1068	Received S-4 P/R from 140th F. A. Bn.
1107		1069	Received Msg 27-B from QM Re: rations issued to Div Units.
1107		1070	Received Report of Class I,II, & III supplies on hand from DQM
1130		1071	Called QM, Ord, Med, 145th Inf, and Div Arty to turn in machettes
1135		1072	Received wire from FMAC Re: 52nd Field Hospital to arrive by Dec 15
1220		1073	Received S-4 P/R from 614th Ammo Co.
1455		1074	Received Daily Ammunitions Report
1515		1075	Major Graf returned to Office from 148th Inf.
1520		1076	Received Loading Order NELO # 512-43
	1520	1077	G-4 P/R # 18
1600		1078	Received Adm O #5 to Accompany FO #25 Hqs 148th Inf.
1600		1079	Phone to DQM Re: Shipment due Dec 4 and salvage detail
1600		1080	G-4 P/R # 17 to Col Walk, G of S, for forwarding to USAFISPA
1600		1081	Breakdown of equipment arriving on LST's to Capt Fenn, DTO
1600		1082	S-4 P/R's sent to Major Southard DQM
1604		1083	Received S-4 P/R from 757th Ord Co.

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 1610 December 2, 1943 TO: 1130 December 3, 1943

TME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1610		1084	Phone from 117th Engrs Re: request 1 Aiming Circle on loan basis
1615		1085	Phone from Lt Rhodes, 112th Medics Re: Anti Toxin to be dropped by plane today.
1615		1086	Col Stark, G-4, returned to Office
DECEMBER 3, 1943			
0759		1087	Time Check from Msg Center
0800		1088	Phone from Maj Shaughessy, 129th Inf Re: Request 20,000 sandbags
0818		1089	Received S-4 P/R from 148th Inf
	0827	1090	Col Stark, G-4, left CP for QM and FMAC
0830		1091	Phone from Capt Scherer, QM, Re: Issue of rations to Div Units.
0840		1092	Received Engrs Report on Construction of Fenton approach to LST's
0845		1093	Received Ammo Situation Report from 6th F. A. Bn.
0845		1094	Received S-4 P/R from 6th F. A. Bn.
0847		1095	Received S-4 P/R from 112th Med Bn.
0850		1096	Received S-4 P/R from 57th QM Co.
0851		1097	Received S-4 P/R from 117th Engrs.
0852		1098	Received S-4 P/R from 136th F.A. Bn.
	0855	1099	Capt Chinn, Div Auto Offr, left CP from QM and Engrs.
0855		1100	Received S-3 P/R from 117th Engrs
0855		1101	Received S-4 P/R from Div Arty Hqs Btry
0855		1102	Received S-4 P/R from 140th F. A. Bn.
0930		1103	Received Ration Strenght report from 757th Ord.Co.
0940		1104	Received Memo on Defective Cal. .45 Ammo
0945		1105	Received S-4 P/R from 155th F. A. Bn.
1000		1106	Received S-4 P/R from 145th Inf
1010		1107	Received report of rations issued to Div Units From DQM
1040		1108	Received S-4 P/R from 129th Inf
1040		1109	Received S-4 P/R from 614th Ammo Co.
1045		1110	Received G-3 P/R #24
1100		1111	Col Stark, G-4, returned to Office
1110		1112	Received Adm O #2 from FMAC
1130		1113	Phone to G-4 FMAC Re: Lt Meurers to report to G-4 Dec. 4th for duty

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 1230 December 3, 1944 TO: 0830 December 4, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1230		1114	Col Stark, G-4, attended Staff Meeting
1240		1115	Phone from Capt Scherer, DQM Re: Ration report
1247		1116	Capt Chinn, Div Auto Offr returned to CP
1300		1117	Received Sign and Countersign - William Tell
1305		1118	Received Bulletin 37th Inf Div Re: Identification of Aircraft
1320		1119	Phone to Col Graham, DQM Re: Plan for LST unloading
1330		1120	G-4 P/R # 19
1330		1121	Phone from Capt Scherer, DQM Re: Rations for 148th Inf
1338		1122	Received S-4 P/R from DQM
1338		1123	Received report of Class I, II, & III supplies on hand from DQM
1338		1124	Received requisition for Office Supplies from DQM
1600		1125	Phone to Col Weiserman, FMAC Re: Permission to send detail to Bevy
1630		1126	Received S-4 P/R from 37th QM
1630		1127	Received Ordnance requisition from 757th Ord.
1650		1128	Received Ammo expenditure report from DAC
1715		1129	Letter - Disposition of Weapons of Personnel in Hospital
1720		1130	Phone to Capt Gibson, Div Engrs Re: 100 man detail to work on Trail
1725		1131	Memo #114 USAFISPA - Requisitions
1725		1132	Order #42 USAFISPA - Aircraft Assignment
1725		1133	Letter - Hq Fwd Area Re: Organization of Forward Area
1725		1134	Received SOS Form 100 & 110 from Bevy
1745		1135	Phone to 148th Inf. Re: Amounts of Officers Bed Rolls, tentage and other rear echelon equipment
DECEMBER 4, 1944			
0530		1136	Maj Graf, Capt Chinn, & Lt Hlavin left for beach to supervise unloading of LST's
0720		1137	Phone from Col Smith, FMAC Re: Reefer trucks arriving on LST's
0721		1138	Phone to Capt Sherer, DQM Re: Drawing of fresh items that arrived
0722		1139	Phone to Captian Fenx, DTO, Re: J-1137
0739		1140	Received S-4 P/R from 148th Inf
0805		1141	Received Hq USAFISPA Training Memo #10
0830		1142	Received S-4 P/R from 6th F. A. Bn.
0830		1143	Letter from 129th Inf Re: Impediments wanted from rear echelon

G-4 JOURNAL

ATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 0832 December 4, 1944 TO: 1400December 4, 1944

IME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0832		1144	Received S-4 P/R from 136th F. A. Bn.
0835		1145	Phne from Major Hipp, 148th Inf Re: Impediments to be sent from Bevy
0850		1147	Letter to Col Forsythe Re: Engr Equipment
0900		1148	Received bucksheet from G-1 Re: Personnel arriving
0901		1149	Phone from Lt Trattner, Military Police Re: Road from CP open
0902		1150	Received Ration Strength from 757th Ord Co.
0909		1151	Received S-4 P/R from 112th Med Bn.
0909		1152	Received S-4 P/R from 57th QM Co.
0925		1153	Phone from Capt Shanghessey, 129th Inf Re: 2nd Priority shipment
0926		1154	Received S-4 P/R from 117th Engr Bn.
0926		1155	Received S-4 P/R from 136th F. A. Bn.
0926		1156	Received S-3 P/R from 117th Engr Bn.
0926		1157	Received S-4 P/R from 140th F. A. Bn.
0957		1158	Received S-3 P/R #25
0958		1159	Received copy Msg from FMAC Re: Shipment of heavy tentage
1007		1160	Col Baker, 52nd Field Hosp, requests air transportation to GC
1045		1161	Received S-4 P/R from 129th Inf
1046		1162	Received S-4 P/R from 145th Inf.
1046		1163	Received ration issue firgures from DQM
1055		1164	Phone to PM Re: Close traffic at east end of trail to route traffic for CP up route 117
1100		1165	Phone to DQM Re: Issue empty drums (five) for incenerators
1100		1166	Col Stark, G-4, returned to CP
1100		1167	Maj or Graf, Capt Chinn and Lt Hlavin returned to CP from Beach
1140		1168	Received sign and countersign - Ugly Duckling
1140		1169	Received commendation from Corps Commander
1330		1170	Received S-4 P/R from 757th Ord
1330		1171	Phone from Lt Hlavin Re: Guard detail for equip left on Puruata Island
1340		1172	Phone to Col Inman, FMAC Re: Permission to put Guard on 57th Equip.
1340		1173	Phone to Lt Kirby Re: Instructions for accounting for equip left at Puruata Island
	1400	1174	G-4 P/R #20
	1400	1175	Send all S-4 P/R's to DQM

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 1500 December 4, 1943 TO: 1025 December 5, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1500		1176	Received SO #107 Hqs Co Re: Promoting T/V Clarence Delong to T/4
1530		1177	Lt Mower called about the FMAC Salvage detail
1700		1178	Lt Hlavin returned to Office
1730		1179	Radio from Commanding General SOS SPA Re: Ammo Expenditure reports
1735		1180	Received ammo expenditure report from DAO
1755		1181	Received Class I, II, & III supplies on hand report from DQM
1755		1182	Radio from Comben SOPA Koli, Re: Type of road grader desired.
DECEMBER 5, 1943			
0800		1183	Lt Hlavin left office for Purvata Island
0815		1184	Phone to Capt Ellis, FMAC Re: Rations for 3rd Def Bn Hospital
0825		1185	Received S-4 P/R from 148th Inf
0830		1186	Received S-4 P/R from 6th F. A. Bn
0830		1187	Capt Weaver, 6th FA Bn called at office Re: Battalion Ammo Dump
0840		1189	Received Strength report from 737th Ord
0850		1190	Received S-4 P/R from 112th Med Bn.
0900		1191	Col Stark, G-4 left office for DQM
0908		1192	Received S-4 P/R from 57th QM Co.
0909		1193	Phone from 145th Inf Re: Request for stationery
0925		1194	Received S-4 P/R from 117th Engrs Bn
0925		1195	Received S-3 P/R from 117th Engrs Bn.
0928		1196	Phone from Capt Scherer, DQM Re: Has collected 74 machettes.
0945		1197	Sign and Countersign - Jingle Jangle
0947		1198	Phone from Capt Postetler, 145th Inf Re: Issue of fresh items
0948		1199	Capt Akers visited office Re: Request J-1196 and jungle hammocks for A co sent to CG
1015		1200	Phone from Akers Re: Issue of 10,000 sandbags to 148th Inf and 20,000 to 129th Inf
1015		1201	Received S-4 P/R from 614th Ammo Co.
1015		1202	Received manifests of LST's of eighth echelon from rear echelon
1015		1203	Received S-4 P/R from 129th Inf
1020		1204	Phone to Capt Scherer, DQM Re: J-1196
1020		1205	Col Stark, G-4, returned to CP
1025		1206	Phone to Capt Scherer, DQM Re: Issue barbed wire gloves to Engrs, 129th Inf., and 148th Inf.

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

(OM: 1030 December 5, 1943 TO: 0910 December 6, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1030		1207	Phone from Col Frere Re: Location of Hq Btry 251st Coast Artillery
1045		1208	Received G-3 P/R #26
1045		1209	Msg from FMAC Engrs. Re: Credit established for 50 tons barbed wire and 50 rolls of chicken wire
1050		1210	Received ration issue from DQM
1100		1211	Letter to CG Re: Fresh items issued to troops Dec 4
1205		1212	Received S-4 P/R from 155th F. A. Bn.
1205		1213	Received S-4 P/R from 140th F. A. Bn.
1205		1214	Received S-4 P/R from Div Arty Hqs Btry
1250		1215	Lt Mlavin returned to CP. All Class II removed from Pururata Island
1335		1216	Phone from Col Freer Re: Installation of Radar Unit in 148th Inf
1400		1217	Received report of Class I, II, & III supplies on hand from DQM
1400		1218	Received S-4 P/R from 145th Inf.
1445		1219	Received S-4 P/R from 614th Ammo Co.
1445		1220	Received S-4 P/R from 757th Ord Co.
1445		1221	Received Vehicle inventory from 757th Ord.
1535		1222	Received Vehicle report from 57th Sig Co
1535		1223	Received Vehicle report from 148th Inf.
1535		1224	Received Vehicle report from 136th F.A. Bn.
DECEMBER 6, 1943			
0734		1225	Time Check from Message Center
0840		1226	Request from 148th Inf for road construction
0840		1227	Received S-4 P/R from 148th Inf
0840		1228	Received S-4 P/R from 112th Med Bn
0845		1229	Received Strength report from 757th Ord Co.
	0850	1230	Col Stark, G-4, & Col O'Donnell, XIV Corps, left for visit with units
0855		1232	Phone to Maj Frieke, Div Arty, Re: Chester for use with sheepsfoot roller.
0855		1233	Received Ammo Report from 6th F. A. Bn.
0855		1234	Received S-4 P/R from 6th F.A. Bn.
0857		1235	Phone to Col Bubank, Div Engr, Re: Send guide to 155th F. A. Bn to pick up tractor. See J-1232
0900		1236	Phone from Capt Schorer, DQM Re: Where abouts of Col Spies
0910		1237	Maj Graf, Ass't G-4, left CP for 129th Inf & Clearning Co.

G-4 JOURNAL

ATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 0910 December 6, 1943 TO: 0821 December 7, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0910		1238	Received S-4 P/R from 37th QM Co.
0910		1239	Received Vehicle Accident report from 37th QM Co.
0910		1240	Received Vehicle roster from 37th QM
0910		1241	Received S-4 P/ R from 129th Inf.
0910		1242	Phone from Capt Schaffer, 155th FA Bn, Re: Road Net
0915		1243	Received sign and countersign - Parallel Ruler
0950		1244	Received S-3 P/R from 117th Engrs
0950		1245	Received S-4 P/R from 145th Inf.
0950		1246	Received letter from DAO Re: Modification of Shell HE 81MM Mortar M56
0950		1247	Received report of rations issued to Div Units from DQM
0950		1248	Received S-4 P/R from 117th Engrs
0950		1249	Received S-4 P/R from155th F. A. Bn.
0950		1250	Received S-4 P/R from 140th F. A. Bn.
0950		1251	Received S-4 P/R from Div Arty Hqs Btry
1007		1252	Received G-3 P/R #27
1145		1253	Major Graf returned to office - Visited service installations
1150		1254	Received letter from 49th QM GRS Re: Request they be placed on distribution list
1150		1255	Received inventory of Motor vehicles from 49th GRS
1150		1256	Received report of Class I, II, & III supplies on hand from DQM
1155		1257	Col Stark returned to CP
	1305	1258	Col Stark left CP for DQM
1357		1259	Received S-4 P/R from 737th Ord.
1247		1260	Received Bulletin, 37th Inf Div
1347		1261	G-4 P/R distributed
1350		1262	Sent all the S-4 P/R's to the Div QM
1750		1263	Received Ammo Expenditure report from DAO
DECEMBER 7, 1943			
0750		1264	Received S-4 P/R from 148th Inf
0817		1265	Received Ammo Report from 6th F A Bn.
0817		1266	Received S-4 P/R from 6th F. A. Bn.
	0820	1267	Col Stark left CP to inspect Areas and Units
0821		1268	Time check from Msg Center

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 0830 December 7, 1943 TO: 1400 December 7, 1943

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
	0830	1269	Capt Chinn, Div Auto Offr, left for 117th Engr Bn.
	0835	1270	Col Spikes, Div Ord Offr, and Col Day, XIV Corp, left CP to visit 3rd Mar Div.
0835		1271	Distributed Letter Hqs 37th Inf Div Re: Unauthorized Mod of Ord material
0835		1272	Received S-4 P/R from 112th Med Bn.
0845		1273	Received S-4 P/R from 136th F. A. Bn.
0845		1274	Received Sign and Countersign - Olive Oil
0850		1275	Received S-4 P/R from 37th QM
0853		1276	Received S-4 P/R from 129th Inf
0902	0925	1277	Capt Minke arrived at CP Re: Sandbags and General Supplies
0940		1278	Captain Chinn returned to CP
0945		1279	Phone from Capt Shaughessy, 129th Inf Re: 20,000 additional sandbags
0956		1280	Strength Report from 737th Ord
1007		1281	Received S-4 P/R from 117th Engrs
1010		1282	Received S-3 P/R from 117th Engrs.
1010		1283	Phone from Sgt Neds, QM Co. Re: Ration QM Supplies
1105		1284	Received S-4 P/R from 614th Ammo Co.
1120		1285	Received S-4 P/R from 140th F. A. Bn.
1120		1286	Received S-4 P/R from Hq Btry Div Arty
1120		1287	Received S-4 P/R from 135th F. A. Bn.
1130		1288	Received S-4 P/R from 614th Ammo Co.
1135		1289	Phone from Capt Hostetler, 145th Inf Re: Equipment from rear echelon
1200		1290	Received S-4 P/R from 145th Inf.
	1245	1291	G-4 P/R #24 sent out
	1245	1292	Sent S-4 P/R's to DQM
1250		1293	Phone from Col Graham, DQM, Re: Rations & trip to FMAC
1320		1294	Phone from Col Graham Re: Major Graf to call him
1330		1295	Received S-4 P/R from 737th Ord Co
1345		1296	Phone from Mr Fisher, AGD, Re: Distribution of Memos
1400		1297	Phone from Maj Fort, G-3, Re: Notify Units that lights will be used at Airport at night.
1400		1298	Received FMAC Adm Memo #0-13-43
1400		1299	Col Stark left CP for DQM

SHEET NO

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

FROM: 1410 December 7, 1943 TO: 1020 December 8, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc, and Disposition of
1410		1300	Called all Service Units Re: J-1297
1600		1301	Radiogram Re: Ord Equip
1601		1302	Received Phone call from Col Graham Re: The issue of 1120 lbs of 1.lb
1605		1303	Consulted Col Stark on J-1302. Approved
1625		1304	Letter to CO 155 F A Bn Re: Light, instrument M-4 & M-19
1635		1305	S-4 P/R's returned to us from DQM
1640		1306	Letter to AG Re: Requesting transfer of EM
1655		1307	Received Ammo Credit Memo from FMAC
1666		1308	Received Div Ammo Officers Report
1700		1309	Received letter from 148th Inf Re: Modification of Shell HE 81MM M-56
1730		1310	Item 1307 returned to Mag Center
1730		1311	Received Report of Class I, II, & III supplies on hand from DQM
1730		1312	Received Report of rations issued to Div Units from DQM
1730		1313	Rescived msg from FMAC RE: Speed limits on Roads
DECEMBER 8, 1943			
0744		1314	Time Check from Mag Center
0801		1315	Received S-4 P/R from 148th Inf
0857		1316	Col Stark left CP to visit Units.
0840		1317	Received S-4 P/R from 112th Med Bn.
0846		1318	Received S-4 P/ R from 156th F. A. Bn.
0912		1319	Received Sign and Countersign - Golden Slippers
0912		1320	Major Graf left CP to visit 145th Inf.
0912		1321	Lt Hlavin left CP to visit Signal co. and Recorn troop
0920		1322	Received S-4 P/R from 6th F A Bn
0929		1323	Received G-3 P/R #29
0929		1324	Received S-3 P/R from 117th Engrs
0929		1325	Received S-4 P/R from 117th Engrs.
0929		1326	Received S-4 P/R from 37th QM Co.
0945		1327	Request from Major Fort G-3 t at he be informed when ships arrive
0947		1328	Phone from Col Graham, DQM, Re: Two 1/4 Ton Amb's for QM Co.
1000		1329	Received S-4 P/R from 145th Inf
1020		1330	Phone from DQM Re: Report on rations issued to Div Units, also amounts of all classes of supply on hand

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 1945 December 8, 1945 TO: 0755 December 9, 1945

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1045		1331	Msg from 148th Inf Re: Ammo Inventory
1100		1332	Col Stark, G-4, returned to CP
1140		1333	Received S-4 P/R from 140th F. A. Bn.
1140		1334	Received S-4 P/R from Hq Bury Div Arty
1140		1335	Received S-4 P/R from 135th F A Bn
1145		1336	Lt Hlavin Returned to CP from Sig Co and Recons Troop
1157		1337	Received request for transportation from 129th Inf
1200		1338	Maj Graf returned to CP from visit with Clearing Co
1210		1339	Received S-4 P/R from 814th Ammo Co.
1330		1340	Received Periodic reports from QM
1330		1341	Received supply report from QM
1330		1342	Received report of rations issued to Div Units from DQM
	1340	1343	G-4 P/R #24
1428		1344	Received S-4 P/R from 737th Ord Co.
1530		1345	Received S-4 P/R from 737th Ord Co
1610		1346	Received Periodic report from DQM
1700		1347	Received S-4 P/R from 145th Inf.
1730		1348	Received Strength report from 737th Ord
1730		1349	Received Memo from 3rd War Div Re: Traffic Control
DECEMBER 9, 1945			
0000		1350	Received S-4 P/R from 148th Inf
0820		1351	Time Check from War Center
0820		1352	Phone from Capt Bockhammer Re: Attachment of 251st Coast Artillery
0830		1353	Received S-4 P/R from 136th F. A.Bn.
0855		1354	Col Stark, G-4, left CP to visit Saw Mill and to inspect roads
0850		1355	Received S-4 P/R from 117th Engrs.
0900		1356	Phone from Lt Rhodes - Request for extra transportation
0910		1357	Received S-4 P/R from 6th F A Bn
0915		1358	Received S-4 P/R from 129th Inf
0929		1359	Received S-4 P/R from 37th QM Co.
0933		1360	Received S-4 P/R from 117th Engrs
0933		1361	Received S-3 P/R from 117th Engrs

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 0940 December 9, 1943 TO: 1630 December 9, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0940		1362	Received ration strength report from 737th Ord
0940		1363	Received G-3 P/R from 737th Ord
0945		1364	Received G-3 P/R
1005		1365	Received G-4 P/R from 155th F.A. Bne
1005		1366	Received G-4 P/R from 140th F. A. Bne
1005		1367	Received G-4 P/R from Div Arty Hqs Btry
1004		1368	Received G-4 P/R from 57th Sig Co
1015		1369	Received Request from 112th Med Bn for 3/4 Ton Ambulance
1015		1370	Received G-4 P/R from DQM
1017		1371	Received Copy Msg No. 1 from G-3 to 148th Inf Re: Laruma River
1020		1372	Received report of Class I, II, & III supplies on hand from DQM
1020		1373	Received Msg No 57-B Re: Issue of rations to Div Troops from DQM
1020		1374	Received Msg No.58-B Re: Issue of ration to Div Troops from DQM
1035		1375	Received Telegram from 148th Inf Re: Assignment of 3/4 Ton W/C
1200		1376	Received Ltr from FMAC Re: Credit of 50 Tons Barbed Wire
1200		1377	Received G-4 P/R from 145th Inf
1200	1220	1378	Capt Hewith, 129th Inf called at Office Re: Tentage and cots
	1245	1379	Msg to CO 148th Inf Re: Need Weapons Carriers available
1245		1380	Received copy of Telephone Exchange from Sig Co
1300		1381	Phone to Units Re: Screening available at Engr Depot
1320		1382	Phone from Sig Supply Re: Lumber
1345		1383	Received G-4 P/R from 614th Ammo Co
1400		1384	Received Change No. 1 to FO #2 this Hqs, 1 Dec 1943. See J-1371
1410	1430	1385	Capt Marsh visited office Re: Mess Halls and Lumber
1415		1386	Received request from G-2 for equip to be brought up from Bevy
1420		1387	Phone from Maj Hipp, 148th Inf Re: Signs for Kicking Blue
	1430	1388	G-4 P/R # 25
	1500	1389	Letter to Col Taylor Re: Garden Seeds
1500		1390	Radiogram from FMAC Re: Arrival of tenth echelon
	1515	1391	Letter to Col Moore, ASF Re: Request for shipment of rear echelon supplies from Bevy
1630		1392	Phone from Col Smith Re: Officers and EM arriving from 52nd Field Hospital on LST 395

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 1700 December 9, 1943 TO: 1155 December 10, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1700		1393	Phone to Col Graham, DQM Re: Preparation for LST Arrival
1700		1394	Phone to 145th Inf Re: Guards for impedimenta
1700		1395	Phone to C-4 FMAC Re: Time of arrival of LST's
1705		1396	Capt Chinn, Lt Hlavin & Lt Rousculp to work on LST's at East Torokina. Major Graf and Lt Kirby on Puruata Islands.
DECEMBER 10, 1943			
0550		1397	Maj Graf, Capt Chinn & Lt Hlavin left CP for E. Torokina & Puruata
0645		1398	Maj Graf, Capt Chinn, & Lt Hlavin returned to CP. Boats will be three hours late
0750		1399	Received S-4 P/R from 148th Inf
0801		1400	Time Check from Msg Center
0816		1401	Received S-4 P/R from Sig Co
0830		1402	Received S-4 P/R from 6th F A Bn
0830		1403	Received Ammo Expenditure report from 6th F A Bn
0835		1404	Received S-4 P/R from 112th Med Bn
0835		1405	Received S-4 P/R from 136th F A Bn
0910		1406	Received S-3 P/R from 117th Engrs
0910		1407	Received S-4 P/R from 117th Engrs
0910		1408	Received S-3 P/r from 117th Engrs
0910		1409	Received copy of Liaison Officer Report w/Corps
0930		1410	Received S-4 P/R from 57th QM
0931		1411	Received Ration Strenght report from 757th Ord
0932		1412	Sent letter to G4 Re: Authority for QM Officer to board ships for fresh food for General's Mess
0955		1413	Received S-4 P/R from 140th F A Bn
0955		1414	Recieved S-4 P/R from 135th F A Bn
0955		1415	Received S-4 P/R from Hq Btry Div Arty
1000		1416	Received S-4 P/R from 129th Inf
1002		1417	Phone from DQM Re: Rations issued to Div Units and all classes of supply on hand
1020		1418	Received radiogram from Island QM 709 Re: Query priority and prior message
1051		1419	Received sigh and countersign - Leaping Lena
1038		1420	Received Adm O #0845-43 FMAC Re: Exchange of Equipment
1133		1421	Received S-4 P/R from 614th Ammo Co.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO_____

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

FROM: 1215 December 10, 1943 TO: 0845 December 11, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1215		1422	Lt Hlavin and Capt Chinn returned to CP
1225		1423	Received S-4 P/R from 145th Inf.
1240		1424	Received Vehicle deadline report from 754th Tank Bn
1240		1425	Received Shipping manifest from Rear Echelon
1240		1426	Phone from Capt Hostetler, 145th Inf Re: Lumber for Medics
1255		1427	Phone from Capt Shaughessy Re: Request for 20,000 sandbags
1255		1428	Received Msg 39-S from QM Re: Rations issued to Div Units.
1255		1429	Received report of Class I, II, & III supplies on hand from DQM
1407		1430	Received S-4 P/R from 757th Ord
1410		1431	G-4 P/R #26
1430		1432	Maj Graf returned from Furuata Island
	1430	1433	Lt Hlavin left for QM Re: Check on rations issued to Div Hqs Co.
1445		1434	Phone from Maj Southard Re: Shipment of dubbin from rear echelon
1450		1435	Phone to G-4 FMAC Re: Authority to send radiogram for J-1434
	1530	1436	Radiogram to Priorities Officer FMAC Re: J-1434
1515		1437	Lt Hlavin returned to office from QM
1520		1438	Periodic Reports from QM See J-1438
1530		1439	Letter and Loading Orders from Col Moore, AGD
1545		1440	Received phone from Maj Hipp, 148th Re: Requesting additional V/P for certain type of ammo.
DECEMBER 11, 1943			
0811		1441	Received S-4 P/R from Sig Co.
0811		1442	Phone from 155th F. A. Bns Re: Screening
0813		1443	Phone to Col Graham Re: 6th F A Bn ammo Dump and ration dump
0815		1444	Phone from Lt Rhodes, 112th Medics Re: Screening
0824		1445	Time Check from Msg Center
0827		1446	Phone from Col Smith, FMAC Re: Traffic control and signs
0830		1447	Phone from Capt Vidlak Re: Areas
0840		1448	Received S-4 P/R from 37th QM Co
0840		1449	Received S-4 P/R from 148th Inf
0840		1450	Received S-4 P/R from 156th F. A. Bns
	0845	1451	Col Stark, G-4, left CP for DQM
	0845	1452	Capt Chinn, Div Auto Offr, left CP for Engrs and Ord Co.

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 0845 December 11, 1945 TO: 1220 December 11, 1945

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0845	0900	1453	Capt Marsh, Div Hqs Co., visited office Re: Lumber
0855		1454	Phone to Capt Akers, Re: Screening and trade of RS coffee for American Coffee
0857		1455	Received S-4 P/R from 112th Med Bn.
0900		1456	Received Ammo situation report from the 6th F A Bn
0900		1457	Received S-4 P/R from 6th F A Bn
0906		1458	Phone to Col Cooper, Div Arty Re: 6th Ammo Dump
0909		1459	Phone to G-4 FMAC Re: Supply of 25lst CA
0915		1460	Phone from Col Grass, Div Surg Re: Shipment of Dental Equip
0920		1461	Phone to Col Graham, DQM, Re: 25lst CA. FMAC will advise of final destination
0925		1462	Phone to Capt Akers Re: 20,000 sandbags to 129th Inf and 500 to 155th Fe A. Bne
0925		1463	Received S-3 P/R from 117th Engrs.
0930		1464	Received S-4 P/R from 117th Engrs.
0935		1465	Received G-3 P/R
0945		1466	Received S-4 P/R from 129th Inf.
1040		1467	Capt Chinn returned to CP
1045		1468	Col Stark returned to CP
1045	1100	1469	Maj Fricke visited office Re: Parts for Artillery Planes
1045		1470	Received S-4 P/R from 757th Ord Co.
1045		1471	Phone from 6th F A Bn Re: 1,000 sandbags
1045		1472	Received ration strength report from 757th Ord.
1045		1473	Received parts requirements from Div Arty for Arty Planes
1115		1474	Phone to Capt Gibson, Div Engrs Re: Lumber for Regt'l Commanders
1115		1475	Phone from Maj Gilbert XIV Corps Re: Trucks to haul personnel arriving on SCAT
1130		1476	Phone to all S-4's Re: Lumber for Regt'l Commanders available
1135		1477	Phone from Capt Fenx, DTO Re: Signal Co to furnish 6x6 J-1475
	1145	1478	Radiogram to FMAC Re: Priority AA Shipment on J-1475
1145		1479	Report of MP Activities week of Dec 5 - 10
1145		1480	Col Stark, G-4, returned to CP
1215		1481	Radiogram from Ser Command Re: Descriptencies on Sig Selected Items
1220		1482	Phone to Capt Clark Re: Men to clear area in casual co

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO

NATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

OM: 1230 December 11, 1943 TO: 0910 December 12, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1230		1483	Received report of Class I, II, & III supplies on hand from DQM
1230		1484	Received report of rations issued to Div Units from DQM
1235		1485	Phone to Col Graham Re: Cabbage, liter bag, and tents
1245		1486	Letter from Hq Fwd Area Re: Selected items report
1315		1487	Received S-4 P/R from 618th Ammo Co.
1329		1488	G-4 P/R # 27 sent to FMAC
1500		1489	Requisition for lumber for 155th F. A. Bn received.
1600		1490	Received S-4 P/R from 140th F. A. Bn.
1600		1491	Received S-4 P/R from 155th F. A. Bn.
1600		1492	Received S-4 P/R from Hq Btry Div Arty
1630		1493	Received Message Center Schedule
1630		1494	Ammo Expenditure report received from DAO for Nov 7 to Nov 30
1700		1495	Requisition from 136th F. A. Bn for lumber
1700		1496	Ammo Expenditure report received from DAO for Dec 9 to Dec 10
1715		1497	Requisition from 112th Med Bn for lumber
1720		1498	S-4 P/R's received from DQM
1730		1499	Received Vehicle Inventory report from 37th Sig Co.
1745		1500	Received S-4 P/R from 145th Inf.
1835		1501	Received Report of Vehicles from 37th QM Co.
DECEMBER 12, 1943			
0715		1501A	Letter from 148th Inf Re: Receipt of impediments from Guadalcanal
0805		1502	Received S-4 P/R from 148th Inf.
0815		1503	Received S-4 P/R from 6th F. A. Bn.
0815		1504	Received Ammo Report from 6th F.A. Bn.
0815		1505	Received Requisition for lumber from 6th F. A. Bn.
0815		1506	Received S-4 P/R from Sig Co.
0845		1507	Received S-4 P/R from 136th F.A. Bn.
0845		1508	Received S-4 P/R from 112th Medics
0850		1509	Phone to 148th Inf Re: Signs ready to pick up
	0850	1510	Col Stark, G-4, left CP to visit QM and other Units
0900		1511	Received Ammo expenditure report for Nov 30 to Dec 10
0910		1512	Received S-3 P/R from 117th Engrs.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO_____

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

FROM: 0918 December 12, 1943 TO: 1145 December 12, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0918		1513	Received S-4 P/R from 57th QM Co.
0922		1514	Received G-3 P/R
0928		1515	Received S-4 P/R from 117th Engrs.
0928		1516	Received S-4 P/R from Reconn Troop
0930		1517	Received Sign and Countersign - Halle Pal
0930		1518	Received Div Hq Bulletin Re: Speed limits
0930		1519	Received S-4 P/R from 614th Ammo Co.
	0945	1520	Maj Graf and Capt Chinn left CP to visit Units
1000		1521	Received S-4 P/R from Div Arty Hqs Btry
1000		1522	Received S-4 P/R from 155th F. A. Bn.
1000		1523	Received S-4 P/R from 140th F. A. Bn.
1000		1524	Received Ration Strength report from 757th Ord Co.
1000		1525	Col Stark, G-4, returned to CP
1000		1526	Maj Fricke, Div Arty, visited CP: Re: Head Gasket for tractor
1016		1527	Phone from Capt Vidlak, XIV Corps, Re: Loan of vehicles
1025		1528	Received S-4 P/R from 129th Inf
1038		1529	Phone from Campbell, 140th F. A. Bn Re: Truck to be brought up
1045		1530	Phone from Col Smith, FMAC
1105		1531	Received Radio Msg No. 112225 Re: Airplane parts not arrived
1120		1532	Received S-4 P/R from 145th Inf
1130		1533	Phone from Maj Shaughessy, 129th Inf Re: Correction of S-4 P/R See J-1528
1135		1534	Received Msg 41-B from DQM Re: Issue of rations to Div Units
1135		1535	Received report of Class I, II, & III supplies on hand from DQM
1135		1536	Received report of truck assignment from DTO
1153		1537	Capt Wurzel, 1st Para Bn USMC called Re: Helmet liners
1200		1538	Maj Graf returned to Office
1215		1539	Radio to USAFISPA: Ammo Expenditure report
1250		1540	Sent forms 60B and 60A to Maj Fricke Re: Liason Aircraft
1300		1541	Received Hq FMAC Adm Memo O-16-43 Re: Right of way for War Road
1300		1542	Phone to Col Smith, FMAC Re: Rations to 25ist CA
1345		1543	Received S-4 P/R from 757th Ord.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO

ATTION: Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

OM: 0730, December 13, 1943 TO: 1030, December 13, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0730		1544	Breakfast
0750		1545	Phone from Lt Spangler Re: Detail for CP road.
0800		1546	Time Check with Message Center.
0800		1547	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 148th Infantry.
0815		1548	S-4, 145th Infantry visited CP Re: Vehicles and general supply.
0827		1549	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery Battalion.
0830		1550	Phone from C.O. 37th QM Co., Re: QM sandbags.
	0845	1551	Colonel Stark, G-4 left CP to visit units.
0845		1552	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery.
0845		1553	Received Ammunition Situation Report from 6th Field Artillery.
0845	0845	1554	Phone to DQM Re: Shipment due to arrive about the 15th.
0853		1555	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Signal Company.
0853		1556	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.
0855	0855	1557	Phone to G-1 Re: 10 men to report to Lt Spangler on Div Trail, 1000
0906		1558	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
0908		1559	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Comp ny.
0908		1560	Received ration strength report from 737th Ordnance Company.
0908		1561	Received S-3 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
0908		1562	Sent copy fo Message J-1931 to S-4 Division Artillery.
0920		1563	Phone from Seusal Co, Requisition for 20 MM from Ordnance to help clearing area.
0949		1564	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Quartermaster Company.
0949		1565	G-3 reported no change in Periodic Report, submitted overlay.
0950	0950	1566	Phone to Div Ord Officer Re: Ser No 1563 Clearing CO detail to be furnished. Spies advised Ordnance Company, now moving and cannot provide detail until December 14th.
0955		1567	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
0957		1568	Phone from Headquarters Comdt Re: Arrival of next echelon, when?
1013		1569	Received overlay of Road Net from Office of Corps Engineer. Distribution to DQM, Div Trans O., CO 148th Infantry, Signal Officer, CO, 129th Infantry, CO, 145th Infantry, Comdr, Div Eng, G-1, Div Ord O., and G-4.
1020		1570	Received sign and countersign.
1020	1020	1571	Major Carf and Lt Hlavin left CP for inspection of 136th F.A., 138th F.A., and 140th F.A. Bn.
1030		1572	Phone from 145th Infantry Re: five fire units for 3d Bn, 145th Inf. What has been done toward obtaining them.

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 1050, December 13, 1943 TO: 0800, December 14, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1050		1573	Phone request from Mr Thomas for permission to bring 3/4 tons w/dre on Div CP road, called QM and give OK.
1055		1574	Phone from C-3, 82d Chemical Bn, Co A will arrive from Chemyblaseon on December 19th.
1115		1575	Phone from S-4, 129th Infantry Re: lumber requisition.
1139		1576	Received report of status of Class I, II and III supplies from DQM.
1139		1577	Received report of rations issued to units on Dec 12th from DQM.
1139		1578	Received report of fresh items issued from QM.
1150		1579	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 135th Field Artillery.
1150		1580	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 140th Field Artillery.
1150		1581	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Hqrts Btry., Division Artillery.
1215		1582	Ma jor Graf returned to CP from QM and 136th F.A.. Rations have been short but there was an increase in the la st drop.
1230		1583	Lt Hlavin returned to CP from QM and 140th F.A. Bn.; 140th F.A. managed quite well during period of short rations.
1245		1584	Lt Campbell advises that supplies have come through. Received Special Order No. 147, 37th Infantry Division.
	1300	1585	Captain Chinn and Lt Hlavin selected area at E. Torokina for Div dp.
1315		1586	Received Report fo vehicle inspection of 37th Signal Co.
1315		1587	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 614th Ammunition Company.
1330		1589	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
	1335	1590	Major Graf, Asst' G-4 left CP to visit XIV Corps.
	1440	1591	Sent S-4 Periodic Report to C-4, FMAC.
1450		1592	Received Manifest and MFLO # 5148A3 on 11th echelon from Col Moore, C.O. rear echelon.
	1450	1593	Phoned all units with information on incoming echelon.
1500		1594	Received requisition from 129th Infantry For lumber.
1530		1594	Major Graf returned to CP. Captain Chinn and Lt Hlavin returned from E. Torokina reported only warthwhile beach dp is located 400 yds East of Beach, marker 4.
1535		1596	Received Ammunition Expenditure Report from Division Ammunition Offic
1630		1597	Received Administrative Order # 1 from 145th Infantry Regiment.
1635		1598	Letter from Col Moore Re: Detailed dope on 11th echelon.

December 14, 1943.

0753		1599	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
		1600	Phone from G-3 Rel;
0800		1598	

G-4 JOURNAL

ATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 0810, December 14, 1943 TO:

TME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0810	0810	1601	Phone to FMAC Re: J-1600.
0810		1602	Phone from Casual Company Re: 10 man detail.
0820		1603	Phone from FMAC ReL assignment of 80 trucks to FMAC on Dec 15th.
0840		1604	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.
0845	0845	1605	Phone to S-4, 117th Engineers, Re: Getting screen wire from Corps.
	0845	1606	Phone to Div Engineer Re: Distribution of lumber cut at saw mill.
0845		1607	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery.
0850		1608	Phone from S-4, 129th Infantry Re: Lumber of mess tables.
0855		1609	Phone from DQm Re: Staff extras for General's mess.
0900		1610	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery Bn.
0900		1611	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Quartermaster Company.
0901		1612	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Signal Company.
0918		1613	Received request for lumber form Division Aid Station.
0930		1614	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineers.
0930		1615	Received G-4 Periodic Report returned from Division QM.
0925		1616	Phn fr Maj Russell re: tentage and cots. Will continue to cover movement of special equipment.
0945		1617	Lt. Rutledge visited CP re: D-4 dozer to clear Marine area.
0945		1618	Phn fr S-4, 117th Engr Bn re: shipment of Engr sup on 11th echelon.
0945		1619	Recd S-3 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
0945		1620	Recd S-4 P R fr 129th Inf.
0950		1621	Recd G-3 P/R fr Dec 13 to Dec 14 2400L
0955		1622	Recd Adm Memo No. A3-43, FMAC 13 Dec w/overlays.
0955		1623	Phn to 112th Med Bn re: moving collecting companies.
1040		1624	Phn fr Mr. Gordon, XIV Corps re: 5 rolls screening.
1040		1625	Phn fr Div Hq Co re: requisition of freon bombs for mosquito control; 29 cans. Will approve.
1040		1626	Sent copy of msg J-1621 to QM, Ord, Sig, Med Engr and G-3.
1055		1627	G-4 returned to CP.
1125		1628	Recd S-4 P/R fr 135th FA Bn.
1129		1629	Recd S-4 P/R fr 140th FA Bn.
1129		1630	Recd S-4 P/R fr Div Art.
1155		1631	Div Automotive Officer returned to CP.
1220		1632	Recd Msg 44-B from QM re: issue of rations to Div. units.

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 1220 December 14, 1943 TO: 0945 December 15, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1220		1633	Recd report of Cl I, II & III sup on hand fr DQM.
1300		1634	Sent G-4 P/R fr 2400 12 Dec to 2400 13 Dec to XIV Corps.
1300		1635	Recd requ for lumber fr 129th Inf.
1315		1636	Letter through S-4, 129th Inf forwarded to G-4 re: shipping priorities.
1315		1637	G-4 returned to CP. Purvata Island arrangements made.
1315		1638	Recd S-4 P/R fr 614th Ammunition Company.
1415		1639	Sent overlay to G-4, XIV Corps.
1415		1640	Phn to Col Carrol, FMAC Re: reduce trucks for details Dec 16 to 66, see J-1603.
1422		1641	Recd S-4 P/R fr 145th Inf.
1500		1642	Recd letter fr 148th Inf re: morale and shortage of rations.
1515		1643	Recd report of truck assignments fr DTO.
1533		1644	Sent radiogram to Priorities Officer, FMAC re: shipment of items on 12th echelon.
1535		1645	Recd Bulletin AG-300.6, fr Hq Fwd Area, APO #709 re: conservation of man power and material.
1600		1646	Recd Ordnance Tech Bulletin re: air cleaner and oil filter (auto).
1610		1647	Sent letter to CO, 37th Rear Echelon.
DECEMBER 15, 1943			
0800		1648	Recd S-4 P/R fr 148th Inf.
0830		1649	Time check, message center.
0837		1650	Recd S-4 P/R fr 136th FA Bn.
0837		1651	Recd S-4 P/R fr 112th Med Bn.
0800		1652	Recd S-4 P/R fr 129th Inf.
0900		1653	Letter sent to CO through C of S, re: issue of extra weapons to Infantries.
0925		1654	Recd S-4 P/R fr 145th Inf.
0930		1655	Recd S-4 P/R fr 6th FA Bn.
0930		1656	Recd ammunition expenditure report fr 6th FA Bn.
0930		1657	Recd S-4 P/R fr 37th QM Company.
0931		1658	Recd personnel breakdown fr 37th QM Co.
0937		1659	Recd overlay fr 112th Med Bn showing location of Collecting Companies.
0937		1660	Recd ration issue report for Dec 14 fr DQM.
0938		1661	Recd ration strength report fr 737th Ord Co.
0945		1662	Recd S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 0945, December 15, 1943 TO: 1530, December 15, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0945		1663	Recd S-3 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
0945		1664	Recd S-4 P/R fr 135th FA Bn.
0945		1665	Recd S-4 P/R fr 140th FA Bn.
0945		1666	Recd S-4 P/R fr Hq. Btry, Div. Art.
0945		1667	Sent 1st Ind to 129th Inf re: deficiencies of motor vehicles.
0945		1668	Sent 1st Ind to 112th Med Bn re: deficiencies of motor vehicles.
1110		1669	Recd report of G1 I, II & III Sup on hand fr DQM.
1144		1670	Recd radiogram fr FMAC re: troops, equipment, impedimenta on 11 th echelon.
1145		1671	Recd phm fr 145th Inf re: return of two 6x6's to CO.
1155		1672	G-4 returned fr Purvis. All Div equipment unloaded. 800 bags mail arriving by LCT at 1300 this date.
1215		1673	Recd Oper Memo #25 fr G-3.
1300		1674	Recd G-3 P/R #36.
1300		1675	Recd S-4 P/R fr 614th Ammunition Co.
1315		1676	Phm fr C of S re: Lt. Hlavin reporting to XIV Corps for duty.
1330		1677	Sent G-4 P/R #31 to XIV Corps.
1350		1678	Capt Hewitt called at office re: extra heavy 30 cal. MG.
1400		1679	Asst G-4 left for Clearing Company.
1420		1680	Asst G-4 returned to CP. Improvement of hospital area progressing.
1430		1681	Phm fr G-4, XIV Corps, re: one NCO and 6 MP's for Purvis Island at 1600 for guard duty during night. Referred to Provost Marshall.
1430		1682	Recd requ for lumber fr 129th Inf for observation tower.
1445		1683	Recd requ for lumber fr 129th Inf for tent floor for perishable supplies.
1515		1684	Lt. Hlavin returned to CP.
1515		1685	Recd telephone directory fr Division Signal Officer.
1520		1686	Lt. Hlavin reported to XIV Corps G-4 for duty.

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION _____ SHEET NO _____

FROM: 0810 December 16, 1944 TO: 1140 December 16, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0810		1687	Recd S-4 P/R fr 148th Inf.
0820		1688	Recd S-4 P/R fr 136th FA Bn.
0830		1689	Phn fr ADQM re: air shipment on field range parts--3,000 discs, filter No. 158; and 30 generator assemblies No. 148.
0830		1690	Phn fr Div Engr re: slab lumber available for Div Hq Co.
0835		1691	Phn to Hq. Comdt re: picking up lumber (1690)
0835		1692	Phn fr Provost Marshall re: relief of guard at Puruata.
0835		1693	Recd S-4 P/R fr 112th Med Bn.
0835		1694	Recd overlay of 112th Collecting Co.
0840		1695	Recd S-4 P/R fr 129th Inf.
0855		1696	Phn fr S-4, 129th Inf re: request for additional 20,000 sandbags.
0900		1697	Phn to S-4, 117th Engr Bn re: approval of J-1696.
0905		1698	Msg recd fr 148th Inf re: availability to maintain 5 day level of Class "B" rations.
0910		1699	Recd S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
0910		1700	Recd S-4 P/R fr 135th FA Bn.
0910		1701	Recd S-4 P/R fr 145th FA Bn.
0910		1702	Recd S-4 P/R fr Hq Btry, Div. Art.
0910		1703	Recd S-4 P/R fr 37th Signal Co. (Dec 13-14)
0910		1704	Recd S-4 P/R fr 37th Signal Co. (Dec 14-15)
0910		1705	Recd report on two motor vehicles received fr rear echelon on Dec 15 for 148th Inf.
0910		1706	Recd S-4 P/R fr 37th QM Co. (Dec 12-13)
0910		1707	Recd requn for airplane parts fr Div Art. Sent to Air Corps Supply, Buvy.
0920		1708	Recd S-4 P/R fr 6th FA Bn.
0933		1709	Recd ration strength report fr 737th Ord. Co.
0945		1710	Recd S-4 P/R fr 37th QM Co. (Dec 13-14)
1005		1711	Recd S-4 P/R fr 145th Inf.
1005		1712	G-4 left CP for XIV Corps.
1045		1713	Phn fr Maj Donahue re: seven 1/4 ton vehicles to be loaned to 131st Engr Bn for one week w/drivers. (settled for five)
1050		1714	Phn to S-4, Div Art re 1713. two fr 6th FA Bn; 1 fr 135th FA Bn 1 fr 136th FA Bn and 1 fr 140th FA Bn.
1140		1715	Recd S-4 P/R fr 614th Ammunition Co.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO

NATION: Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

FROM: 1140 December 16, 1943 TO: 0955 December 17, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1140		1716	Recd G-4 P/R fr 737th Ord. Co.
1140		1717	Recd letter fr DTO re: truck assignments.
1140		1718	Recd ration issue report for Dec 15 fr DQM.
1140		1719	Recd report of Cl I, II & III sup on hand fr DQM.
1140		1720	Recd report on truck assignments fr DTO for Dec 15.
1325		1721	Sent G-4 P/R No. 32 to XIV Corps.
1400		1722	Recd SO #149, Hq. 37th Inf. Div.
1455		1723	Recd G-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1515		1724	Recd G-4 P/R fr 37th QM Co.
1705		1725	G-4 returned to CP fr XIV Corps.
DECEMBER 17, 1943			
0745		1726	Recd G-4 P/R fr 148th Inf.
0745		1727	Recd G-4 P/R fr 6th FA Bn.
0745		1728	G-4 left CP reporting as G-4, XIV Corps.
0755		1729	Recd reqn for lumber fr QM to be used for lubricating racks.
0815		1730	Recd G-4 P/R fr 136th FA Bn.
0819		1731	Phn fr G-4, XIV Corps re: vehicle to be placed at his disposal for today. Referred to Motor Officer, Div Hq Co.
0830		1732	Recd G-4 P/R fr 112th Med. Bn.
0837		1733	Time check, message center.
0840		1734	Recd G-4 P/R fr 129th Inf.
0845		1735	Phn fr Div Engr: re: flooring of guest tent.
0905		1736	Recd G-4 P/R fr 37th Signal Co.
0910		1737	Recd G-4 P/R fr 37th QM Co.
0915		1738	Recd report of breakdown of work details fr QM Co.
0917		1739	Phn fr CO Hq Btry, Div Art re: lumber.
0925		1740	Recd request fr 129th Inf for additional wpns. Approved for 15 ea M1919 A4 LMG w/2 mt. Six each M1917A1 HMG; four ea 81mm mortars.
0930		1741	Recd G-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
0930		1742	Recd copy of radiogram re: dropping of certain items fr SOS Form 100 and 110 for QM.
0945		1743	900 and Div Automotive Off left CP for Purvata Island.
0950		1744	G-4 left CP to visit QM and other units.
0955		1745	Sent 1st Ind to request letter: Ordnance Reqn No. V-34.

G-4 JOURNAL

ATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 0955 December 17, 1944 TO: 1410 December 17, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0955		1746	2d wrapper Ind to request letter re: AA shipment of Ord reqn no A-22. Referred to XIV Corps.
0955		1747	2d wrapper Ind to request letter re: AA and A shipment of automotive parts. Referred to XIV Corps.
0955		1748	Report and 1st Ind of inspection of motor vehicles of 37th QM Co fr Div Automotive Officer. Referred to 37th QM Co.
0955		1749	Report and 1st Ind of inspection of motor vehicle of 148th Inf fr Div Automotive Officer. Referred to 148th Inf.
1003		1750	Read ration strength report fr 737th Ord Co.
1005		1751	Read G-4 P/R fr 135th FA Bn.
1005		1752	Read G-4 P/R fr 240th FA Bn.
1005		1753	Read G-4 P/R fr Hq Div Div Arty.
1010		1754	Completed calling service units re: msg as follows. No wpns will be discharged at any place unless definitely fired upon by a plane. Sig Co, 1st sgt; Ord Co, duty MO; Engr Bn, Ex Off; Med Bn, CO; Recon Troop, Lt. Winn; QM Co, CO.
1022		1755	Phn fr ADJM re: 4 GRS vehicles requing 2d and 3d echelon maintenance. Request decision of Div Automotive Officer as to whether Ordnance or QM will make repairs.
1048		1756	Read sign and countersign, "Belly laugh".
1048		1757	Read Memo AG 300, Hq. XIV Corps dated 14 Dec.
1048		1758	Special Service Officer visited office re: use of 3/4 tons to have movie equipment. One each day.
1115		1759	Phn to CO, 37th Recon Troop re: loan of additional typewriters for one week. He will try to borrow same fr other units. If that fails, will again contact G-4.
1120		1760	Read S-4 P/R fr 148th Inf.
1145		1761	Read msg 47b fr QM re: rations issued for Dec. 15.
1145		1762	Read report fr QM re: Cl I, II and III sup on hand.
1150		1763	Phn fr Div Engr re: consolidated reqns for lumber fr Div Hq and Div Hq Co.
1315		1764	G-4 returned to CP fr Ordnance and QM.
1325		1765	Read radiogram fr SOS re: QM items on SOS Form 100 and 110.
1325		1766	Phn to XIV Corps QM re: overloading of 2½ ton trucks at Puruata Island.
1400		1767	Read G-4 P/R fr 61th Ammunition Co.
1405		1768	Sent Sent G-4 P/R No. 33 to XIV Corps.
1410		1769	Phn to S-4, Div Hq Co re: consolidated reqn for lumber for entire Div Hq and Div Hq Co.

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 1410 December 17, 1943 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1410		1770	Read request fr Div Chaplain for Chaplain's scarf.
1445		1771	Read G-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1510		1772	Telegram read fr 148th Inf for QM. Forwarded to DQM.
1530		1773	Phn fr XIV Corps Automotive Officer re: seven vehicles for temp duty as of 0800 Dec. 18.
1535		1774	CWO Trombath, 145th Inf Band, visited CP re: SCAT travel to BENY for seven men.
1745		1775	Phn to DTO re: Deadline vehicles and vehicles for hauling supplies fr Purvata.
DECEMBER 18, 1943			
0715		1776	Read G-4 P/R fr 145th Inf.
0827		1777	Read G-4 P/R fr 37th Signal Co.
0828		1778	Read G-4 P/R fr 6th FA Bn.
0830		1779	Read G-4 P/R fr 112th Med. Bn.
0830		1780	Read requ for mess table lumber fr 112th Med. Bn. Approved to Engr.
0830		1781	Read G-4 P/R fr 136th FA Bn.
0845		1782	Div Automotive Officer left CP to visit units.
0850		1783	Read report of truck assignments fr DTO. Dec 17.
0850		1784	Read report of truck assignments fr DTO. Dec 16.
0912		1785	Read G-4 P/R fr 147th Engr Bn.
0912		1786	Phn CP and G-4, 129th Inf Bn. re: requ for 500 sandbags. None to be had.
0927		1787	G-4 left CP for XIV Corps and 129th Inf.
0928		1788	Time check, message center.
0940		1789	Read G-4 P/R fr 37th Sig Co.
0940		1790	Read G-4 P/R fr 145th Inf.
0955		1791	Read G-4 P/R fr 129th Inf.
0955		1792	Read ration strength report fr 737th Ord Co.
0955		1793	Phn fr G-4, Div Arty re: Division Artillery lumber requ to be filled. Referred to Div. Engr.
1015		1794	G-4, 148th Inf visited CP re: property accountability.
1042		1795	Phn fr QMSO re: empty diesel drums.
1045		1796	Phn to XIV Corps re: disposition of drums. Taken to Purvata Island, informed QMSO.
1050		1797	Phn fr G-4, XIV Corps re: hold drums for a few days. Informed QMSO.
1055		1798	Phn fr CO, 37th Recon Troop. QM called him and put him down for 15 stoves, cooking, 1-burner.

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 1100, December 18, 1943 TO: 0910 December 19, 1943

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1100		1799	Letter sent to all units Dec 18 re: overloading of 2½ ton vehicles and use of tire chains.
1110		1800	S-4, 25lst CA visited CP re: lumber. Instructed to draw through XIV Corps.
1150		1801	Read report on Cl I, II & XII sup on hand fr DQM.
1150		1802	Read report of Cl I issued fr DQM DP on Dec 17.
1150		1803	Read S-4 P/R fr 135th FA Bn.
1150		1804	Read S-4 P/R fr 140th FA Bn.
1150		1805	Read S-4 P/R fr Div. Art.
1200		1806	G-4 returned to CP. Visited 129th Inf. Service Company area improving.
1200		1807	Phm fr IG re: requisition for small wall tent.
1215		1808	Read GO #467 USAFISPA.
1215		1809	Read GO #140 XIV Corps.
1312		1810	DQM visited CP re: Class II supplies.
1400		1812	Phm to G-4, XIV Corps re: request all requn fr Corps Units to Div Supply Agencies be approved by XIV Corps G-4 and forwarded to this office.
1405		1813	Read S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1430		1814	Read requn Engr 174-44 to Area Engineer, APO 709, for approval.
1445		1815	Sent G-4 P/R #34, to XIV Corps.
1500		1816	Read S-4 P/R fr 37th QM Co.
1515		1817	Read requn #SC-44 special fr Div Signal Officer.
1600		1818	Phm fr DTO re: transportation for Dec 19.
1605		1819	Phm fr S-4, 117th Engr Bn re: request credit for 200,000 sandbags; 65 ton barb wire; consolidated lumber requn.
1722		1820	Read Change #2 to Adm O #9.
1720		1821	G-4 in conference with CG. Div Automotive Officer to work under Ordnance; oil for hospital road; check items lost in combat.
1750		1822	Read letter fr War Department re: Diaries kept by US army forces.
1750		1823	Assumption of Command by XIV Corps.
DEC 19, 1943			
0830		1824	Read S-4 P/R fr 148th Inf.
0830		1825	Read S-4 P/R fr 37th Signal Co.
0840		1826	Read S-4 P/R fr 136th FA Bn.
0910		1827	Read S-4 P/R fr 6th FA Bn.

ATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

OM: 0935 December 19, 1943 TO: ~~0855 December 20, 1943~~

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0935		1828	Recd S-4 P/R fr 129th Inf.
0935		1829	Recd report of truck assignments fr DTO for Dec 18.
0935		1830	Recd S-4 P/R fr 112th Medical Bn.
0935		1831	Recd S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
0935		1832	Recd S-4 P/R fr 145th Inf.
0936		1833	Phn fr Maj Donahue, XIV Corps, requesting 60 to 70 trucks on Dec 25 to assist move American Div.
0936		1834	Recd S-4 P/R fr 37th M Co.
0940		1835	Recd sign and countersign "Lens Louse".
0940		1836	Recd GO #36, Hq. 37th Inf. Div.
0940		1837	Recd Memo No. 136, Hq. 37th Inf. Div.
0940		1838	Recd Staf f Memo re: clearing of areas.
0940		1839	Recd SO #274 fr Hq. XIV Corps.
1017		1840	Phn to DQM re: issue of 15 drums diesel for Malaria Control.
1030		1841	G-4 left CP to visit 6th FA Bn re: area location.
1035		1842	Recd S-4 P/R fr Hq. Btry, Div Art and 140th FA Bn.
1035		1843	Recd S-4 P/R fr 135th FA Bn.
1045		1844	Recd casualty report fr G-1.
1145		1845	G-4 returned to CP. Visited 77th CB, 6th FA Bn. Location will have to be moved.
1150		1846	Recd msg No. 49-B fr DQM re: rations issued.
1150		1847	Recd report of Cl I, II & III sup on hand fr DQM.
1400		1847	Coordinance of Medical installations.
1500		1848	Phn fr Dental Officer, 112th Med Bn re: plaster of Paris in Medical supplies.
1615		1 49	Phn fr CO, Clearing Co. re: 15 drums oil to settle dust on road by hospital. Referred to DQM.
DECEMBER 20, 1943			
0815		1850	Phn to Cl II DP re: availability of Cl1 II sup for Med Bn.
0830		1851	Recd S-4 P/R fr 129th Inf.
0835		1852	Recd S-4 P/R fr 112th Med Bn.
0855		1853	Phn fr S-4, 112th Med Bn. re: lumber for Cannal Co.
0855		1854	Recd truck assignment report fr DTO.
0855		1855	Recd report of rations issued fr DQM.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO

ATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

OM: ~~0935, December 20, 1943~~ TO: 1500 December 20, 1943

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0915		1856	Phn to G-4, XIV Corps and QM re: army cemetery and E-W road. QM will call back.
0915		1857	Read S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
0917		1858	Time check, message center.
0918		1859	G-4 visited C of S re: burial of native police boy. Referred to QM.
1010		1860	Phn to QM, XIV Corps re: approval of QM GRS to exhume native police body.
1015		1861	Phn fr S-4, 117th Engr Bn re: arrival of Engr equip on 12th echelon.
1020		1862	G-4, Div Art visited office re: shipment of 37 mm guns fr rear echelon.
1030		1863	Phn fr DTO re: Div furnished 78 - 6x6 trucks to unload boats.
1050		1864	Phn fr CO, 737th Ord Co re: information on Ord equipment on 12th echelon.
1055		1865	Phn to G-4, XIV Corps re: information on 12th echelon. LST 449, 75 tons general cargo; LST 395 twenty-five tons general cargo; LST 339, 50 tons general cargo. All at Purvis.
1100		1866	G-4 left CP to visit XIV Corps.
1145		1867	Phn fr 117th Engr Bn re: priority of lumber for clearing station. Designated as first priority.
1145		1868	Read report fr 37th QM Co: work to be done on vehicles.
1150		1869	Phn fr S-4, 129th Inf re: spoiled rations and replacement by QM. 3 cases mustard pickle; 3 cases pineapple juice; 3½ cases tomato juice; 2 cases corn; 4 cases fruit cocktail; 2 cases grapefruit juice; 3 cases bacon; 5 cases potatoes; pork sausage; cereal; coffee; biscuits; syrup; milk; tea; peaches.
1150		1870	Read report fr DQM re: Cl I, II and III sup on hand.
1150		1871	Read ration strength report fr 737th Ord Co.
1200		1872	G-4 returned to CP.
1210		1873	Phn to GRS Officer re: burial of native police boy.
1300		1874	Phn fr S-4, 145th Inf re: equipment arriving on 12th echelon.
1400		1875	QM requisitions #320 and #319 approved and forwarded to XIV Corps for AA priority.
1415		1876	Read Service Command loading order for 12th echelon.
1435		1877	Motor vehicle inspection report fr 129th Inf returned with corrective action taken. Referred to Div Automotive Off.
1500		1878	Request to XIV Corps, priority AA shipment for 25 kegs nails; 100 rolls screening, mosquito, cloth.
1500		1879	Sent reqn No. 179-44, Engr, to XIV Corps Engr for 49,710 ft 1" lumber; 12,000 ft 2" x 4".

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO

LATION: Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

FROM: TO:

1100, December 20, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1500		1880	Rec'd 178-44 Dept to XIV Corps for 200,000 sandbags.
1515		1881	Read G-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
1530		1882	Read letter fr AG - manifest of 37th Div equip on 12th echelon.
1545		1883	Read G-3 P/R No. 37.
1600		1884	Read G-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1615		1885	Read GO #242, XIV Corps.
1620		1886	Read memo fr XIV Corps re: examination of 2d Lts for Pharmacy Corps.
1620		1887	Read letter fr USAFISPA re: use of explosives for killing fish.
1620		1888	Read bulletin 37th Inf Div re: award of purple heart, swimming, censorship and malaria control.
1630		1889	Read weekly of Medical Installations.
DECEMBER 21, 1943			
0700		1890	G-4 reported to Dumaru Island for unloading LST's.
0730		1891	Read weekly of airfield strips.
0830		1892	Read G-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
0915		1893	Read G-4 P/R fr 112th Med Bn.
0915		1894	Read truck assignments fr DTO.
0915		1895	Read ration issues for Dec 20 fr DQM.
0915		1896	Read GO #241, Hq. XIV Corps.
1000		1897	Read XIV Corps strength report.
1020		1898	Letter sent to G-4, XIV Corps requesting fifty 6x6 trucks and twenty 3/4 tons.
1025		1899	G-4 called to CO's office re: mosquito repellent and jungle hammocks.
1030		1900	Phn to DQM re: amount of insect repellent on hand. 15,000 bottles; 4,048 shipped to 182nd Inf, Doc. 6.
1030		1901	G-4 left CP to visit 1/148th Inf.
1050		1902	Read SOI and phone directory fr Div Signal Office.
1200		1903	Read report of Cl I, II and III sup on hand fr DQM.
1210		1904	Phn fr 37th Recon Troop re: not issuing oil for road purposes unless approved by G-4.
1245		1905	Phn to DQM re: approval of one drum oil to be issued 37th Recon Troop for Div Aid Station.
1400		1906	G-4 returned fr 1/148th Inf.
1400		1907	Phn to ADQM re: Cl II supplies arriving on LST's.

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO.

FROM: 1215 December 21, 1943 TO: 1615, December 22, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1415		1908	Phn to G-4, XIV Corps re disposition of Cl II supplies.
1430		1909	Read Ltr loading order #515-43.
1435		1910	Read Buckslip fr XIV Corps requesting breakdown of organizations losing Ordnance equipment.
1500		1911	Sent letter to CO, 37th Rear Echelon requesting vehicles, heavy tentage and cots fr rear echelon.
1500		1912	Read Memo fr XIV Corps on boat distribution.
1500		1913	Read Buckslip fr G-4 requesting box of office supplies fr rear echelon.
DECEMBER 22, 1943			
0827		1914	Phn fr G-4, 148th Inf re approval of G-4 to draw 50 cots fr QM.
0900		1915	Read report on trunk assignments for Dec 21 fr DTC.
0900		1916	QM, XIV Corps, visited office re boat issue, distribution, and issued on credit fr Corps QM.
1035		1917	Meeting in Col's office 1230.
1100		1918	Phn fr AG re office supplies at Cl II DP.
1100		1919	Meeting with AC/S Operations and two USAFISPA executive representatives on administrative problems of the Division.
1115		1920	ADQM visited office in regard to Cl II supplies.
1140		1921	Read memo on bombs and bomb shelters fr General Craig.
1150		1922	Read G-4 J/R fr 717th Ord Co.
1150		1923	Read ration issue report fr DQM.
1150		1924	Read report of Cl I, II & III sup on hand fr DQM.
1150		1925	Read G-4 J/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
1635		1926	Read memo, XIV Corps re [illegible] of Ordnance material.
1635		1927	Read secret Northern Force Loading Order fr USN.
1640		1928	Request to XIV Corps G-4 for 75 sets Brake linings.
1430		1929	G-4 and Div Auto Off left CP to visit 717th Ord, 148th Inf with representatives of Gen French's staff.
1645		1930	G-4 and Div Auto Off returned to CP.
1645		1931	Read G-4 J/R fr 717th Ord Co.
1645		1932	Read U.S. Rad Area Bulletin #36.
1645		1933	Read Memo fr XIV Corps - revocation of travel orders for G-4.
1645		1934	Read SO #151, 37th Inf. Div.
1645		1935	Read U.S. Rad Area Bulletin #35.

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 0759, December 23, 1943 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0759		1936	Time check, message center
0810		1937	Phn to DTO re: four 6x6's to report to Lt. Wilson, USMC, at 1330, Fual Dump #1.
0850		1938	Read truck assignment report fr DTO.
0920		1939	Phn to S-4, Div Hq Co re: generators, field range, for General's mess.
0920		1940	Phn to ADQM re: fruit juice for Hq. Co. Referred to Hq Comdt.
0925		1941	Phn to DTO Re: 6x6 for use by Special Services.
0930		1942	Read ration strength report fr 737th Ord Co.
0930		1943	G-4 left CP for 145th and 129th Infantries.
1015		1944	Read S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
1017		1945	Phn fr Hq Comdt re: beer and hospital patients.
1020		1946	Ex Off, 112th Med Bn visited CP re: change of area of "B" Co, 112th Med Bn to area on Rt 129, 2 miles N of RJ for "A" Co.
1037		1947	Read letter Hq. 37th Inf Div re: Jap 1 Kg bombs.
1135		1948	Read report of C1 I, II & III sup on hand fr DQM.
1135		1949	Read report of rations issued by DQM.
1137		1950	Read automotive disability report fr 37th Cav Recon Troop.
1345		1151	G-4 returned to CP.
1345		1952	Phn fr S-4, 129th Inf re: 67,000 sandbags. An increase of 4,000 over previous estimate.
1350		1953	ADQM visited CP re: rations and C1 II supplies. Fresh meat add requisitions through Corps.
1355		1954	Ex Off, 117th Engr Bn, visited CP re: hauling gravel for 251st CA.
1355		1955	Col. Congdn arrived at CP re: priority shipment of field desk and library.
1400		1956	S-4, 140th Fld Bn visited CP re: automotive details and drivers' school.
1455		1957	G-4 left CP to visit units.
1500		1958	Phn fr G-3 re: amount of sand bags and barbed wire drawn by 129th Inf and 148th Inf. Referred to S-4, 117th Engr Bn.
1505		1959	Phn fr G-4, XIV Corps, re: availability of two rolls screen wire for 117th Engr Bn to pick up. Referred to S-4, 117th Engr Bn.
1515		1960	Phn fr S-4, 129th Inf re: sandbags and barb wire.
1515		1961	Read S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1520		1962	Phn to G-3 re: Ser. No. 1958. 129th drew 85 rolls wire; 870 long pickets; 2290 short pickets; 112,400 sandbags. 148th Inf drew 69 reels wire; 2140 long pickets; 4480 short pickets; 49,000 sandbags.

ATION Bougainville

OM: [illegible] TO: [illegible] December 24, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1600		1960	Phn to AAO re: two trucks to haul brass for Div Hq.
1000		1961	Recd radio message fr CO, 37th Rear Echelon, re: beer distribution and price of beer.
1030		1962	G-4 returned to CP.
2630		1963	Phn to G-4, XIV Corps, re: beer draw for Casuals.
1730		1967	Phn fr G-4, 145th Inf re: draw of additional sandbags.
1735		1968	Phn to Ex Off, 117th Engr Bn re: sandbags.
1745		1969	Phn to G-4, 145th Inf re: approval for repositioning 15,000 sandbags.
1[illegible]		1970	Recd radio fr XIV Corps re: turning 37th Div rear echelon vehicles over to XIV Corps.
1810		1971	Recd order on battle participation awards.
DECEMBER 24, 1943			
0800		1972	G-4, 145th Inf, visited CP.
0815		1973	Phn fr G-4, 145th Inf re: [illegible] data received.
0830		1974	G-4 visited CP in regard to beer issue.
0915		1975	Phn to AAO re: arrangements for Div Automotive Officer to fly to Navy this date.
0920		1976	Recd G-4 T/A fr 37th Sig Co.
0930		1977	Phn fr AAO re: arrangements made for Div Automotive Officer to fly to Navy this date.
[illegible]		1978	Div. Automotive Officer left for NAVY.
[illegible]0		1979	G-4 left CP to visit units.
[illegible]		1980	Recd G-4 T/A fr 37th Signal Co.
1010		1981	Phn fr Lt Colonel re: screen for Gen Krueger's quarters.
[illegible]		1982	CO, 148th Inf visited office.
1030		1983	G-4, 148th Inf visited CP re: requiring 20,000 sandbags.
1035		1984	Phn fr Tank Correspondent re: interview with G-4. Will call at [illegible] this date.
1110		1985	Phn fr G-4, 117th Engr Bn re: issue of sandbags--20,000 to 129 and 148; 40,000 to 148; 5,000 Div Hq Co.
1135		1986	Recd G-4 T/A fr 117th Engr Bn.
1135		1987	Recd request for barb wire; pickets, long; pickets, short, for approval fr 117th Engr Bn.
1150		1989	G-4 returned to CP. Visited Casual Co and XIV Corps G-4.
1150		1990	Recd [illegible] beer ration and issue.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO_____

TATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

OM: 1159, December 24, 1943 TO: 0926 December 25, 1943

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1155		1991	Phn fr DTO re: Division furnishing 75 vehicles Dec 25 and 30 on Dec 26.
1200		1992	Read Christmas tidings and message fr 145th Inf.
1300		1993	Approved QM reqn fr 136th FA for 17 cots and 18 mosquito bars.
1300		1994	Phn to units re: Ordnance items lost in combat to date.
1315		1995	Read S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1316		1996	Sent 1st Ind to basic communication on Quartermaster laundries to QM General.
1445		1997	Phn fr QM, XIV Corps re: QM request for 840 HBT suits and 28 HBT hats for Fijian patrol.
1450		1998	Phn to ADQM authorizing issue of HBTs to Fijian patrol.
1515		1999	Read letter fr CO, 37th Rear Echelon concerning next shipment.
1515		2000	Read SO #152, Hq. 37th Inf Div.
1515		2001	Read letter Hq. 37th Inf Div re: beer distribution.
1515		2002	Read ration issue of Dec 24 fr DQM.
1515		2003	Read report of Cl I, II & III sup on hand fr DQM.
1515		2004	Read truck assignment report for Dec 23 fr DTO.
DECEMBER 25, 1943			
0759		2005	Read ration strength report fr 737th Ord Co.
0759		2006	Read S-4 P/R fr 136th FA Bn.
0830		2007	Read S-4 P/R fr 148th Inf.
0830		2008	Read reqn fr 135th FA for 20,000 sandbags.
0830		2009	Read S-4 P/R fr 112th Med. Bn.
0850		2010	Phn fr Gen Craig requesting cotton uniforms for MP's.
0855		2011	Phn to Capt Wade, PM, requesting sizes of cottons needed which we will receive on next shipment.
0859		2012	Read truck assignments for Dec 24 fr DTO.
0915		2013	Read S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
0917		2014	Joint A & N Mag center representatives in to see about a site to put their installation. Near QM Cl I DP.
0919		2015	Phon to QMSO, regarding area mentioned in 2014. QM will not use.
0915		2016	Read S-4 P/R fr 135th FA Bn.
0915		2017	Read S-4 P/R fr 140th FA Bn.
0919		2018	Read S-4 P/R fr Div Art.
0926		2019	Phn to S-4, 37th Casual Co requesting three loads sand to haul with their trucks.

SHEET NO.

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

FROM: 0955 December 25, 1943 TO: 1615 December 26, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0955		2020	Recd S-4 P/R fr 129th Inf.
1100		2021	Recd Operation Memo #26, Hq. 37th Inf. Div.
1100		2022	Phm fr CO, 140th FA Bn requesting unit generator be sent fr REAR.
1120		2023	Phm fr QM, XIV Corps, re: request for 25 additional trucks. Not available.
1120		2024	Recd report of rations issued on Dec 24 fr DQM.
1120		2025	Recd report of Cl I, II & III Sup on hand fr DQM.
1300		2026	Sent G-4 P/R to XIV Corps.
1500		2027	Recd Christmas greetings fr XIV Corps.
1500		2028	Recd Memo #77, Hq. XIV Corps.
1500		2029	Recd Memo, Hq. XIV Corps re: sunrise and sunset.
1500		2030	Recd GO #491, Hq. XIV Corps.
1500		2031	Recd Christmas greetings fr the President.
1500		2032	Recd Administrative Instructions fr XIV Corps.
1515		2033	Recd S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1600		2034	ADQM visited office re: Division drawing 13,000# turkey.
DECEMBER 26, 1943			
0800		2035	Recd Memo #76, Hq. XIV Corps.
0800		2036	Recd Memo #17, Hq. Fwd Area.
0830		2037	G-4 left CP to visit QM and Ordnance.
0855		2038	Recd truck assignments fr DTO.
1030		2039	Sign and countersign--bridle saddle.
1030		2040	Recd 3d Marine Div Adm O #46-43.
1050		2041	Phm fr ADQM re: loan of 1/4 ton trailer to Med Bn.
1050		2042	G-4 returned to CP.
1203		2043	Recd ration issue report for Dec 25 fr DQM.
1205		2044	Recd report of Cl I, II and III Sup on hand fr DQM.
1350		2045	Sent letter to CG re: fresh items issued Dec. 25.
1345		2046	Phm fr Hq. Comdt--should hear check go to G-4 or QM. To QM80.
1350		2047	Recd S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1415		2048	Recd S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
1615		2049	Recd Christmas greetings fr XIV Corps.
1615		2050	Recd GO #144 fr Hq. XIV Corps.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO_____

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

FROM: 1615 December 26, 1943 TO: 1900 December 27, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1615		2051	Read letter fr XIV Corps re: conservation of tires and tubes.
1615		2052	Read letter fr Hq, 37th Inf Div re: Evacuation orders.
1615		2053	Read ammunition situation report fr 6th FA Bn.
1620		2054	Read ammunition transportation order #9 and ammunition shortage report fr CO, 148th Inf.
1706		2055	Read telegram fr 148th Inf requesting construction of peep trail connecting left flank of 1st Bn, 148th Inf and the Laruma River Outpost.
DECEMBER 27, 1943			
0817		2056	Time check, message center.
0820		2057	Phn fr Div Hq Co re: payment for beer.
0825		2058	Phn fr DTO re: two trucks for hauling brush fr CP.
0835		2059	Phn fr CO, 737th Ord Co re: T/BA #9.
0840		2060	Phn fr 117th Engr Bn re: detail for Gen Craig's tent.
0915		2061	G-4 left CP to visit Americal Division.
0940		2062	Read automotive disability report fr Signal Co.
0940		2063	Read monthly report of vehicles on hand by model fr 37th Sig Co.
1000		2064	Read report of rations issued Dec 26 fr DQM.
1000		2065	Read truck assignment report for Dec 26 fr DTO.
1015		2066	Read request fr G-2 for box containing maps and map supplies to be brought fr rear echelon.
1030		2067	Phn fr Div Hq Co re: two trucks detailed to haul brush fr CP not reporting.
1035		2068	Phn to DTO re J-2067. Trucks will report immediately.
1040		2069	G-4 returned fr visit to Americal Div.
1040		2070	Letter to CO, 37th Rear Echelon re: requirements for Jan 5 echelon.
1100		2071	IG, XIV Corps, visited office.
1115		2072	Phn to ADQM re: fresh items issued.
1150		2073	Read S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
1150		2074	Read S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
1150		2075	Read report of Cl I, II and III sup on hand fr DQM.
1150		2076	Phn fr DOO re: 164th CT. received OK fr XIV Corps for welding.
1430		2077	Phn to ADQM re: issuing jungle boots to Recon Troop.
1435		2078	Read S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1500		2079	Read request fr 135th FA for 25,000 sandbags.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO

LATION: Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

OM: ~~1514 December 27, 1943~~ TO: ~~1135, December 28, 1943~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1514		2080	Phn fr 37th Recon Troop re: trucks to haul brush tomorrow.
1525		2081	Letter fr CO, 37th Rear Echelon, re: equipment arriving fr BEVY on January 1.
1530		2082	Phn to G-4, XIV Corps, requesting approval for sandbags.
1530		2083	Recd G-3 P/R fr Hq. 37th Inf Div.
1540		2084	Phn to DTO re: Ser No. 2080.
1700		2085	117th Engr Bn to make inspection of malaria control around Piva Lake. Inspection requested by XIV Corps.
DECEMBER 28, 1943			
0820		2086	Sent msg #29 to 148th Inf re: vehicles arriving Jan 1.
0825		2087	Sent msg #30 to 145th Inf re: vehicles arriving Jan 1.
0830		2088	Sent msg #31 to 129th Inf re: vehicles arriving Jan 1.
0834		2089	Sent msg #32 to 737th Ord Co re: vehicles arriving Jan 1.
0840		2090	Sent msg #33 to 37th QM Co. re: vehicles arriving Jan 1.
0850		2091	Recd ration strength report fr 737th Ord Co.
0855		2092	Phn fr ADQM re: XIV Corps administrative instructions.
0900		2093	Phn fr S-4, 6th FA Bn re: next movement of vehicles fr BEVY.
0905		2094	Phn to Div Art re: echelon will not be in until Jan 1.
0915		2095	Phn fr ADQM re: beer will be loaded on organization trucks. two cans provided by PX and two cans by organization.
0918		2096	Recd truck assignment report fr DTO.
0945		2097	Phn fr 37th Recon Troop re: trash hauling trucks--same trucks as those designated for Div Hq.
0945		2098	Phn to G-4, XIV Corps, re garden seeds.
0945		2099	Phn fr S-4, 148th Inf re: barb wire, sandbags, trucks fr BEVY and tentage.
1015		2100	S-4, 136th FA Bn visitod CP re: supply matters in general.
1015		2101	S-4, 140th FA Bn visited CP re: approval of requ for 26 tent, pyra
1025		2102	Phn to DTO re: trucks for brush detail. 3 men on detail.
1030		2103	Recd S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
1030		2104	Recd Memo #27, Hq. 37th Inf Div.
1030		2105	Phn to DAO re: ammunition report to G-4 for XIV Corps.
1135		2106	Recd report of Cl I, II & III sup on hand fr DQM.
1135		2107	Recd report of rations issued Dec 27 by DQM.
1135		2108	Recd request fr 117th Engr Bn for 200,000 sandbags.

LATION: Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

(OM: 1145, December 28, 1943 TO: 0945 December 29, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1145		2109	Phm fr 737th Ord Co re: SOS Form #100.
1149		2110	Time check, message center.
1155		2111	Phm fr DTO Maj Provisional Truck Co. Also assignment of 58 trucks to Americal Div and three to Division Headquarters.
1250		2112	Phm to AD/M to issue all "J" rations. Issue wool blankets on a percentage basis.
1330		2113	Phm fr G-4, XIV Corps re: submitting SOS Form 100.
1422		2114	Phm fr G-2 re: jungle rations for patrols.
1430		2115	Phm to G-2 re: jungle rations for patrols. G-4 to handle.
1505		2116	Phm to DTO re: two 6x6's for hauling brush fr Div CP.
1525		2117	Phm fr 117th Engr Bn re: earthquake necessitates readjustment of saw. No lumber until it is repaired.
1605		2118	Read Memo, Hq 37th Inf Div re: use of code names.
1605		2119	Read telephone directory fr Div Signal Office.
1605		2120	Read bulletin , Hq. 37th Inf Div, 28 Dec 1943.
1605		2121	Read letter, Hq. 37th Inf Div re: trash dumps.
1605		2122	Read Bulletin #41, Hq. Fwd Area.
1605		2123	Read SO #153, Hq. 37th Inf Div.
1605		2124	GO #37, Hq. 37th Inf Div received.
1605		2125	Read Bulletin No. 40, Hq. Forward Area.
1605		2126	Read Memo #18, Hq. Forward Area.
1605		2127	Read Memo #79, Hq. Forward Area.
1605		2128	Read Memo #135, Hq. USAFTSPA.
DECEMBER 29, 1943			
0817		2129	Time check, message center.
0900		2130	Phm to Div Hq Co re: lumber for General's Mess.
0910		2131	S-4, 129th FA Bn visited office re: sandbags.
0920		2132	Phm fr Div Hq Co re: 2130. OK.
0922		2133	Phm to S-4, Div Hq Co re: requisitioning cotton uniforms for Generals and General Staff Officers.
0922		2134	Read truck assignments for Dec 28 fr DTO.
0925		2135	Read ration strength report fr 737th Ord Co.
0930		2136	Read XIV Corps telephone directory.
0940		2137	Phm fr S-4, 37th Casual Co re: stolen service ice box.

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 0940, December 29, 1943 TO: 0930, December 30, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0940		2138	Phn fr Ex Off, 117th Engr Bn re: trucks running off road shoulders, dragging logs on roads and pulling brush into ditches (131st Engr and 251st CA primarily) Also at water points, units filling water cans send only one man thus delaying water point operations. Small details should be sent, also men to work over open cans. Referred to Provost Marshall.
1000		2139	Approved reqn for General and General Staff Officers kahki clothing.
1000		2140	Recd automotive disability report fr Div. Art.
1000		2141	Recd S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
1000		2142	Lt Wilson, Div Hq Defense Platoon, visited CP re: clearing area.
1012		2143	S-4, 129th Inf visited CP.
1015		2144	Recd Northern Force Loading Order No. 516-43 Dec 25, 1943.
1015		2145	Recd sign and countersign -- Lovely Lily.
1015		2146	G-4 left CP for XIV Corps re: administrative instructions.
1107		2147	Phn fr 117th Engr Bn re: trails for cement hauling.
1125		2148	Phn fr ADQM re: spoilage--XIV Corps advises nothing can be done.
1143		2149	Recd report of Cl I, II & III Sup on hand fr DQM.
1143		2150	Recd report of rations issued Dec 28 by DQM.
1300		2151	Recd S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1407		2153	Phn fr S-4, 140th FA Bn re: urgent need of sandbags.
1615		2154	Recd Training Memo No. 13, Hq, USAFISPA.
1615		2155	G-4 returned to CP. Visited water point and had MP's posted there to stop bathing above WP.
1615		2156	Recd letter, Hq. 37th Inf Div, 29 Dec 43 re: change in firing tables.
1745		2157	Phn to S-4, 129th Inf re: arrival of next echelon.
DECEMBER 30, 1943			
0807		2158	Phn fr Motor Off, Div Hq Co re: vehicle for concert is available.
0811		2159	Time check, message center.
0830		2160	Phn to QMSO re: breakdown of additional beer to units.
0845		2161	Recd airmailgram fr Coagen Fwd Area re: batteries BA-70 for SCR-300.
1100		2162	G-4 left CP for NCB and other units.
0852		2163	Phn fr G-4, XIV Corps re: D-4 & D-7 dozers w/operators to be loaned to Americal Div. Referred to Ex Off, 117th Engr Bn.
0905		2164	Recd truck assignment report fr DTO.
0910		2165	Phn to Div Signal Officer re: Ser No. 2161. Urgent need for 200, request air shipment.

G-4 JOURNAL

LOCATION: Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO.

FROM: 0915 December 30, 1943 TO: 0825, December 31, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0915		2166	Read ration strength report fr 737th Ord Co.
0940		2167	Phn fr G-4, 129th Inf re: jungle shirts and blankets. Advised jungle shirts are not available.
0945		2168	G-4, 145th Inf visited CP re: next echelon arriving Jan 1.
1000		2169	Read G-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
1005		2170	Phn to Col Parke, Malariologist.
1010		2171	DOC requested permission to send one 6x6 to BEVY w/empty gas cylinders and parts for replacement.
1100		2172	Read sign and countersign — Tunnel Love.
1150		2173	Read report of Cl I, II & III sup on hand fr DQM.
1150		2174	Read report of rations issued Dec 29 by DQM.
1342		2175	G-4 left CP.
1404		2176	Phn fr CO, 37th Casual Co re: typewriter for Casual Co. None available.
1420		2177	Div Automotive Officer left CP to visit 129th Inf.
1515		2178	Read G-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1530		2179	Read letter, Hq, XIV Corps re: requisition for tools from Div AG for suggestion of distribution.
1600		2180	G-4 returned to CP.
1605		2181	Div Automotive Officer returned to CP.
1630		2182	Read ammunition shortage report fr 37th Recon Troop.
1600		2183	Recn fr Div CSO to XIV Corps CSO for gas masks.
1600		2184	Read radio fr 129th Inf re: filler caps and stove parts needed.
1600		2185	Read manifest of cargo of USAT fr Army Transport Division. Received receipt of acknowledgement fr Army Transport Division.
1630		2186	Btry "D", 70th Coast Artillery attchd to 251st CA.
1640		2187	Read shipping memo of 15th echelon fr rear echelon.
DECEMBER 31, 1943			
0800		2188	Msg to G-4, 145th Inf re: three 6x6's arriving on DST 447.
0800		2189	Radio to SOS SPA re: urgent need for 240 batteries SCR-300.
0820		2190	Phn to all units: AG numbers and equipment arriving Jan 1.
0830		2191	Phn to G-1, 145th Inf re: requiring transportation for 400 men at 0500.
0840		2192	Phn to DTO re: T-2191. Division furnishes 3 trucks to Puruata; 25 trucks to East Cape Torokina. Trucks to be at Puruata Island at 1600.
0845		2193	Phn to Provost Marshall re: four MP's for guards on trucks at Puruata Island.

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION ~~Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville~~ SHEET NO

FROM: ~~0855, December 31, 1943~~ TO: ~~2150 December 31, 1943~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0855		2194	Recd S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
0910		2195	G-4 left CP to visit 1st and 3d Bns, 148th Inf.
0920		2196	Recd S-4 P/R fr 37th Signal Co.
0920		2197	Recd truck assignment report fr DTO.
0930		2198	Recd ration strength report fr 737th Ord Co.
0930		2199	Phn to ADQM re: two cases of juice cooled for General's mess. QM to pick up 400 frcone bombs.
0940		2200	Phn fr G-4, XIV Corps re: six to eight drums in old Div area. Request QM Cl III officer contact Capt Tessing.
0945		2201	Phn to S-4, 129th Inf re: picking up 200 frcone bombs fr QM this PM.
1033		2202	S-4, 117th Engr Bn visited CP re: Corps cannot fill reqn for 200,000 sandbags. Americal Div has 600,000, possibility of obtaining loan until Jan 15 when Corps will receive supply. Urgent need for air compresser (12" saw can be used), 5 jeeps, 4 - 3/4 tons. Corps Engr will phn S-4, 117th Engr Bn re: possibility of those vehicles on an AKA. Request loan of jeeps.
1033		2203	Recd sign and countersign: Holy Roller.
1045		2204	Recd letter fr 117th Engr Bn to C of S, XIV Corps for comment re: request for authorization of restricted zones.
1045		2205	Recd letter, XIV Corps re: requisition for tools, w/1st Ind.
1110		2206	Phn fr S-4, 37th Casual Co re: borrowing typewriter. Suggest buck sheet ordering one fr rear area.
1120		2207	Phn fr Hq Comdt re: use of large wall tent. Referred to DQM.
1153		2208	Recd report of rations issued Dec 30 fr DQM.
1153		2209	Recd report of Cl I, II & III sup on hand fr DQM.
1205		2210	Phn fr Lt. Stauffer re: no transportation available at airport. Referred to DTO.
1245		2211	Recd ammunition situation report fr DAO.
1245		2212	Phn fr S-4, 129th Inf re: more frcone bombs. None available.
1315		2213	Recd report of inspections of div vehicles by Div Automotive Officer.
1330		2214	CE, XIV Corps phnd re: coordination of trucks and details.
1340		2215	Phn fr G-4, XIV Corps re: loan of mattress, pillow and pillow case.
1450		2216	Recd S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1450		2217	Recd Memo #15, Hq, Service Command, re: policy governing Engr spare parts. Reqn on Mich Advanced Engr Depot and 472d Engr Maintenance Co.
1450		2218	Recd SO #154, Hq, 37th Inf. Div.
1450		2220	Recd Change #1 to Memo 66, Oct 5, 1943.
1450		2219	Recd Memo #98, SCP on supplies in fwd area and combat area, 26 Dec.

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION _____ SHEET NO _____

FROM: Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville TO:

1450, December 31, 1943 1710, December 31, 1943

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc, and Disposition of
1450		2221	Recd GO #145.
1450		2222	Request fr CO, 37th Cavalry Co for this office to help in obtaining typewriter for Cavalry Co.
1505		2223	Phn to S-4, 112th Med Bn re: loan of 1/4 ton to S-4, 117th Engr Bn.
1515		2224	Phn to G-4, XIV Corps re: spoilage of rations.
1545		2225	Msg to Provost Marshall, OK for Signal Co to use 6x6 on Division Trail, using Corps Road entrance.
1550		2226	Phn fr XIV Corps Engr re: 40' x 20' paulins.
1550		2227	Phn to XIV Corps Engr re: J-2226. no paulins.
1600		2228	Phn fr QM, XIV Corps requesting paulins be removed from ration piles.
1710		2229	Phn to QM30. Remove paulins fr ration piles and turn over to XIV Corps Engr.
1710		2230	Recd requ #-224 for 2,730 lumber fr G-4 for approval of this office.
1710		2231	Recd requ for lumber to 117th Engr Bn fr Hq, 37th, Div Art.
1710		2232	Recd requ for lumber to 117th Engr Bn fr 135th FA Bn.
1710		2233	Recd requ for lumber to 117th Engr Bn fr 145th Inf.

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 0800 January 1, 1944 TO: 1600 January 1, 1944

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0800		2234	Received S-4 P/R from 145th Infantry.
0825		2235	Received S-4 P/R from 112th Medical Battalion.
0850		2236	Received Truck assignments for Dec 31 fr Capt Penn, MPO.
0900		2237	Received S-4 P/R from 136th Field Artillery Bn.
0920		2238	Received S-4 P/R from 140th Field Artillery Bn.
0920		2239	Received S-4 P/R from 135th Field Artillery Bn.
0920		2240	Received S-4 P/R from Hq. Btry, Division Artillery.
0940		2241	Major Graf left CP to visit beach.
1010		2242	Received S-4 P/R from 129th Infantry.
1020		2243	Received S-4 P/R from 117th Engineer Bn.
1025		2244	Sign and countersign - "Dilly Dally".
1025		2245	2d Ind. Hq. XIV Corps (basic communication) request credit on C1 IV supplies.
1030		2246	Phn to R&S Co. 117th Engr Bn. Have 6x6 truck W-473742 belonging to 6th FA Bn, have two one-ton trailers, W-0113904 and W-0428641, latter two unidentified. To 129th Inf see Ser No. 2260.
1035		2247	Phn fr Lt McEachen, Recon Tr, re: calico and stick tobacco for natives on next Recon patrol.
1134		2248	Phn fr S-4, 145th Inf re: Method of reporting stolen vehicles.
1135		2249	Phn to Engr re: Ser. No. 2246.
1140		2250	Received S-4 P/R fr 37th QM Co.
1140		2251	Received report of rations issued on Dec. 31, 1943 fr DQM.
1140		2252	Received report of amounts of C1 I, II, and III supplies on hand fr DQM.
1140		2253	Received report of spoilage of rations since Div arrived at this station, fr DQM.
1410		2254	Phn fr Col Stark re: Capt Kessing and gas drums to QMSO, will do so at once, could not find yesterday.
1430		2255	Phn fr Capt Reilly, XIV Corps, re: ½-tons to be turned down, will turn over Jan 2.
1455		2256	Maj Fricke, Div Art, visited CP re: procuring 4th Cub also reqn for parts of Artillery observation planes.
1455		2257	G-4 P/R #36 w/overlay.
1600		2258	Phn to S-4, 129th Inf, re: 15, ½-tons to be turned over to XIV Corps 0930 Jan 2--Div. Automotive Off will be there.
1605		2259	Letter to XIV Corps G-4 re: requisition for Cub airplane parts.
1630		2260	Phn to Maj Peterson re: Ser. No. 2246.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO

PATION: Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

OM: 1630 January 1, 1944 TO: 1130 January 2, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1630		2261	Administrative instructions. Distribution "A".
1700		2262	Letter to 25lst CA re: Vehicular traffic on Main Supply Road.
1815		2263	Distribution of screen wire--sent to S-4, 117th Engr. Bn.
JANUARY 2, 1944			
0815		2264	Phn fr 140th FA Motor Officer re: 6x6 truck belonging to 6th Bn.
0826		2265	Time Check--message center.
0827		2266	Phn fr Capt Reilly, XIV Corps, unable to furnish drivers for his 15 ½ tons. Request we furnish drivers to deliver them.
0905		2267	Approved requ No. 3710 CS-44 for Signal Company.
0905		2268	Received truck assignment report fr DTO.
0907		2269	Received Msg (Info copy) re: Quegan SOS SPA re: shoes, non-tariff mines shipped by air to Navy.
0915		2270	Phn fr Lt. Keingan, 129th Inf re: ½ tons will be delivered to XIV Corps about 1100 this date.
0930		2271	Phn fr ADQM re: requisitions and general policy; advise that QM80 report was as belonging to the Navy to Keesing.
0935		2272	Received request fr 129th Inf for screening.
0940		2273	Phn to S-4, 129th Inf re: Our No. 2272. Have seven rolls screening at Engr for issue.
0942		2274	Phn fr S-4, 117th Engr re: 51 rolls instead of 100 rolls screening received.
0945		2275	Phn fr Maj Fricke, Div Art, re: screening. Can pick up some
0950		2276	Received Msg. 010715 re: BA-70 for SCR-300 via air.
1020		2277	Phn fr ADQM re: issue of 700 mosquito bars on pro rated basis and ration spoilage.
1110		2278	Received S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
1110		2279	Received ration strength report fr 737th Ordnance Co.
1110		2280	Received S-4 P/R fr 737th Ordnance Co.
1110		2281	Received Hq. Fwd Area APO #709 Bulletin No. 29, AG 300.6 ( ) re: National Service Life Insurance.
1110		2282	Received MFLO No. 517-43 re: 16th echelon.
1115		2283	Letter fr Ordnance Officer and G-4 Ind re: Special #3 corrosin inhibiation fr Navy--to XIV Corps.
1115		2284	Requisition No. B-50, Ordnance fwd to XIV Corps.
1115		2285	Forwarded letter re: restrictions of Engr roads to XIV Corps
1130		2286	Received report of Class I, II, and III supplies on hand fr DQM.
1130		2287	Received S-4 P/R fr 6th FA Bn.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO_____

NATION_____

FROM: ~~1130 January 2, 1944~~ TO: ~~1130 January 3, 1944~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1135		2288	Phn to Cannon Co, 129th Inf, re: Shipping numbers on cannon supplies.
1135		2289	Phn to XIV Corps QM re: lard substitute items, additional, and trade goods for natives.
1140		2290	Phn to Lt. McMahon, 37th Recon Trp: refer to Capt Costello for trading supplies.
1155		2291	Received weekly deadline report from 37th QM Co.
1155		2292	Maj Graf left CP for QM, XIV Corps and 36th C.B's.
1330		2293	Maj Lyman, 251st CA visited CP to identify two trailers.
1330		2294	Phn fr G-4, 145th Inf re: mess halls construction and items of screening.
1413		2295	Phn fr G-2 re: urgent need for typewriter.
1430		2296	Received G.O. Hq. USAFIMPA, re: Reorganization of Co. "B", 34th Engr Bn.
1430		2297	Received G.O. #38, Hq. 37th Inf Div re: award of purple hearts and amendment of G.O.
1430		2298	Received letter, Hq. Fwd Area: re: liquor supply.
1430		2299	Phn fr CO, 37th Casual Co. re: requisition for 32 cots.
1440		2300	Forwarded req A-39 (Ord) for welding rods to XIV Corps.
1455		2301	Phn fr G-3 re: attached Medical Officers on Recon. Patrol. Information given Division Surgeon.
1610		2302	Received G-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1615		2303	Received report fr DQM re: shortages on last four ration draws.
1830		2304	Phn fr ADQM re: duties of transportation officer at Yellow II Beach.
JANUARY 3, 1944			
0840		2305	Phn fr G-4, XIV Corps re: repair of four 39 MP 1/4 ton by 737th Ord Co. Information given DOO.
0840		2306	Div. Automotive Officer left CP to visit units (135th FA Bn.)
0840		2307	Received truck assignments for Jan 2 fr DEO.
0930		2308	Phn to G-4, 145th Inf re: accompanying G-4 on 1st Bn. inspection. Short 113 mosquito bars.
1000		2309	Forwarded letter: re: ration spoilage and shortage to CG thru G/S
1000		2310	Received G-4 P/R fr 117th Engr. Bn.
1007		2311	G-4 and DOO left CP to visit 1st Bn, 145th Inf.
1012		2312	Maj. Fricke, Div. Art. visited CP to deliver Msge re: piper Cubs #2202993, November.
1018		2313	Sign and countersign - "Double Lens".
1020		2314	Received ration strength report fr 737th Ord. Co.
1120		2315	Received report of amounts of Cl I, II and III supplies on hand, DQM

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO_____

NATION ~~Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville~~

OM: 1120 January 3, 1944 TO: 1800 January 3, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1120		2316	Phn fr DAO re: Arrival of 155 gns ten trucks on next echelon of LST's. 4 on 341 and 2 on 334.
1130		2317	Received Msg fr G-2 rel misdirected msg, msg as follows: 65,000 sandbags for personnel shelters.
1135		2318	Received telegram fr 148th Inf 031100 re: scrub brushes.
1245		2319	Msg no. 35 59 47 incl. to msg center, re: arrival of next ech.
1250		2320	Received G-3 P/R fr 117th Engr. Bn.
1300		2321	Lt. Stauffer, PX officer, visited GP re: PX building N of theatre area, 20' x 80'. Referred to Div. Engr.
1340		2322	Received Memo, Hq. 37th Inf Div re: Promiscuous firing of small arms.
1340		2323	Received informal Memo, Hq. 37th Inf. Div, re: censorship.
1350		2324	ADQM visited GP re: rations also scrub brushes. What about using an additional 30 days supply B/100/30 day which would leave 90 days supply in DI's. Will advise us as to typewriter repair at Guadalcanal. If units will crate machine with Ser. No. visible, can send to Guadalcanal. Advise guard.
1355		2325	Phn fr Maj Donahue, XIV Corps Ordnance, re: number of vehicles loaned to XIV Corps (6). Referred to Div. Automotive Officer.
1400		2326	Phn fr G-4, 129th Inf. re: sandbags, none available, have borrowed all those possible.
1410		2327	Phn fr DPO re: bulldozer for 2 hours work, 0800, 4 Jan at Yellow Beach II. Referred to Div. Engr.
1430		2328	Phn to G-4, 148th Inf (unable to reach him) telegram 2317 corrected to read 65,000.
1430		2329	Received G-4 P/R fr 737th Ordnance Co.
1456		2330	Phn to DPO, bulldozer will report at 0800, 5 January.
1500		2331	G-4 and DOO returned to GP.
1500		2332	Executive Off, 117th Engr. Bn. visited GP re: files for secret, urgent.
1530		2333	Phn fr G-4, 37th Signal Co, re: Number priorities, already established. Referred to G-4, 117th Engr. Bn.
1540		2334	Phn to ADQM re: OK to issue 30 day additional maintenance on scrub brushes.
1600		2335	Phn to G-4, XIV Corps, re: SOS Forms 110, Ordnance and QM.
1605		2336	Phn to DAO re: form 110 picked up by Major Peterson, 30 Dec, 1145.
1607		2337	Phn to ADQM re: Ser No. 2335, submitted to XIV Corps QM, Dec. 24.
1610		2338	Phn to G-4, XIV Corps re: Ser No. 2334 & 2335. G-4, XIV Corps advised he already had an answer.
1800		2339	Executive Off, 117th Engr Bn, visited GP re: construction in American sector.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO_____

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

FROM: 1800 January 3, 1944 TO: ~~1140 January 4, 1944~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1830		2340	Received Ammo Shortage Report letter to 6th FA Bn.
1930		2341	Received msg fr XIV Corps thru G-3: on next echelon, 1ST 1 off, 10 EM; 1ST 488, 80 officers and 80 EM; LST 207, 90 officers and 80 EM.
1950		2342	Phn fr Maj Weimer A per 4 - Msg, Graf call, please.
2120		2343	Phn to Major Weimer Apex 4 re: First Bn 145 Inf under Div control for supply and Ser. No. 2339, regarding road building.
JANUARY 4, 1944			
0815		2344	Requisition fr 148th Inf for vehicle tools. Referred to DOO.
0820		2345	Phn fr Gen. Craig: request conference with Maj Graf and Div. Engr re road for Americal Sector.
0850		2346	Phn to S-4, 117th Engr Bn: re: borrowing 25,000 sand bags fr Americal--15,000 to 6th FA Bn and 10,000 for Div DP.
0855		2347	Phn to S-4, 112th Med Bn, re: transfer of ambulance to "G" Company, 112th Med Bn, to evacuate 1st Bn. 145th Infantry.
0900		2348	Phn fr ADQM re: shortage of motor gas for month of January.
0900		2349	Follow up radio, re: 4th liason and spotter plane fr Ampersand.
0910		2350	Phn to S-4, 6th FA Bn, re: sandbags and old ammo DP.
0920		2351	Phn to AG re: publishing gasoline and shortage memo.
0940		2352	Phn to S-4, XIV Corps re: hospital rations.
0940		2353	Received truck assignment report fr DTO.
1130	0945	2354	G-4 left CP with S-4, 6th FA Bn to inspect 6th FA ammo DP.
0955		2355	Phn fr ADQM re: money for beer, S-4, 145th Inf. advises that G-4 ordered payment to QM.
0955		2356	G-4, XIV Corps visited CP re: hospital rations. Advises that hospital rations will be continued.
1000		2357	Received ltr. Hq. 37th Inf Div, 3 Jan 44 re: Counter subersive system.
1000		2358	Received Memo No. 101, 23 Dec 43, Hq. USAFISPA, re: aviation cadet examination.
1000		2359	Received sign and counter sign "Lulling Lullaby".
1000		2360	IG visited office re: ration shortage and spoilage.
1105		2361	Phn to Executive Officer, 117th Engr Bn, re: XIV Corps has sent tracer on sawmill files, will be sent via SCAT fr Noumea. 131st Engr are issuing saw blade today to 117th Engr. Bn.
1120		2362	Received S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr. Bn.
1120		2363	Received report of 37th Recon on lowering Lake Kathleen five ft.
1140		2364	Phn to G-4, XIV Corps re: Navy closing MSR fr Yellow Beach II to Army Cemetery, under of Comgen, XIV Corps.

ATION _____ SHEET NO. _____

OM: 1200 January 4, 1944 TO: 1000 January 5, 1944.

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1200		2365	Received report of Class I, II & III supplies on hand fr DQM.
1200		2366	Received report of rations issued Jan 3 fr DQM.
1200		2367	Received S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord. Co.
1200		2368	Received overlay fr Executive Officer, 112th Med Bn. showing Medical installations.
1250		2369	Received copy of Req. fr Rear Echelon re: space for vehicles.
1300		2370	Received unit report #8 fr 117th Engr. Bn.
1300		2371	Received S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
1400		2372	Phn fr ADQM re: ration dmnw for 1st Bn., 145th Inf.
1545		2373	Phn fr DTO re: mail arriving on Jan 5; sight seeing tours.
1545		2373	Received S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1545		2374	Special Service Officer visited CP re: requisition for movie projector. Maj Donahue, XIV Corps visited CP re: general ration matters.
JANUARY 5, 1944			
0805		2375	Paragraph re: gasoline shortage approved by C of S for publication in Division Bulletin.
0827		2376	Phn fr DTO re: detail of 20 men to handle mail at Yellow Beach II
0835		2377	Received truck assignment report fr DTO.
0850		2378	Phn to DTO re: APO handling mail detail.
0855		2379	Phn fr CO, Hq. Btry. Div Art re: request information on truck arriving at this station. Referred to our msg #42.
0912		2380	Received road net fr S-2.
0912		2381	Time check, message center.
0935		2382	Phn to S-4, Div Hq Co, re: Engineer detail to put up APO frame and tarps. Materials are available.
0945		2383	Phn fr S-4, 145th Inf re: msg 37 sent 3 Jan 44 re: arrival of trucks.
0948		2384	Capt. Gibson, 117th Engr Bn., visited CP re: APO frame. OK after PX is completed.
0950		2385	Phn to S-4, Div Hq Co, re: OK on Engineer detail erecting frame for APO.
0955		2386	Received ration strength report fr 737th Ordnance Co.
1000		2387	Received Hq. XIV Corps automotive bulletin #1.
1000		2388	Received Hq USAFISPA Memo "Day of Prayer" dated 29 December.
1000		2389	Received Hq. Fwd Area, APO 709 Bulletin No. 44, AG 300.6.
1000		2390	Phn fr Capt Udell, XIV Corps G-4 office re: G-4 P/R due on 1st and 15th of each month.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO

ATION

OM: 1000 January 5, 1944 TO: 1320 January 5, 1944

IME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1000		2391	G-4, 136th FA Bn visited CP re: tantage.
1005		2392	Received S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
1012		2393	Received sign and countersign "Leathery Liver".
1012		2394	Phn fr Maj Feimer Apar 4 re: trucks for tactical send to Div Inland Dp #2.
1015		2395	Phn fr Maj. Russell re: Ser No. 2394.
1017		2396	Phn to S-4, 145th Inf. re: Ser No. 2394.
1018		2397	Phn to S-4, 148th Inf. re: Ser No. 2394.
1019		2398	Phn to S-4, 140th FA Bn. re: Ser No. 2394.
1020		2399	Phn to Division Artillery S-4.
1025		2400	Received Hq. XIV Corps Memo.
1026		2401	Phn fr Lt. Trattler, Capt Ovington, Purvata Island, advising Division is receiving shipment of clothing. Requests guards.
1040		2402	Approved reqn for 129th Inf No. 129-44-44 for 3 60mm mortars.
1041		2403	Received Hq XIV Corps, AG 250 re: boarding of vessels by unauthorized persons.
1041		2404	Received strength report fr XIV Corps, AG 319.1 WS.
1045		2405	Spoiled ration: Info OK'd by C of S and sent to AG Office.
1045		2406	Phn fr S-4, 117th Engr Bn re: Transportation of men arriving on LST to area. Referred to DTO.
1400	1045	2407	G-4 left CP to visit CP.
1050		2408	Phn fr ADQM re: Ser. No. 2401
1110		2409	Phn fr Maj Donahue re: 737th Ord repair on Fiji Defense Bn 1½ ton truck. Referred to DOO.
1155		2410	Col Hayes, G-1, visited office re: garden project. See msg Ser. No. 2410.
1130		2411	Phn fr CO, 37th Casual Co. re: ration spoilage and requesting water trailer.
1130		2412	Received Msg G7-3 fr DQM re: rations issued Jan 4.
1130		2413	Received QM report on Class I, II and III supplies on hand.
1135		2414	Phn fr CO, 737th Ord Co. re: hauling 16 tons bulk from Purvata, advised check with Col Indman.
1230		2415	Received req fr 129th Inf for lumber for kitchen and mess halls.
905		2416	Msg sent to msg center re: ser No. 2410.
0		2417	Capt Bennett MCU visited CP re: wiring of MCU Leb.
		2418	Received Operations Memo Hq. 37th Div 5 Jan, re: restriction of firing small arms.

G-4 JOURNAL

CATION_____ SHEET NO_____

OM: 1415 January 5, 1944 TO: 1220 January 6, 1944

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1415		2419	Phm fr S-4, 117th Engr Bn. re: road in Americal Sector.
1420		2420	Phm to Gen Craig advised he is meeting Corps Comgen 1500 this date
1505		2421	Ammo shortage to 135th FA Bn.
1515		2422	Letter to Signal Co. re: our No. 2411, water trailer. Info copy to 37th Casual Co.
1550		2423	Received S-4 P/P fr 737th Ordnance Co.
JANUARY 6, 1944			
0750		2424	Phm to Ex Off., 117th Engr Bn. re: start work on new road today.
0805		2425	Gen Craig visited office re: no jungle boots will be issued to troops this Div per Gen Beightler for medical reasons.
0808		2426	Phm to QMSO re: our no. 2425 and recent requisition that will not be filled.
0855		2427	Received truck assignments from DTO.
0855		2428	Phm fr S-4, 148th Inf re: lumber, wire, sandbags. Can draw part of lumber today; wire and sandbags on 16th.
0925		2429	Phm fr Gen Craig: all units to report number hammocks and mosquito bars short.
0930		2430	Letter to 129th Inf re: transfer of 1/4 ton vehicles.
0930		2431	S-4, 145th Inf requested 1157 pr socks and 402 pr shoes for 1st Bn.
1000		2432	Approved requisition for Special Service equipment.
1055		2433	Shortage of mosquito bars and hammocks. Report drafted for Gen. Craig.
1056		2434	Lt. McEachen visited office re: vehicles from rear echelon and rice for trading Recon Patrol.
1057		2435	Postponement of gardening project meeting until Jan 7, 1200.
1058		2436	Phm to XIV Corps QM requesting 100# rice. Requested granted.
1100		2437	Received S-4 P/P fr 117th Engr Bn.
1100		2438	Received sign and countersign "Lowers Parlor".
1140		2439	Phm fr S-4, 129th Inf re: lumber requisition disapproved. Will refigure.
1145		2440	Received notification fr 112th Med Bn re: no qualified agricultural man.
1145		2441	Received report fr 148th Inf Transportation Officer re: 3/4 ton arrived on January 5.
1145		2442	Received ration issue report fr DQM.
1145		2443	Received report of Class I, II & III supplies fr DQM.
1220		2444	Copies--transfer of vehicles to Div. Art., 148, 145 and 117th Engr.

G-4 JOURNAL

PATION _____ SHEET NO _____

OM: 1220 January 6, 1944 TO: 0740 January 7, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1220		2445	Copy sub plane radiogram sent priority to XIV Corps G-4.
1230		2446	Received letter, Hq. CMAFHEPA re: blue envelopes.
1230		2447	Received Memo Hq. XIV Corps re: air raid warning, Cape Torokina Area.
1245		2448	OK'd requisition for field desk for Div. Automotive Office.
1246		2449	G-4 attended Staff and Special Staff meeting with Congen.
1300		2450	ADQM visited office re: ration shortage.
1335		2451	Lt. Blavin visited QM re: rations refused by units.
1335		2452	Div. Sig. Off. visited office re: Signal Supply.
1345		2453	Hq. Off., 117th Engr Bn. visited CP re: proposed extension of road in Division Sector.
1350		2454	S-4, 129th Inf visited CP re: lumber and rear echelon equipment.
1425		2455	G-4 left CP to visit G-4, XIV Corps.
1425		2456	Lt. Blavin returned to CP fr QM.
1430		2457	Memo #1, 37th Inf Div, 6 Jan 44: wearing of clothing, gasoline shortage and ration spoilage.
1430		2458	Received S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1430		2459	Received ration strength report fr 737th Ord Co.
1520		2460	Received requisition for lumber fr Hq. Btry, Div. Art. for approval and same type requisition fr 6th FA Bn for approval.
1535		2461	Phm fr S-4, 145th Inf re: 1197 pr socks delivered to 1st Bn and 395 pr shoes. Did not get 1 pr 5½D, 1 pr 5½E, 1 pr 10½E, 2 pr 10½EE, 1 pr 12D and 1 pr 12EE. Advised General of Americal Div. ordered 50 chicken nettos in and 160 mosquito bars have been butchered.
1615		2462	G-4 returned fr XIV Corps after a conference with agricultural experts
1625		2463	Radiogram fr CG XIII Air Force, assignment of LO-4.
JANUARY 7, 1944			
0810		2464	Phm to Hq. Commandant re: list of additional items needed to complete ration cycle.
855		2465	Received report of truck assignments fr DTO.
855		2466	Received S-4 P/R fr 37th Quartermaster Co.
855		2467	Requisition #42 fr 112th Med Bn for screening to screen hospital wards approved.
900		2468	Assistant S-4, 135th FA Bn. visited office re: rations and gardening project.
900		2469	Capt. Norwood, 117th Engr Bn. visited CP re: PX building.
910		2470	Phm fr ADQM re: rations. Will make up meat spoilage and some refused item shortages.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO

ATION

OM: 0940 January 7, 1944 TO: 0810 January 8, 1944

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0940		2471	CO, 37th Casual Co. visited CP re: 3/4 ton truck for Casual Co.
0945		2472	Phn fr G-4, 148th Inf re: 6 LCMS, 3 LCVP and 2 LCI g mboats report to Yellow Beach II midnight today. Referred to DTO.
0950		2473	Phn to G-4, 148th Inf re: our no. 2472.
1010		2474	Phn fr CO, Hq. Sup, Div. Art re: approval for 300 ft lumber
1140		2475	G-4 left CP to visit 129th Inf.
1040		2476	Received sign and countersign, "Lemsey Rice"
1050		2477	Lt. Winterstein, XIV Corps, Ord Intelligence, visited CP re: HMG Jap Ammo. Referred to DAO.
1050		2478	Phn fr ADQM re: request permission to issue 200 tent pyramidal; also to publish notice to Supply Officers to submit ration strength reports every three days.
1050		2479	Received Bulletin, Hq. Americal Div, 5 Jan 44 re: gas masks, vehicles and gas shortage.
1050		2480	Ltr. Hq. Forward Area, 1 Jan 44 received re: Officer courier, messengers and mailogram service.
1105		2481	Received ration strength report fr 737th Ord. Co.
1105		2482	Received S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord. Co.
1130		2483	Received S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr. Bn.
1130		2484	Received report of Class I, II and III supplies fr DQM.
1130		2485	Received report of rations issued fr DQM.
1215		2486	Phn fr G-4, 148th Inf—can do without 4 LCMs.
1320		2487	Phn fr 737th Ord Co. re: 45 cal pistol replacement OK.
1320		2488	Agricultural experts visit CP re: Division gardening project.
1400		2489	G-4 holding meeting of Div gardening advisors in Hq. theatre area.
1402		2490	Phn to DTO, re: 1/8th Inf wanting boats at 1900 instead of midnight.
1420		2492	G-4 accompanied by Div Agricultural supervisors and Agricultural Experts returned to Office. Gardening Project discussed.
1710		2493	Ex Off, 117th Engr Bn. visited CP re: road reconnaissance to sector SE of Lake Kathleen.
JANUARY 8, 1944			
0800		2494	Phn to XIV Corps G-4 re: requisition for special Engineer equipment.
0805		2495	G-4 left CP for 117th Engr Bn and Corps.
0805		2496	Phn fr XIV Corps G-4 re: report on Bougainville joint operations by G-4's. More information January 11.
0810		2497	Phn to Capt. Udell, XIV Corps re: P/R due as of 1600L 1st and 1600L 15th each month.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO

ATION

OM: 0812 January 8, 1944 TO: 1325 January 8, 1944

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0812		2498	Received S-4 P/R fr 112th Medical Battalion.
0820		2499	Received S-4 P/R fr 136th FA Bn.
0840		2500	Received S-4 P/R fr 37th Signal Co.
0845		2501	Received S-4 P/R fr 129th Infantry
0845		2502	Received request fr 129th Inf re: Impedimenta to be shipped fr rear echelon.
0847		2503	Received truck assignment report fr DTO.
0920		2504	Received S-4 P/R fr 148th Infantry.
0925		2505	Sign and countersign -- "Luck Slips"
0955		2506	Bucksheet to C of S., re: Engr equipment transferred fr Americal to 117th Engrs for work on road.
1015		2507	Bucksheet to C of S., re: Approval of Lt. Carter as Division Agricultural advisor.
1045		2508	Phm fr 129th Inf re: 30% of shoes turned in could be repaired.
1055		2509	Phm to Regts, Div Art, & Special Troops re: Lessons learned on New Georgia and Bougainville. Report for Corps. S-4's will meet 1000 Jan 10. Report to be turned in 1200 January 11.
1115		2510	Received S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr. Bn.
1115		2511	Received report of Cl I, II & III supplies on hand at DQM.
1115		2512	Received vegetable garden memo fr XIV Corps.
1115		2513	Receiv d S-4 P/R fr 135th FA Bn.
1115		2514	Received S-4 P/R fr 140th FA Bn.
1125		2515	Received S-4 P/R fr Hq. Btry, Div. Art.
1130		2516	Report on items of rations refused at the time of draw by Div. Units
1130		2517	Received copy, Hq. Fwd Area, APO 709 re: transfer 1 quarter ton vehicle to Island Motor Pool. Information given Div. Automotive Off
1130		2518	Phm fr S-4, 117th Engr. Bn. re: request 10% increase in rations for Engr Bn.
1140		2519	Received Special Orders No. 1, Hq. 37th Inf. Div.
1230		2520	Received Memo #190, Hq. USAFISPA.
230		2521	Received Memo #191, Hq. USAFISPA.
230		2522	Received Special Orders #2, Hq. 37th Inf. Div.
230		2523	Received Memo Hq. XIV Corps, Jan 6, re: road maintenance responsibility assigned to construction units.
25		2524	Phm fr G-4, XIV Corps re: use of three tractors at Yellow Beach II, 0700, 9 January.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO

PATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

(OM: 1325 January 8, 1944 TO: 1100 January 9, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
325		2526	Phn to S-4, 117th Engr Bn re: approval to fill 400' lumber requ for Hq. Btry, Div. Art.
1450		2526	Phn fr S-4, 148th Inf. re: 1 LCVP to haul supplies to Laruma River outpost, Jan 9, 0830, Yellow Beach II. Referred to DTO.
1450		2527	Phn fr Capt. Norwood, 117th Engr Bn re: permission to use area between Koromokina Rd and River south of Clearing Company for part of his Bn garden. Will submit overlay as to exact site.
1500		2528	Phn to Maj. Fricke, Div Art, re: Ser. No. 2524. Information given G-4, XIV Corps.
1500		2529	Phn fr Capt. O'Reilly, 145th Inf re: boat to leave for Cape Moltke. Referred him to S-4, 148th Inf. to consolidate the trip since one of two going up will be empty.
1515		2530	Phn fr S-4, 148th Inf. OK on Ser. No. 2529.
1520		2531	Received S-4 P/R fr 737th Ordnance Co.
1525		2532	Received bucksheet fr C of S re: D-7 dozer.
1600		2533	Phn fr AG re: recent radio R pilots for Piper Cubs.
1600		2534	Received ltr, War Dept, 19 Nov 43, re: duties of units and Bn. mail clerks.
1800		2535	Phn fr S-4, 148th Inf. re: taking boats four miles beyond Cape Moltke. Referred to DTO.
1830		2536	Phn to Maj Hipp, S-4, 148th Inf. OK on Ser No 2535.
JANUARY 9, 1944			
0810		2537	Phn to S-4, 145th Inf. re: obtaining rice for patrols for trade with natives.
0826		2538	Phn to XIV Corps QM re: securing 400 lbs rice; need of 6 field ranges; 6 extra burners; 60 pyramidal tents; 310 cots for Labor Battalion.
0830		2539	Received copy msg to DTO re: water transportation policy.
0835		2540	Phn to S-4, 145th Inf. Rice not available.
0840		2541	Received truck assignment report fr DTO.
0845		2542	Received S-4 P/R fr 145th Inf.
0855		2543	Phn to Div Engr re: additional sign and arrow for Comgen and General Staff Sections.
0945		2544	G-4 left CP for QM re: QM Labor Battalion.
1030		2545	Received copy radiogram fr XIV Corps re: initial issue of beer.
1045		2546	Received War Dept memo AG 291.1 re: overseas marriages.
1045		2547	Received SPF of USP Fleet letter re: photographs and use of equip.
1045		2548	Received radiogram 080345 fr Comgen XIV Corps to Comgen SOPAC.
100		2549	Received S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO

ATION

OM: 1100 January 9, 1944 TO: 1130 January 10, 1944

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1100		2550	Recd ration strength report fr 737th Ord Co.
1130		2551	Recd report of Cl I, II, and III supplies on hand fr DQM.
1130		2552	Recd extract fr G-3 re: XIV Corps Memo Oper No. 7 (See 2539)
1145		2553	Recd report of rations issued fr DQM.
1150		2554	Phn fr ADQM re: list of equipment for two Labor Companies.
1315		2555	Received letter re: Rations at Cherry Blossom fr 136th FA Bn. thru channels.
1400		2556	Phn fr Maj Weiner re: loan of 7 mosquito bars and a blanket. OK to DQM to issue.
1450		2557	Phn fr G-4, 148th Inf. re: 2 larger boats, perhaps 2 LCM's, January 10, 0830, at Yellow Beach II. Referred to DTO.
1530		2558	Memo to AG for publication re: typewriter repair.
1630		2559	Received S-4 P/R fr 737th Ordnance Co.
JANUARY 10, 1944			
0800		2560	Phn fr DQM re: equipment for Labor Companies.
0830		2561	Phn fr G-3 re: necessity of administrative order to accompany new field order.
0900		2562	Recd truck assignment report fr DTO.
0900		2563	Recd letter fr DAO re: change of nomenclature of impact grenade. Copy given DOO.
0900		2564	Received report fr DQM re: ration shortage on draw of Jan 10 through Jan 19.
0905		2565	Phn fr C of S re: beer issue.
0930		2566	Recd memo No. 1, Hq. 37th Inf Div, dated 9 Jan 1944.
1000		2567	Meeting held at CP of all S-4's to discuss lessons learned in joint operations of New Georgia and Bougainville.
1030		2568	Recd ration strength report fr 737th Ord. Co.
1030		2569	Recd S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord. Co.
1035		2570	Approved reqn fr 135th FA Bn. for 10 cots.
1040		2571	Phn fr Lt. McEachan, Recon troop, re: information on receipt of cots W/vehicles on 16 January.
1055		2572	Phn fr S-4, 117th Engr Bn. re: requisition of Drafting Set for Recon Troop in view of mapping work.
1130		2573	Recd report of rations issued Jan 9 fr DQM.
1130		2574	Recd report of Cl I, II and III sup on hand fr DQM.
1130		2575	Recd S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr. Bn.
2130		2576	Meeting of Division S-4's adjourned.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO

ATION

OM: 1145 January 10, 1944 TO: 1930 January 11, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
~~1145~~		2577	Recd bookmarks fr AG re: Vehicular marking.
1145		2578	Recd Memo No. 182 Hq. USAFISPA re: relief of officers.
1530		2579	Recd XIV Corps telephone directory.
1600		2580	Recd S-4 P/R fr 6th FA Bn.
JANUARY 11, 1944			
0800		2581	Phm fr Lt. O'Reilly, 2d Bn., 145th Inf re: boats to Cape Moltke. Referred to DTO.
0830		2582	Phm fr C of S.
0845		2583	Recd XIV Corps Oper Memo No. 8 re: designation of Hill numbers.
0850		2584	Recd truck assignment report fr DTO.
0855		2585	Msg 48 sent to DQM re: heat tabs and stoves for Fiji Defense Bn.
0900		2586	Phm to DTO re: consolidation of 148th and 145th movements.
0900		2587	Recd Memo No. 3, Hq. 37th Inf Div re: typewriter repair and traffic control.
0900		2588	Recd SO #3, Hq. 37th Inf Div.
0900		2589	Recd G-3 P/R 1400L January 10.
0905		2590	Recd S-3 P/R fr 117th Engr. Bn.
0905		2591	Recd request fr 145th Inf for shipment of impediments.
0910		2592	Recd S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord. Co.
0920		2593	Recd radio fr COMAF 13 to XIV Corps re: Officers going on NZ leave.
0930		2594	Msg to DQM re: scrub brushes for Division Headquarters.
1125		2595	Msg to CO 6th FA Bn re: field ranges for loan to DQM.
1125		2596	Msg to CO 129th Inf re: field ranges for loan to DQM.
1200		2597	Recd copy of airmailgram fr War Dept re: secret letters & documents.
1200		2598	Recd ltr, 37th Inf Div re: men on DS to labor companies.
1200		2599	Recd officers' roster, APO #502, Hq. USAFISPA.
1200		2600	Recd report of C1 I, II and III sup on hand fr DQM.
1200		2601	Recd report of rations issued Jan 9 fr DQM.
1200		2602	Recd S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr. Bn.
1300		2603	S-4, 129th Inf, visited office re: exchange of weapons between 145th and 129th Infantries. Turn in field ranges; and band instruments for air shipment.
1330		2604	Phm fr S-4, 117th ENGR Bn. requesting mimeograph paper. Referred to AG.
1330		2605	Phm to Capt. Gibson, 117th Engr Bn. re: plans for building recreation tent at Div. Hq.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO

TATION

OM: 1330 January 11, 1944 TO: ~~1150 January 12, 1944~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1330		2606	Phn fr 2d Bn, 145th Inf: requesting boats for January 12, 0530, for trip to Cape Moltke.
1330		2607	Recd Hq. 37th Inf Div evacuation Order 370.05.
1330		2608	Recd S-4, P/R fr 737th Ord. Co.
1330		2609	Recd Div Hq memo of officers arriving on Pres. Jackson, Jan 12.
1330		2610	Ltr to Mr. Thistle BEW re: additional garden seeds.
1330		2611	Recd reply of letter to Col. Campbell, QM, APO #709.
1550		2612	Recd Adm O #1 to accompany FO #13, Americal Division.
1730		2613	Phn to following units re: troops arriving Jan 12 at Yellow II 0700: 129th Inf, 117th Engr. Bn., 148th Inf and Hq. Co.
1730		2614	Recd Hq. Co. SP #2.
1800		2615	Recd ltr re: ration shortages drawn since last Div draw fr DQM.
1800		2616	Recd ltr fr Rear Echelon re: shortages of vehicles in rear area.
JANUARY 12, 1944			
0800		2617	Report of New Georgia and Bougainville operation to XIV Corps.
0805		2618	Recd radiogram fr Service Command, Fiji, re: shoes on requisition.
0810		2619	G-4 left CP for XIV Corps.
0845		2620	Phn fr S-4, 117th Engr Bn, re: arrival of LST echelon; will requn 200-300 rolls screen fr XIV Corps; has been advised that they are receiving same about Jan 16.
0902		2621	Recd truck assignment report for Jan 11 fr DTO.
0905		2622	Recd approved Req #B-50 (Ord) fr XIV Corps re: BAR's & LMG. Will arrive on 19th echelon.
0910		2623	Postal Officer visited CP requesting 5 loads sand. Referred to Div. Engr.
0952		2624	Recd S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr. Bn.
0953		2625	Phn fr CO, 37th Casual Co. re: lumber requisition.
1000		2626	Recd SO #4, Hq. 37th Inf Div.
1040		2627	G-4 to saw mill and 148th Inf.
1045		2628	Recd ration strength report fr 737th Ord Co.
1120		2629	Recd report of C1 I, II and III sup on hand fr DQM.
1120		2630	Recd report of rations issued Jan 11 fr DQM.
1145		2631	Phn fr 4th Base Depot re: fresh supplies at 1500 this date. Referred to DQM.
1147		2632	Phn to DQM re: large wall tent and fly.
1150		2633	Phn fr SCAT operation. Plane 696 has cub plane parts. Referred to S-4, Div. Art.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO

ATION

OM: 1150 January 12, 1944 TO:

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1150		2634	Phn fr Div Engr re: send for APO.
1150		2635	Special Service Off visited office re: ball field at 126.8 - 218.67.
1155		2636	Read Memo Hq XIV Corps re: movie films.
1200		2637	G-4 returned to CP. 148th complaint on overloading vehicles.
1208		2638	Read FO #18, Hq. 37th Inf. Div.
1250		2639	G-4, left CP for 129th Inf.
1305		2640	Phn fr SCAT Operations: re: parts must be unloaded by 1400.
1430		2641	Phn fr G-4, XIV Corps re: equipment arriving on January 15, LST 449--five 2½ ton 6x6 and six tractors. LST 118--five 1/4 ton/4
1500		2642	Phn fr ADJM re: additional lumber for Labor Company. Referred to Div. Engr.
1555		2643	Phn to S-4, Div Hq. Co. to take care of C of S and Finance.
1555		2644	G-4 returned to CP.
1800		2645	Read memo #4, Hq. USAFISPA re: South Pacific replacement system.
1800		2646	Read letter, South Pacific Fleet, re: visitors to forward area.
1800		2647	Read GO #1 re: award of Purple Hearts.
1800		2648	Read Bulletin #3 Hq. Forward Area re: War Bonds.
1800		2649	Read S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord. Co.
1850		2650	Phn fr S-4, 148th Inf re: having one man to be evacuated fr Kuaro Mission. Request boat.
1850		2651	Phn fr S-4, 145th Inf re: need of 25,000 sandbags for 2d Bn.
1845		2652	Phn to G-4, XIV Corps, requesting 25,000 sandbags.
2100		2653	Phn fr Navy re: J-2650. Permission to have boats on mission of 145th Inf. Make evacuation.
JANUARY 13, 1944			
0745		2654	Phn fr S-4, 148th Inf re: shortage of unleaded gasoline.
0750		2655	Read NFLO #518-44 for 19th echelon.
0845		2656	Phn fr Capt Martin re: traffic and MP's, overloading of vehicles.
0850		2657	Phn to Capt Udel, XIV Corps re: overloading of vehicles.
0855		2658	Read FO #3 fr 145th Inf Regt.
0900		2659	Read truck assignment report fr DTO.
0905		2660	Read ration strength report fr 737th Ord. Co.
0930		2661	G-4 left CP for Americal Division G-4 and Ordnance Officer.
0950		2662	Phn fr CO, 37th Casual Co re: carpenter tools. "A" Co., 112th Med Bn has picked them up.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

FROM: ~~1045 January 13, 1944~~ TO: ~~0820 January 14, 1944~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1045		2663	Recd S-4 P/R report fr 117th Engr Bn.
1050		2664	Phn fr DQM re: 6th FA Bn and Corps have not turned over stoves.
1100		2665	Phn to S-4, 6th FA Bn. re: Ser No. 2664. Will send down today.
1100		2666	Recd FO #28 fr 148th Inf. Regt.
1110		2667	Phn fr S-4, 120th FA Bn re: Marines use tractors to haul water trailers and are tearing up roads. Can we do anything about it?
1125		2668	Recd report of Cl I, II and III Supplies on hand fr DQM.
1135		2669	Recd datily ration issue report fr DQM.
1140		2670	Phn to Capt Martin re: MP's and broken down speedometer. Referred to Div Automotive Off.
1140		2671	Phn to Capt. Udel, XIV Corps re: sandbags and barbed wire for 145.
1150		2672	Phn to S-4, 145th Inf re: requisitions will be prepared today. Referred to S-4, 117th Engr. Bn.
1200		2673	G-4 returned to CP.
1345		2674	Phn to Hq. Co. requesting two trucks tomorrow to haul brush.
1415		2675	Phn fr Capt. Udel, XIV Corps re: tractors, one at Yellow II for Capt. Foxe and one at Blue II for Ser Command TO.
1425		2676	Phn fr Capt Martin re: boat to evacuate 105 WI fr Nuni Mission. Referred to DTO.
1445		2677	Phn fr DTO re: possible duplication. Information given Martin.
1500		2678	Phn fr 37th Recon Tr requesting one or two 6x6's for brush hauling tomorrow.
2100		2679	Phn fr S-4, 145th Inf, re: arrival of boat at about 0900 at Yellow I
2130		2680	Phn to boat pool to uncrumble message (ambulance on way to Yellow I)
2130		2681	Recd ration shortage report fr DQM.
2130		2682	Recd S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
2130		2683	Award of Purple Heart, 37th Div. GO #5.
2130		2684	Announcement of staff, 37th Div GO #2.
JANUARY 14, 1944			
0800		2685	Phn fr Postal Officer re: send for office.
0805		2686	Recd shipping memo fr Rear Echelon.
0820		2687	Phn fr Capt Martin re: 4 trucks 6x6 arriving Jan 15, two trucks to each 129th and 6th FA when unloaded. Trucks on LST 449 at E Cape Torokina, LST 118 to Puruata, 3 ½ ton C/R.
0820		2688	Phn to Lt. Wilson, Hq. Co. re: arrival of 1/2 ton C/R on LST 118, Puruata.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO

NATION

FROM: 0828 January 14, 1944 TO: 1300 January 14, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc., and Disposition of
0828		2689	Phn to DAO re: arrival of 1 6x6 on LST 449, Jan 15, Puruata.
0830		2690	Phn to S-4, Div Art re: 6 Art. tractors arriving on Jan 15, E Cape Torokina.
0845		2691	Phn to S-4, 117th Engr Bn. re: no sandbags for 1/45th Inf until 19th echelon on Jan 15. 1/45th Inf will draw credit of 100 rolls barb wire fr Puruata and 100 rolls fr 1/48th DPs. Present plans call for 200,000 sandbags on 15th and 300 rolls of wire on 20th.
0845		2692	G-4 left CP to visit XIV Corps and 1/45th Inf.
0910		2693	Phn fr S-4, 112th Med Bn re: CG has directed that two officers tent will be floored and screened.
0920		2694	Phn fr Maj Fort re: OK to send up a Company replacement for 1/48th Inf.
1010		2695	Phn to DTO re: LCT for 1/48th Inf w/250 men to Kurai Mission. To arrive at dawn. CO, 1/48th expects Naval officer to be in charge of boat to confer with him.
1030		2696	Phn fr DTO, 5 LCM's Yellow I at 0200 Jan 15. CO, 1/48th Inf and Officer in charge will confer to meet at Yellow I at 1400.
1040		2697	Read ration strength report fr 737th Ord. Co.
1040		2698	G-4 returned to CP.
1050		2699	Phn fr Capt Martin, 1/48th Inf, re: Lt. Burkman will accompany 5 LCM's.
1145		2700	Read report of Cl I, II & III sup on hand fr DQM.
1145		2701	Read report of rations issued Jan 13 fr DQM.
1145		2702	Read report of truck assignments fr DTO.
1210		2703	Phn fr Capt Martin, 1/8, re: Boat to Laruma to pick up 16 men and 1 officer tomorrow. Referred to DTO.
1212		2704	Letter, Hq. XIV Corps received re: Lumber; Does G-4 want distribution to Division Units?
1212		2705	Letter received fr War Dept re: voting of members of the armed forces.
1212		2706	Read letter Hq 27th Div re: physical examination of all officers of field grade.
1212		2707	Read Memo No. 5, Hq. USAFISPA re: Suppressive treatment of malaria.
1212		2708	Read ltr fr War Dept, Dec 22, 1943, re: dissemination of information.
1212		2709	Read approved requisition for jungle boots (for patrol use) fr XIV Corps. Information given DQM.
1215		2710	Read S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
1300		2711	Read distribution of circulars, T/O's, TM's and FM's.
1300		2712	Approved req #55, 112th Med Bn. for lumber.

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION _____ SHEET NO _____

FROM: 1300 January 14, 1944 TO: _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1300		2714	Disapproved Signal Co. requ 2/44 for lumber to build Signal Office. All lumber frozen at present.
1300		2715	Recd #53 fr 112th Med Bn, exchange for cots turned into salvage disapproved. Cots frozen.
1430		2716	Phn fr CO 737th Ord Co re: Lt. Harris, 6th FA Bn to meet at G-4 office 0830 January 15. Information given S-4, 6th FA Bn.
1430		2717	Phn to XIV Corps G-4 re: range for Labor Company.
1440		2718	Approved PM requ for folding tables and chairs.
1445		2719	Recd Rpt to CO, 129th Inf fr CO, 37th Inf Div re: patrols.
1445		2720	Recd TM 31-300 re: maintenance and care of pneumatic tires and rubber tires.
1545		2721	Received GO #2 re: Provisional Service Command Bougainville fr XIV Corps.
1545		2722	Recd Memo No. 4 Hq, 37th Inf Div, 14 Jan 44, re: disposition of effects; proper identification of vehicles; dosage of atabrine; and use of blue envelopes.
JANUARY 15, 1944			
0745		2723	Phn fr 117th Engr Bn re: LST's arriving today. Information given fr Ser No 2686.
0803		2724	Phn fr Capt Martin, 148th Inf re: truck number of trucks coming in today.
0807		2725	Received S-4 P/R fr 148th Inf.
0815		2726	Received Index to SOP.
0848		2727	Received S-4 P/R fr 37th QM Company.
0848		2728	Recd truck assignment fr DTO.
0848		2729	Recd weekly deadline report fr 140th FA Bn.
0851		2730	Recd S-4 P/R fr 112th Medical Bn.
0855		2731	Recd memo fr C of S requesting report on Bougainville Operations.
0905		2732	Received S-4 P/R fr 37th Signal Co.
0940		2733	Recd S-4 P/R fr 136th FA Bn.
0955		2734	Recd S-4 P/R fr 145th Inf.
1040		2735	G-4 left CP for XIV Corps.
1040		2736	DCT reports 11 typewriters returning to Navy for repair today.
1105		2737	Recd S-4 P/R fr 140th FA Bn.
1105		2738	Recd S-4 P/R fr 135th FA Bn.
1105		2739	Recd S-4 P/R fr Hq, Btry, Div. Art.
1110		2740	Sign and countersign "Laurel Wreath"

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1110		2741	Recd letter fr Div Q, Motor Off re: vehicles shipped to fwd area.
1110		2742	Recd SO #6, Hq. 37th Div, re: change in assignment.
1110		2743	Recd distribution of T/O's and T/E's.
1110		2744	Recd Memo, 37th Inf Div, re: Sanitary Regulations.
1120		2745	Recd G-4 P/R fr 6th FA Bn.
1140		2746	Recd G-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
1140		2747	Recd reqn for lumber fr Prov. Labor Bn.
1320		2748	Phn to G-4, Div Art re: 145th Inf and saw mill tractor to report to Div Art for temporary duty.
1415		2749	Recd Div Am Expenditure Report fr 31 Dec to 13 Jan.
1420		2750	Phn fr G-4, 145th Inf re: breakdown of water point, use of a tractor to supply Jet Bn.
1440		2751	Phn fr CC, 148th Inf re: present ration shortage and unloaded gasoline.
1440		2752	G-4, Div. Art. visited office re: salvage of cub plane. Reqn for parts received.
1710		2753	Recd loading order #519-44, 40th echelon.
1900		2754	Phn fr Capt Martin, 148th Inf re: 6x6 on LST 499 failed to be unloaded, 6x6 turned over.
1920		2755	Phn to Navy: all ships remaining over night.
JANUARY 16, 1944			
0743		2756	Time check, message center.
0855		2757	Recd truck assignment report fr DTO.
0925		2758	Phn fr 737th Ord Co. re: tractors for Artillery.
0930		2759	Gen Craig requests we institute immediate action to obtain jungle hammocks for 145th Inf.
0930		2760	Phn to G-4, Div Art re: Ser. No. 2758.
0940		2761	Msg 52, phn to all units re: 2759.
1055		2762	Recd G-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1055		2763	Weekly bonicle deadling report recd fr Hq. Serv, Div. Art.
1055		2764	G-4 returned to CP. Visited beaches.
1100		2766	Recd Cl I, II & III report fr D.M.
1100		2766	Recd G-4 P/R fr 117th Engr. Bn.
1100		2767	Phn fr 129th Inf requesting water transportation for 50 men to Cape Molke Jan 17.
1115		2768	Phn fr Capt Martin, 148th Inf, requesting water transportation to supply Laruma River Outpost.

G-4 JOURNAL

ATION _____ SHEET NO _____

OM: 1120 January 16, 1944 TO: 1300 January 17, 1944

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1120		2769	Phn to S-4, 145th Inf re: OK on requisition for 200 mosquito bars to be picked up fr QM this PM. Pick up extra.
1250		2770	Phn to DTO Re: Ser No. 2767 and 2768.
1330		2771	S-4, 129th Inf visited office re: lumber requisition for Dental Clinic.
1345		2772	Asst S-4, 139th FA Bn visited office re: lumber reqn for gun positions. Plans for portable latrines. Reqn given "A" priority.
1420		2773	Reqn for material for mess halls, kitchens and latrines disapproved. Too large.
1450		2774	Recd report of Cl I, II & III sup on hand fr DQM.
1450		2775	Recd report of rations issued Jan 15 by DQM.
1500		2776	Radiogram fr Comgen SOS SPA re: requisitions C-055 and C-056.
1500		2777	Recd weekly vehicle deadline report fr 145th Inf.
1600		2778	Recd letter, 37th Inf Div, 15 Jan 44, re: Qualification badges for Infantrymen.
1600		2779	Recd SO #7, Hq. 37th Inf Div.
2030		2780	Phn fr Corps G-4 requesting one tractor at Service Command Beach.
JANUARY 17, 1944			
0700		2782	Phn to S-4, Div Art re: sending one tractor to Service Command Beach.
0855		2783	Recd truck assignment report for Jan 16 fr DTO.
0945	2784		G-4 left CP to visit Engrs, Beach and 140th FA Bn.
1020		2785	Phn fr S-4, 129th Inf re: beer money to QMSO today.
1045		2786	Phn to DTO re: boats for 145th Inf to be at Yellow Beach I at 0500. S-4, 129th Inf and Corps G-3 notified.
1050		2787	Radiogram to CG Rear Echelon as follows: Trucks left aboard LST 118 departing 1200, 16 Jan and due to arrive 1200, 18 Jan with probable landing Kukum Beach. Two Engr trucks, W-4176779 and W-4190374; two 135th FA Bn trucks, W-4180969 and W-4104945.
1050		2788	Radiogram fr Deputy Command for Services Fwd Area re: petroleum products.
1115		2789	Recd 37th Inf Div shipping request (water transportation).
1130		2790	Recd report of Cl I, II and III sup on hand fr DQM.
1130		2791	Recd report of rations issued to Div units 16 Jan fr DQM.
1200		2792	Recd req QM-334 fr DQM for 14,850 bath towels.
1200		2793	Recd lumber reqn 27-C-360-43 fr Recon troop for approval.
1240		2794	Radiogram to CO 37th Div Rear, see J-2787.
1300		2795	Phn fr Capt Martin, 148th Inf requesting 2 LCVP(s and 1 LCM to go to Kiraria Mission, AM of Jan 18.

STATION_____

FROM: 1310 January 17, 1944 TO: 1500 January 18, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1310		2796	Disapproved 135th FA Bn reqn for cots. All cots frozen at present.
1328		2797	Recd S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr. Bn.
1328		2798	Recd S-3 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn. w/overlay.
1400		2799	Recd S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1400		2800	Recd shipping request fr Rear Echelon for Jan 25.
1415		2801	Recd call fr Capt Martin, 148th Inf, asking for boats for Jan 18.
1420		2802	Phn to all supply agencies re: submitting forms 110 and reqn.
1425		2803	Recd weekly deadline report fr Div Automotive Off. Forwarded to CO.
1430		2804	Recd QM reqn on XIV Corps for bath towels.
1440		2805	G-4 returned fr visit to Engrs, 145th Inf, Yellow Beach II, 140th FA Bn and Co. "G", 148th Inf.
1445		2806	Phn fr 129th Inf re: 44 mosquito bars or jungle hammocks short.
1450		2807	Phn fr S-4, 117th Engr Bn re: extra rations, 10% increase, request for additional seeds.
JANUARY 18, 1944			
0800		2808	Recd G-3 P/R #41.
0900		2809	Recd truck assignments for Jan 17 fr DTO.
0910		2810	Recd Northern Force Loading Order for echelon arriving Jan 20.
1000		2811	Recd S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr. Bn.
1105		2812	Recd Memo, Hq. XIV Corps, 15 Jan, re: Petroleum consumption and vehicular forms.
1105		2813	Recd shipping memo of echelon arriving Jan 20.
1105		2814	CO, 37th Recon Troop visited office re: screening; conferred with G-4 and Div. Engr.
1150		2815	Phn fr DTO re: request permanent assignment of Artillery tractors at Yellow Beach II. Request additional men for cable at all times. Present arrangement does not work; tractors always late.
1205		2816	Recd report of Cl I, II & III sup on hand fr DQM.
1205		2817	Recd report of rations issued to Div units Jan 17 by DQM.
1208		2818	Msgs 53-56 incl to 737th Ord, 148th Inf, Sig Co., Hq. Btry Div Art, re: organic vehicles arriving Jan 20.
1230		2819	G-4 left CP for XIV Corps.
1440		2920	G-4 returned to CP.
1440		2921	1st Ind to Memo AG 300.6 (X-P) re: requisition and issue of petrol (to all unit CO's).
1500		2922	Recd S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord. Co.

ATION

FROM: ~~0800 January 19, 1944~~ TO: ~~1140 January 19, 1944~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0800		2823	Recd requ A-49 fr 737th Ord Co. for brake parts.
0800		2824	Radiogram fr Devy. Troops arriving on Jan 20.
0820		2825	Letter fr DAO to CO 136th FA re: Ammunition shortages.
0900		2826	Recd requ fr Div Signal Off, #30/44 for two pyramidal tents for approval. Referred to DQM.
0900		2827	Recd requ fr Signal Photo Unit #4 for small wall tent complete with pins and poles for approval. Referred to DQM.
0910		2829	Recd XIV Corps telephone directory supplemental list.
0913		2830	Recd truck assignment report for Jan 18 fr DTC.
0915		2831	Phn fr S-4, Div Hq Co re: increase lumber requisition and a small wall fly for Chaplain's section.
0920		2832	Phn to S-4, 117th Engr Bn re: approval of Div Hq lumber requ.
0920		2833	Phn fr G-4, XIV Corps re: crane to be repaired at Service Command Beach.
0920		2834	Phn to CO, 737th Ord Co re: J-2833. Axle on crane was broken, cannot be repaired.
0935		2835	Phn to G-4, XIV Corps re: 2834.
0937		2837	Phn fr Capt. Martin, 148th Inf requesting 50 axes on loan 6 cots and 12 blankets for transient officers. Referred to DQM.
0945		2827	S-4, 136th FA Bn. visited CP re: garden seeds and rations.
0945		2838	S-4, 145th Inf visited CP re: sandbags, barb wire, screening and lumber.
1000		2839	Approved lumber requ for S-4, 135th FA Bn.
1020		2840	Phn fr Div Hq Co Motor Officer re: 3 1/4 C/R to pick up 8 officers at SCAT. Referred to Recon Troop.
1035		2841	G-4 left CP for 129th Inf. C of S notified of departure.
1045		2842	Recd automotive disability report fr 37th Recon Troop.
1055		2843	Request fr G-2 for bones No. 2, 40, 41 and 43 be sent forward fr rear.
1140		2844	Recd report of Cl I, II and III supplies on hand fr DQM.
1140		2845	Recd report of rations issued to Div units Jan 18 by DQM.
1140		2846	Recd S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr. Bn.
1140		2847	Sign and countersign "Lightening Arrester".
1140		2848	Recd passenger list of personnel arriving at Cape Torokina, Jan 20.
1140		2849	Recd letter, United States Pacific Fleet, Aircraft S Pacific Force 6 Jan 44, re: bomb disposal officer availability at airfield.
1140		2850	Recd letter fr Board of Economic Warfare. Mr. Thistle to arrive here soon with seeds.

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION _____ SHEET NO _____

FROM: 1150 January 19, 1944 TO: 1107 January 20, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1150		2851	G-4 returned fr visiting 1st Bn., 129th Inf.
1315		2852	G-4 left CP to Service Command.
1430		2853	Phn fr S-4, 117th Engr Bn re: wire and sandbags. Will draw 200 reels wire, 100 for Div HP and 100 for 145th Inf. 145th will then have 160 plus 100 or 260 rolls for 1st Bn Sector. This wire will be available in 2 days. 300,000 sandbags on USS Sargent not unloaded, 200,000 due on 20. Service Command Engr will advise us of our share (approx 200,000). American Div to get share. Ration and 10% additional draw discussed.
1430		2854	G-4 returned fr visit at Service Command. Visited Beach unloading detail. Very slow—poorly organized.
1530		2855	Phn to DTO re: truck for Special Service at 0730 Jan 20 to haul sand.
1530		2856	Phn fr G-4, XIV Corps re: furnishing one water trailer to Service Command kitchen on Jan 20. Referred to Medical Bn.
1625		2857	Read GO #3, Hq. 37th Inf Div.
1625		2858	Read ltr fr Commander in Chief, Pacific Fleet and Pacific Ocean Area, 12 Dec 43, re: radio and radar equip captured fr enemy. Care and disposition of.
1625		2859	Read Memo No. 6, Hq. 37th Inf. Div.
1625		2860	Read S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord. Co.
1625		2861	Read ltr fr CO, 37th Rear Echelon re: shipment fr rear echelon leaving Jan 23.
1830		2862	Phn fr Control Office re: arrival boats 7:00 AM Personnel will be released about 1400.
1830		2863	Phn to S-4's of 117th Engr Bn., 112th Med Bn, Div Art, 737th Ord Co and 37th Sig Co for vehicles.
1900		2864	Phn fr S-4, 6th FA Bn re: vehicles and men arriving Jan 20.
1900		2865	Read ltr DQM Jan 19 re: issue of Class IX supplies.
JANUARY 20, 1944			
0800		2866	Read road net map fr Div. Engr.
0900		2867	Phn fr Bn Off 136th FA Bn re: being misinformed by Div Art on ¼ ton C/P arriving today; basis for gasoline report—10 gal per day for D.T.
0930		2868	Read truck assignment report for Jan 19 fr DTO.
0945		2869	G-4 in conference with C of S and CO, 145th Inf. Blankets to be brought forward.
1036		2870	Read S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
1105		2871	Phn fr S-4, 145th Inf re: '75 gas caps for five units.
1107		2872	Phn to 737th Ord Co re: no information relative to request of caps fr G-4. 1½" brass stock round.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO

PERATION

FROM: 1120 January 20, 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1120		2873	Read SO #8, Hq. 37th Inf. Div.
1125		2874	Read ltr Hq. XIV Corps re: redesignation of landing beaches.
1200		2875	Read report of rations issued Jan 19 by DQM.
1200		2876	Read report of Cl I, II and III sup on hand fr DQM.
1310		2877	Phn fr Capt. Udal, XIV Corps re: 3/4 ton W/C report to G-4, XIV Corps for one hour. Referred to DTO.
1335		2878	Phn fr Asst S-4, 135th FA Bn. re: request for 1000 sandbags.
1410		2879	Phn fr G-4, 148th Inf re: 2 LCM's at Beach I, 1300 Jan 21 to transport 6 men and 5 trucks with rations to Laruma. Referred to DTO.
1430		2880	Phn fr Div Hq Co requesting two trucks at 0745 Jan 21 to haul trash. Referred to DTO.
1520		2881	Read report of consumption of petroleum products fr 148th Inf.
1600		2882	Read Memo re: addenda are to be entered in the SOI.
1700		2883	Read S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1800		2884	Read monthly vehicle report fr 6th FA Bn.
1800		2885	Read ltr, re: vehicles received Jan 20, fr 37th Sig Co.
1910		2886	Phn fr G-4, XIV Corps re: water trailer to Purvis Island. Pick up this AM.
JANUARY 21, 1944			
0900		2887	G-4 left CP for 112th Med Bn., 37th QM and Beach.
0910		2888	Read truck assignment report fr DTO.
0920		2889	Read distribution of manuals.
0920		2890	Read telegram fr 148th Inf to Div Automotive Off re: one 1/4 ton arrived Jan 20. Referred to Div Automotive Off.
1040		2891	Read S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr. Bn.
1040		2892	S-4, 6th FA Bn visited CP re: surrender.
1145		2893	G-4 returned to CP.
1150		2894	Read monthly vehicle report fr 148th Inf.
1150		2895	Read report of Cl I, II & III sup fr DQM.
1150		2896	Read report of rations issued to Div units Jan 20 by DQM.
1150		2897	Read Memo #7, Hq. 37th Inf Div, re: final statements; Class B allotments & Air Corps training in officers grade.
1200		2898	Read Hq. XIV Corps Memo # 18.
1200		2899	Read report of consumption of petroleum products fr 6th FA Bn.
1540		2900	Phn to DTO re: 2 trucks for Div Hq Co and one for Special Service for sand.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO

STATION

FROM: 1600 January 21, 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc, and Disposition of
1600		2901	Recd Operations Memo, Hq 37th Inf Div, 21 Jan.
1600		2902	Recd Northern Force Loading Order for echelon arriving Jan 25.
1800		2903	Recd S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1800		2904	Recd T/O & T/E No. 19-500.
1820		2905	Phn fr G-4, XIV Corps re: 1 D-7 Dozer and 1 HD 14 tractor to report to 37th Engr for 2 week period.
1815		2906	Phn to S-4, Div Art, re: J-2905 approved.
1825		2907	Phn to S-4, XIV Corps re: equipment will report Jan 22.
1900		2908	Phn to S-4, 117th Engr Bn re: 100,000 sandbags for 145th to haul tonight.
1905		2909	Phn to S-4, 145th Inf re: J-2908. 5 trucks to haul them.
JANUARY 22, 1944			
0800		2910	Phn fr S-4, 117th Engr Bn re: picked up 95,000 sandbags last night; 46,000 to 145th Inf.
0815		2911	Recd S-4, P/R fr 148th Inf.
0820		2912	Phn fr S-4, 117th Engr Bn re: units having sandbags on reqn.
0804		2913	Phn fr CO, 6th FA Bn re: lumber and screen wire for mess halls, kitchens and latrines.
0850		2914	Phn to 148th Inf re: needs for sandbags; pick up 15,000 this PM.
0850		2915	Phn to S-4, 117th Engr Bn re: breakdown of sandbags: 148th, 15,000; 129th, 10,000; 136th FA 5,000; 136th FA, 5,000; 140th FA, 5,000.
0900		2916	Reqn fr 148th FA for 500 ft lumber for table tops, approved.
0900		2917	Reqn fr 37th Recon: lumber for Div Aid Station--approved.
0905		2918	Recd truck assignment report fr DTO.
0910		2919	Phn to S-4, 129th Inf re: rations, sandbags, oil for spare wpns.
0916		2920	Recd S-4 P/R fr 37th Signal Co.
0916		2921	Recd report of consumption of petroleum products fr 37th Signal Co.
0916		2922	Phn fr S-4, XIV Corps, Corsun Fwd Area requests average length in hours of BA-70 battery for SCR-300. Referred to Div Signal Off.
0925		2923	Phn to G-4, XIV Corps re: Ser. No. J-2922, average length--25 hrs.
0930		2924	Phn fr Mr. Thistle requesting transportation for 700 pounds of equipment for SCAT operations.
0940		2925	Recd report of consumption of petroleum products fr Div Hq. Co.
0940		2926	G-4 left CP for SCAT operations to pick up Mr. Thistle, Economic Warfare representative.
0952		2927	Recd S-4 P/R fr 136th FA Bn.
0955		2928	Recd S-4 P/R fr 112th Med Bn.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO.

FROM:

TO:

TIME OUT	NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0956	2929	Read S-4 P/R fr 37th QM Co.
1015	2930	Read Repn No. 3 fr 37th Signal Co. for screening--none available.
1040	2931	G-4, XIV Corps visited CP re: transfer tractor tomorrow fr Beach I to Beach II and provide 525 w/snatch blocks at Beach I.
1100	2932	Phn fr Eq. Co#11 re: mess fr Beach Echelon for Div Hq only, 1 3/4 ton with cots and canvas will be loaded in bulk.
1105	2933	Read S-4 P/R fr Div Art.
1105	2934	Read S-4 P/R fr 140th FA Bn.
1105	2935	Read S-4 P/R fr 135th FA Bn.
1105	2939	S-4, 6th FA Bn visited CP re: screening and lumber. Advises that G-4 gave CO 6th FA Bn a high priority on lumber for mess tables.
1107	2940	Read sign and countersign - "Lovely Lollipip".
1120	2950	Read S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
1120	2951	Read report of Cl I, II & III sup on hand fr Div QM.
1120	2952	Read report of rations issued to Div Units on Jan 21 fr DQM.
1145	2953	G-4 and Mr. Thistle returned to CP. Mr. Thistle brought 700 lbs seeds.
1330	2954	Read S-4 P/R fr 145th Inf.
1338	2955	Phn to Finance Officer re: 26 rolls tar paper secured. FO requested details to put it on new finance building.
1545	2956	Read S-4 P/R fr 6th FA Bn.
1545	2957	Read repn G-4/4 fr 6th FA Bn for lumber. Approved.
1545	2958	Read S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1553	2959	Read weekly deadline report fr 140th FA Bn.
1559	2960	Phn to S-4, 145th Inf re: native labor.
1600	2961	Phn to XIV Corps re: J-2960.
1605	2962	Phn to S-4, 145th Inf--must submit a written request as to the purpose of the labor and time needed.
JANUARY 23, 1944		
0800	2963	Phn fr S-4, 140th FA Bn re: next echelon arriving.
0800	2964	Div. Hq. Co. weekly deadline report read.
0857	2965	Read weekly deadline report fr 145th Inf.
0857	2966	Read weekly deadline report fr 37th QM Co.
0857	2967	Read weekly deadline report fr 136th FA Bn.
0857	2968	Read report of consumption of petroleum products fr 136th FA Bn.

0800 January 23, 1944 — 0912 January 25, 1944

Date	Time	Serial	Item
	0800	2969	Read truck assignment report fr DTO.
	0945	2970	G-4 left CP to visit 145th Inf area--road improvement inspection.
	1000	2971	Phn to S-4, Div Art re: transfer tractor Beach I to Beach II per XIV Corps. Information given DTO.
	1010	2972	Phn fr DTO re: urgent need for tractor at Beach I.
	1015	2973	Phn to DTO: tractor will report this AM.
	1120	2974	Sign and countersign - "Lordly Lorry".
	1120	2975	Read report of amounts of Cl I, II & III sup on hand fr DQM.
	1120	2976	Read report of rations issued to Div units Jan 22 by DQM.
	1120	2977	Read S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr. Bn.
	1120	2978	Read shipping memo fr rear echelon re: echelon arriving Jan 25.
	1120	2979	Read memo 148th Inf re: salvage and replacements.
	1120	2980	Read TO #4, 37th Inf. Div.
	1120	2981	Read training memo, re: weapons training, 37th Inf. Div.
	1120	2982	Read passenger list of LST's arriving Jan 25.
	1120	2983	Read GO #6, Hq, XIV Corps.
	1120	2984	Read G-2 daily summary #96.
	1120	2985	Read G-2 daily summary #98.
	1300	2987	Read letter, 148th Inf, 20 Jan re: recovery of enemy planes and parts.
	1800	2988	Completed report by phn of shortages of mosquito bars and hammocks in Division.
JANUARY 24, 1944			
	0800	2989	Phn fr S-4, 148th Inf re: need of boat to go to Laruma to pick up sick man. Boat to leave Beach I with Lt. Burkman or Wilkson in charge and Corp Risitto, Medical Det.
	0815	2990	Read list of vehicles remaining in rear echelon this date.
	0847	2991	Read truck assignment report fr DTO.
	0847	2992	Read 1st Ind fr DTO, basic communications: damage of vehicles on Parusta Island, 145th Inf.
	0850	2993	Phn fr S-4, 117th Engr Bn re: 5 KVA generator requ. Requ disapproved.
	0855	2994	Phn fr S-4, 148th Inf re: incoming gear.
	0900	2995	Read bulksheet fr CWO re: action necessary to initiate chemical warfare equipment inspection.
	0900	2996	Phn fr S-4, 140th FA Bn re: lumber requ.
	0910	2997	Read radiogram re: Ser No. 2994.
	0912	2998	Phn fr 737th Ord Co. re: cots.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO

NATION

FROM: ~~0915 January 24, 1944~~ TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc, and Disposition of
0915		2999	Read bucksheet fr G-1 re: 3 MM arriving on LST 118 and 6 MM on LST 343, January 25.
0925		3000	Phn fr QMSO re: XIV Corps Memo AG-300.6 (XF) (L) 15 Jan 44. Has not indorsed by Div Hq and units are reporting directly to XIV Corps.
0928		3001	Phn to QMSO re: 3000. Memo was indorsed.
0930		3002	Read report of consumption of petroleum products fr 112th Med Bn.
0935		3003	Read weekly deadline report fr 129th Inf.
0948		3004	Read request for one D-8 Dozer for 9 days and 4 dump trucks for area improvement, gardens and volley ball courts fr 148th Inf.
1015		3005	Read report of Petroleum Products fr 117th Engr. Bn.
1050		3006	Read report of petroleum products fr 37th Reconnaissance Troop.
1100		3007	Read lumber requ fr Div Art for approval.
1110		3008	Read requ 19-44 for pyramidal tent and 10 cots fr 737th Ord for approval.
1140		3009	Read S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
1140		3010	Read report of Cl I, II and III sup on hand fr DQM.
1140		3011	Read report of rations issued to Div units on Jan 23 fr DQM.
1140		3012	Read weekly deadline report fr 6th FA Bn.
1145		3013	G-4 returned to CP.
1145		3014	Read ltr Hq. Americal Div, Jan 22 re: vehicle markings.
1145		3015	Read memo, Hq USAFISPA, 13 Jan re: accounting of property. Does G-4 want distribution made.
1300		3016	Read weekly deadline report fr Div Automotive Office. Referred to G3.
1330		3017	Phn fr S-4, 117th Engr Bn re: requ for electrical equip disapproved. Issue of remainder of sandbags to 145th, consolidate lumber requ. Tractors to be used on 145th Rd.
1335		3018	Phn fr 737th Ord Co. re: 2 6x6's arriving Jan 25.
1335		3019	Read gas consumption report fr 145th Inf.
1400		3020	Read S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1400		3021	Read gas consumption report fr 140th FA Bn.
1400		3022	DQM visited office re: ration shortage on current draw--lard substitute 1848 lbs; yeast 356 lb; pork luncheon meat 9290 lbs; apricots 3436 lbs.
1440		3023	Phn fr S-4, 148th Inf re: unloading of equipment. D-7 dozers, no dump trucks available. hammocks on Jan 27.
505		3024	Read S-3 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION: SHEET NO:

FROM: 1515 January 24, 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1515		3025	Read info copy of radiogram re: 117th Engr reqn for generator, Congam Fwd Area.
1550		3026	Phm fr S-4, 148th Inf re: request for boat to leave Beach X 0800 Jan 25 to take one ton rations to Lerum. Referred to DTO.
1555		3027	Phm to DTO re: Ser No. J-3026. OK on boat for S-4, 148th Inf.
1617		3028	Read report of consumption of petroleum products fr 737th Ord Co.
1745		3029	Read SO #10, Hq. 37th Inf Div, 24 Jan 1944.
1900		3030	Read petroleum consumption report fr Hq. Btry, Div. Art.
1900		3031	Read petroleum consumption report fr 129th Inf.
JANUARY 25, 1944			
0800		3032	Phm to S-4, Div Art re: loan one tractor 30 117th Engr Bn for use on 145th road. Referred to S-4, 117th Engr Bn.
0805		3033	Read letter fr G-4 USAFISPA re: tractors to be shipped for the 37th and Americal Divisions.
0805		3034	Read gasoline consumption report fr Hq. Btry, Div. Art.
0805		3035	Read gasoline consumption report fr 129th Inf.
0805		3036	Read G-3 P/R #42.
0810		3037	Read training Memo #2, re: weapons training.
0810		3038	Read G-2 P/R #2.
0810		3039	Read 1st Ind fr Service Command, APO #706 re: no wire or sockets available at this station.
0815		3040	Phm to DTO re: 2 6x6's to Div Hq. Co. at 0815. One truck to Div Aid Station.
0820		3041	Phm to DCN re: boat details. Recon Troop to draw jungle boots.
0845		3042	Phm fr Bn Off, 112th Med. Bn. re: flooring wards at Clearing Sta. supervised by Engrs.
0850		3043	Phm fr DTO re: LST 39-343 changed to East Cape Torokina.
0900		3044	Notified all units by phm of change in landing of LST 39-343.
0940		3045	Phm fr S-4, XIV Corps re: 10 trucks for LST 343 at East Cape Torokina to unload gas drums. Referred to DTO.
1145	0945	3046	G-4 left CP to visit Cape Torokina.
1010		3047	Read petroleum product consumption report fr 6th FA Bn.
1011		3048	Phm to S-4, 6th FA Bn re: J-3047. Will call back. Report wrong.
1030		3049	Phm to DTO re: Ser No. 3045. Trucks are on way.
1105		3050	Sign and countersign "Loyal Lubber".
1110		3051	Read Memo #8 fr 37th Div re: changes in MOO's and PFC's in Inf Regts.
1110		3052	Read USAFISPA Memo #9.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO

ATION

OM: 1110 January 25, 1944 TO: 1050 January 26, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1110		3053	Phn fr S-4, 148th Inf re: request permission for two trucks to haul gravel fr Lauzun Rd sand pit.
1130		3054	Phn fr S-4, 129th Inf re: Artillery trucks w/PX supplies.
1150		3055	Read report of rations issued to Div units on Jan 24 fr DQM.
1150		3056	Read report of CT I, XI and XIII sup issued on hand fr DQM.
1150		3057	Read S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
1150		3058	Read truck assignment report fr DTO.
1150		3059	Phn fr 131st Engr re: Ser No. 3053. No gravel for 148th Inf.
1150		3060	Phn to S-4, 148th Inf re: no sand.
1150		3061	Phn to DTO re: boat for 148th. Will notify S-4, 148th Inf.
1350		3062	Read S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1345		3063	S-4, 145th Inf visited CP re: gas caps for field ranges and unloading of boats.
1420		3064	Phn to Capt Costello re: request for twist tobacco and calico for use of Recon patrol for trade with natives. 500# tobacco.
1425		3065	Phn fr G-4, XIV Corps re: sending one tractor to Beach XIX this PM. Referred to S-4, Div Art.
JANUARY 26, 1944			
0800		3066	Phn fr G-4, XIV Corps re: 4 trucks, open cab 6x6, and 12 drivers to report to CO 36th CB.
0815		3067	Read staff memo No. 1, H.Q. 37th Inf. Div.
0815		3068	Read sanitary report for week ending Jan 20.
0815		3069	Read S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
0815		3070	Read shipping numbers of 145th and 148th Cannon Companies--68988 and 68989 respectively.
0815		3071	Sent letter to CO XIV Corps re: damaged vehicles at Purunta Island on Jan 15.
0907		3072	Read truck assignment report for Jan 25 fr DTO.
0920		3073	Phn fr S-4, 140th FA Bn re: request for one ton trailer to use for road sprinkler. Have one ton trailer already fitted for water sprinkling at Hevy.
0945		3074	Phn to Motor Officer, 37th QM Co. re: turn over 2 gpwm type 6x6's on Memo receipt to 36th CB today to be at G-4 office at 1115.
0955		3075	Phn to S-4, Div Art re: same as J-3074.
1015		3076	Letter to CO, 129th Inf re: transfer of 2 vehicles, 6x6, to QM Co.
1018		3077	Phn fr G of S re: contact XI V Corps QM re: Gen Arnold's OK on Corps furnishing blankets.
1030		3078	Phn to Motor Off, 37th QM Co. re: trucks will be delayed. Removal of MG mounts.

G-4 JOURNAL

:ATION _____ SHEET NO _____

:OM: 1030 January 26, 1944 TO: 0830 January 27, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1030		3079	Phn fr G-4, XIV Corps re: trucks will be delayed for 36th QM.
1055		3080	Phn fr G-4, XIV Corps: re: Div trucks of 20th echelon. Request information if they have arrived.
1120		3081	Read copy of War Dept radio re: conservation of material. Advise AG of dist desired by G-4.
1120		3082	Read letter Hq. USAFISPA, 16 Jan re: authorized army exchange levels for SOPAC Area.
1120		3083	Phn to G-4, XIV Corps re: trucks which went back to Bevy on 19th echelon. Artillery trucks whereabouts unknown. One Engr truck at Bevy in hands of Engrs and one at Chevrighlesam in hands of Engrs.
1120		3084	Read letter Hq. 37th Inf Div, 25 Jan re: Special Service Officers in T/O of Regiments.
1120		3085	Read Memo No. 9, Hq. 37th Inf. Div.
1135		3086	Read letter, Service Command, re: automotive disability for distribution to Automotive Officer.
1135		3087	Read training memo #3, Hq. 37th Inf. Div.
1135		3088	Read report of rations issued to Div units Jan 25 fr RQM.
1135		3089	Read reports of amounts of C1 I, II & III sup on hand fr RQM.
1135		3090	Read S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
1145		3091	Read Oper Memo #13, Hq. XIV Corps.
1145		3092	Sent basketsheet to CG re: proposed Division garden plan.
1650		3093	Read Gen Court Martial Orders #1, Hq. 37th Inf. Div.
1650		3094	Read SO #11, Hq. 37th Inf. Div.
1650		3095	Phn to S-4, 117th Engr Bn re: 25 machetes for use in Div garden; two 2½ ton 6x6 loads of equipment to be brought fr Bevy.
1650		3096	Sent basketsheet to C of S and CG re: barrack bags and equipment fr Bevy.
1650		3097	Read G-4 P/R fr 737th Ord. Co.
1650		3098	Read consolidated gasoline consumption report to XIV Corps.
1650		3099	Radio to CG, Rear Echelon re: locating 2 6x6's for 135th FA Bn.
1700		3100	Read msg fr 148th Inf re: request for water transportation to recover ammunition; 2 tons of ammo to be recovered on Jan 28. Referred to DTO.
1700		3101	Msg fr 148th Inf re: requesting water transportation (5 LCM's) to relieve Lavaun River garrison. Referred to DTO.
JANUARY 27, 1944			
0820		3102	Time check, message center.
0820		3103	Read truck assignments for Jan 26 fr DTO.

STATION: 0820 January 27, 1944

TO:

FROM:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0820		3104	Approved msgs for ground rock lumber, 737th Ord. Co.
0830		3105	Approved reqn for projector parts--37th Signal Co.
0830		3106	Read S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr. Bn.
1030		3107	Phn fr DTU rec Phn fr S-4, 148th Inf.
1030		3108	Phn fr Lt. Carter rec water for native Labor.
1120		3109	Sign and countersign "Russell Lowell.
1130		3110	Read Hq. XIV Cpsps ltr AG. 400 (Xr) rec conservation of materials.
1133		3111	Read report of rations issued to Div Units Jan 26 fr DQM.
1133		3112	Read report of Cl I, II, III sup on hand fr DQM.
1210		3113	Phn fr S-4, Div Art, rec tentage needs for Artillery Bns.-- 136th FA, 12 pyrms; 6th FA 39 pyrms; 135th and 140th, 30 each.
1320		3114	Completed check of all units rec blanket shortage.
1320		3115	Received S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1325		3116	G-4 in conference with C of S rec request 40 tons hold cargo space for Common Cos, 145th and 148th Infantries, Feb 4.
1805		3117	Read Northern Force Loading Order of Jan 23 arriving Jan 30.
JANUARY 28, 1944			
0800		3118	Msg recd fr S-4, 148th Inf rec only 900 cots and 166 tents recd Jan 25.
0800		3119	Phn to 117th Engr Bn rec possibility of putting D-7 dozer on Division garden and issue of extra machetes.
0820		3120	Read GO #7, Hq. XIV Corps.
0830		3121	Read Memo Hq XIV Corps rec salvage and disposition of crunk cans (bedding). G-4 to advise AG of distribution.
0830		3122	Read msg fr S-4, 148th Inf rec cots and tentage brought forward by rear echelon.
0830		3124	Read Memo Hq USAFISPA rec reassignment of officers.
0830		3125	Phn fr Lt. Carter rec requiring 30 additional machetes at garden. Referred to S-4, 117th Engr Bn.
0835		3126	Phn to Lt. Carter rec J-3125.
0836		3127	Phn fr G-4, XIV Corps rec 3/4 ton to haul logs. Referred to MTO.
0837		3128	Phn to DTO Rec request for trunks for 148th Inf.
0900		3129	Sent copy of Ser. No. J-2987 to DQM.
0905		3130	Read trunk assignment report fr DTO.
0906		3131	Approved lumber reqn for 737th Ord Co and 129th Inf.
0915		3132	G-4 left CP to visit DQM and Division Garden.

G-4 JOURNAL

ATION _____ SHEET NO _____

OM: ~~1600 January 28, 1944~~ TO: ~~1130 January 29, 1944~~

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1000		3133	Phn fr G-4, XIV Corps rec source of drivers for 36th MCB detail.
1030		3134	Phn to G-4, XIV Corps rec personnel as follows: 129th Inf, 3; 149th Inf, 3; 140th FA and 6th FA, 1 each; 148th Inf, 2.
1035		3135	Phn to DTO to expedite 3127.
1115		3136	Read report of Cl I, II & III supplies on hand fr DQM.
1115		3137	Read report of rations issued to Div units Jan 27 fr DQM.
1115		3138	Read automotive disability report fr 737th Ord. Co.
1125		3139	Read sign and countersign - "Lincoln Zephyr"
1125		3140	G-4 returned to CP.
1130		3141	Read letter, Hq. 37th Inf Div rec enlisted men on MS to CO's as truck drivers.
1130		3142	Read Hq 37th Inf Div Memo, 27 Jan.
1130		3143	Read letter fr CO, Rear Echelon rec rear echelon equipment.
1550		3144	Phn to DTO for one trailer to report to Lt. Wylie, Div Hq Co 0745 January 29.
1625		3145	Read shipping memo fr rear echelon rec echelon arriving Jan 30.
1625		3146	Read ltr War Dept, 7 Jan, rec transfer of Army supplies and equip to Navy in overseas theatres.
1625		3147	Read Memo No. 13, Hq. USAFISPA, 22 Jan rec award of purple hearts.
1625		3148	Read passenger list of personnel arriving Jan 30.
1625		3149	Read ltr Hq. 37th Inf Div rec return of military personnel to USA for emergency reasons.
1625		3150	Read telephone directory, Bougainville I, Torokina Area.
1640		3151	Read radiogram fr CO, Rear Echelon, rec 139th trucks en Canoe Jan 26. Notified 139th FA Bn and XIV Corps.
1700		3152	Read ltr fr CO, Rear Echelon rec future shipments on AKA's.
1700		3153	Read S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord. Co.
1700		3154	Read S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
1700		3155	Phn fr 148th Inf requesting 1 truck to load slabs.
JANUARY 29, 1944			
0830		3156	Gave breakdown of new 1½ ton vehicles to Lt. Leavitt.
0830		3157	G-4 left CP to visit QM, Med Bn and Engr Bn to check on forms 110.
0830		3158	Phn fr XIV Corps rec furnishing two water trailers Jan 30 to Paramata.
1130		3159	Read S-4 P/R fr 129th Inf.
1130		3160	Read SSF12, Hq. 37th Inf. Div.
130		3161	Read SO #120, Hq. USAFISPA.

G-4 JOURNAL

ATION _____ SHEET NO _____

OM: 1130, January 28, 1944 TO: _____

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1130		3162	Read Memo AG 400.93 Hq. XIV Corps, 26 Jan re: salvage and distribution of wreck cane dredging.
1130		3163	Read ltr fr S-4, 148th Inf. re: native labor requests.
1130		3164	Read S-4 P/R fr 140th FA Bn.
1130		3165	Read S-4 P/R fr Hq Btry Div Art
1130		3166	Read S-4 P/R fr 112th Med. Bn.
1130		3167	Read S-4 P/R fr 37th Signal Co.
1130		3168	G-4 returned to CP.
1130		3169	Read S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr. Bn.
1130		3170	Read S-4 P/R fr 37th QM Co.
1130		3171	Read S-4 P/R fr 148th Inf.
1130		3172	Read trunk sendgamme report fr DTO.
1330		3173	Read request fr 129th Inf for construction of new trail to "B" Company. Referred to Div Engr.
1430		3174	Read S-4 P/R fr 135th FA Bn.
1430		3175	Read S-4 P/R fr 66th FA Bn.
1430		3176	Phn fr AG re: Artillery drivers have not reported. Referred to S-1, Div Arty.
1435		3177	Phn to AG re: Drivers on way to G-4 office.
1455		3178	Read S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1600		3179	Read report of Cl I, II, III sup on hand fr DQM.
1600		3180	Read report of rations issued to Div units Jan 28 fr DQM.
1600		3181	Phn fr G-4, XIV Corps re: 2 water trailers have not shown up at Beach I. Check.
1620		3182	Phn fr DQM re: 25 men working today had no supervision. Will not need 25 men Sunday. Request 35 men for Monday. Ration details drawn from units of Div.
1620		3183	Phn to AG re: all men have reported and are at 36th MTB.
1620		3184	G-4 called QM re: water trailers to Purvis.
1620		3185	Phn to Ex Off, 117th Engr Bn re: water trailers for Purvis.
1620		3186	Phn to 117th Engr Bn. trailers must be sent to Beach at once.
1700		3187	Phn fr S-4, 148th Inf re: native labor.
1715		3188	Phn to G-4, XIV Corps re: labor. 180 on island including women. Remainder on OB LPs and Malaria Control detail.
1720		3189	Phn to S-4, 148th Inf. Any number of laborers will be alright.
1730		3190	Phn to G-4, XIV Corps re: labor. Unable to give definite answer will call back later.

G-4 JOURNAL

ATION _____ SHEET NO _____

OM: ~~1925 January 29, 1944~~ TO:

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1925		3191	Phn fr G-4, XIV Corps re: native labor. (145th Inf).
1928		3192	Phn to S-4, 148th Inf, native labor ck'd, pick up 120 natives at 0700.
1930		3193	Phn to S-4, 129th Inf re: water trailer for Purvis Island. Already dispatched.
1935		3194	Read registration numbers for vehicles fr 737th Ord Co.
1930		Lt. Col.	Traverse, G-4, 40th Inf Div, visited office all day. Information on G-4 policies and practices in jungle operations. Called meeting of Special Staff heads to discuss with Col Traverse their problems encountered. Visited all the various supply installations.
JANUARY 30, 1944			
0830		3195	G-4 left CP to visit DOC.
0830		3196	Phn to S-4, 117th Engr Bn re: breakdown of meddings: 8 rolls to 145 and 148th Infantries each; 6 to 129th Inf; 2 to each Artillery Bn. 2 to QM Labor Bn and remainder to Med Bn.
0930		3197	S-4, 145th Inf visited office re: feeding of 19 extra men.
1015		3198	Read radiogram (info copy) fr Corps SOS SPA Res material, sterilizing, mess gear on hand at Oumal.
1120		3199	G-4 returned to CP.
1125		3200	Read Memo No. 14, Hq, USAFFEPA, re: rotation policy.
1130		3201	Read letter Hq 37th Inf Div, Jan 29, re Easter flowers.
1130		3202	Read arrival notice fr rear echelon: vehicles arriving.
1130		3203	Read bulletin No. 16, Hq, Fwl Area, 25 Jan 44 re: enlisted men over 38 years of age who withdraw applications.
1130		3204	Phn fr Div Hq Co requesting two trucks for 31 Jan 0800
1130		3205	Read letter USAFFEPA re: maximum utilization of available manpower.
1130		3206	Read SO #13, Hq, 37th Inf. Div.
1130		3207	Read letter EQM re: loss of Underwood portable typewriter.
1207		3208	Read weekly deadline report fr 135th FA Bn.
1207		3209	Read S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
1208		3210	Read automotive disability report fr 148th Inf.
1208		3211	Read weekly deadline report fr 37th QM Co.
1208		3212	Read automotive disability report fr 135th FA Bn.
1208		3213	Read telegram fr 148th Inf re: 1-ton trailer arriving at Chamyalaseau fr rear echelon for 148th Inf.
1220		3214	G-4 returned to CP after visiting Engrs and 112th Med. Bn.

G-4 JOURNAL

ATION _____ SHEET NO _____

OM: 1200 January 30, 1944 TO: _____

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1400		3215	Sent teletyped message to XIV Corps rec 3198. 15,000 units requested.
1405		3216	Phn to G-4, 129th Inf rec three boxes unloaded by accident at 117th Engr Bn.
1455		3217	Read G-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1455		3218	Read ltr fr H.Q., 37th Inf Div, 30 Jan rec physical examinations for 1st and 2d Lts.
1455		3219	Read truck assignment report for Jan 29 fr DTC.
1500		3220	Read report of Cl I, II & III sup on hand fr DQM.
1500		3221	Read report of rations issued to Div units on Jan 29 fr DQM.
JANUARY 31, 1944			
0900		3222	Time check, message center.
0835		3223	Phn fr DQM rec blankets and general supply problem.
0845		3224	Approved recn for movie projector parts for Special Service.
0905		3225	G-4, 145th Inf visited GP Rec hot food containers and 50 reels barb wire for Lavaca.
0925		3226	Read truck assignment report for Jan 30 fr DTC.
0945		3227	Phn fr G-4, 129th Inf rec hot food containers.
0947		3228	Phn to DTC rec water trailers at Purnate Island to be returned this AM.
1000		3229	Read G-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1020		3230	Phn fr G-4, 145th Inf rec hot food containers and "K" rations. Request additional "K" & "B" rations. "B" rations too bulky for patrols.
1030		3231	Phn fr G-4, 145th Inf rec "K" rations. Require average of eight patrols-5 days-30 men or 720 field rations. Of permits them to draw only 25% "K" and 75% "C". This means about 14 "C" ration can s per man-request two "K" with one "B".
1055		3232	Phn to DQM rec 3231. Advised to issue 66⅔ "K" and 33⅓ "B" for 145th Inf. patrols.
1057		3233	Read G-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn. Phn to DQM rec fresh fruit of 1 lb issh per man, cheese, more, carrots, rhubarb, onions, turnips, beets, cabbage, potatoes and butter. Short on tea and pickles only.
1105		3234	Phn to G-4, 145th Inf rec J-3231.
1135		3235	Phn to G-4, 145th Inf rec return of portable typewriter. Advised additional sandbags can be obtained.
1135		3236	Ill visited office rec availability of tent water proofing.
1136		3237	Phn to QMC rec J-3236. On hand 20 yds cement, tent patching. No water proofing. Requested word fr Service Command on availability of tent water proofing. Will call back.

G-4 JOURNAL

CATION SHEET NO

OM: 1208 January 31, 1944 TO: 1602 January 31, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1208		3238	Read report of CI I, II & III sup on hand fr DQM.
1208		3239	Read report of rations issued to Div Units on Jan 30 fr DQM.
1230		3240	Phn to G-4, 117th Engr Bn, re: lumber report by unit and quantity to date. Inclns in P/R also amount of screen and netting issued to 148th Inf.
1345		3241	Phn fr G-2 re: Capt Berghin, 13th Air Force for Under Secretary of War on photo missions going to Capt Melthe February 1, request 10 natives. Referred to G-4, XIV Corps. Not available.
1347		3242	Phn to G-2 re: natives not available.
1400		3243	Read G-4 P/R fr Div Hq Co.
1420		3244	Report on hot food containers sent to G-4, XIV Corps.
1440		3245	Read telegram fr 148th Inf re: filler caps for field ranges.
1441		3246	Phn fr G-4, 148th Inf re: blankets--500 issued. Request for second priority equipment to be shipped.
1530		3247	Read G-4 P/R fr 136th FA Bn.
1530		3248	Phn to G-4, 117th Engr Bn re: burlap for hospital not available; mosquito netting for hospital wards.
1530		3249	Sent weekly deadline report to CO, 37th Inf Div.
1530		3250	Read G-4 P/R fr 37th Recon Troop.
1540		3251	Read G-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
1540		3252	Read letter fr 148th Inf requesting shipment of boxes fr rear echelon.
1540		3253	Read list of vehicles assigned to QM Co, this station.
1545		3254	Read G-4 P/R fr 145th Inf.
1602		3255	Read Northern Force Loading Order of echelon arriving February 4.
1602		3256	Read Memo No. 1, Hq, Malaria & Epidemic Control, APO #709. Re: requisitioning of insect and pest control supplies.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO 4 3

ATION Rearguard Assaults Bay, Bougainville

OM: 0800 February 1, 1944 TO: 0800 February 2, 1944

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0800		3258	G-4 P/R # 45
0800		3259	Two Letters from Col. Moore, AGD
0810		3260	Letter to COMGEN Re: Equipment remaining in Rear Echelons
0815		3261	Phone to Lt. Bragg 112th Med. Bn Re: Request another truck to pick up native labor.
0820		3262	Phone from Lt. Carter, Div. Garden Officer Re: Trucks
	0830	3263	Phone to Captain Fenn, DTO. Re: Send one truck to pick up native labor for Division Gardens.
0915		3264	Received truck assignment report from Captain Fenn, DTO.
0940		3265	Captain Minke, 136th F. A. Bn. visited Office Re: Approval of lumber reqts and shipping tickets for equipment left at Guadalcanal.
0945		3266	Approved lumber requisition for Signal Co., Basic: ramp & latrines.
0945		3267	Captains Wiley and Lt. Leavitt, 737th Ord. Co. visited GP Re: Form 110
1007		3268	Received G-4 P/R from 117th Engr. Bn.
1022		3269	Received telegram from 148th Inf Regt Re: Request for sand and gravel for kitchens and roads.
1022		3270	Received telegram from 148th Inf Regt Re: Request for lumber.
1245		3271	Received Ammo Expenditure report from D.A.O.
1325		3272	Phone from Capt. Shearer, QM Supply Officer Re: Request for two field ranges.
1500		3273	MIV Corps Memo: Report of all 50 cal. AP M2 - Lot No. TD - 18226
1510		3274	G-4 P/R and Activities Report from 737th Ordnance Co.
1515		3275	G-4 P/R # 38.
1515		3276	Letter to all Units - Automotive 2nd & 3rd echelon maintenance.
1515		3277	Special Orders # 14 - 37th Inf Div
1515		3278	Received ration issued report for Jan 31 from Div Quartermaster.
1515		3279	Received Report of amounts of Class I, II & III supplies on hand from Div Quartermaster.
1600		3280	Phone from Lt. Wylie, Div. Hqs. Co. Re: Request for two trucks for February 2.

FEBRUARY 2, 1944

0830		3281	Phone from Mr. Bailey, Div Hqs Co. Re: Shortage of Motor Oil in Hqs. Company.
0845		3282	Col Graham, 37th QM, approved additional issues. See J-3281
0900	0930	3283	Major Hostetler, 145th Inf., visited office Re: Roads in 145th Inf sector.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO 4-4

ATION Supreme Augusta Hqs. Brownsville

OM: 0815 February 2, 1944 TO: 0800 February 3, 1944

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0815		5284	Phone from Mr. Lang, 157th F.A.Bn Re: Arrival of 23rd Echelons
0830		5285	Received trunk assignment report for 1st Feb from DTO.
1000		5286	Request from Colonel Stark for lumber approved.
1145		5287	Received Special Orders, Hq. USAFISPA, 27 January 1944.
1145		5288	Special Orders #15, Hq. 57th Inf Div, 1 February 1944.
1145		5289	Letter, Hq. XIV Corps AG 250 (IP) Re: Consolidated Report of MP Report of Vehicles.
1145		5290	Memo # 1, Hqs. 57th Inf Div 2 Feb 44 Re: Vehicle Registration
1145		5291	Major Graf, Actg G-4, received Commendation from General Harmon.
1145		5292	Special Orders No 26, Hq USAFISPA, 27 January 1944
1145		5293	Movement Orders # 28, Hq Fwd Area, APO #709 Re: 155th & 158th Inf Cannon Companies.
1145		5294	Received truck assignment report for Feb 1 from DTO.
1145		5295	Received Memo # 17, Hq. USAFISPA Re: Relief from active duty of Officers with no Suitable assignments.
1226		5296	Received G-4 P/R from 117th Engr. Bn.
1226		5297	Received report of lumber issued to units from Dec 9/43 to Jan 31/44 from 117th Engr. Bn.
1226		5298	Received Report of amounts of Class I, II & III supplies on hand from Div Quartermasters
1226		5299	Received Report of Rations issued to Div Units on Feb 1 from DQM.
1226		5300	Received 157th Inf Reqs #41 for lumber for G-4 approval.
1330		5301	Approved QM Reqs. for lumber for Class I & II dumps.
1330		5302	G-4 & Activities Report from 757th Ordnance Co.
1400		5303	General Orders # 10, Hq. XIV Corps - Announcement of Staff--Col Stark
1400		5304	Memo 16, Hq. USAFISPA, Return of baggage & Personnel effects to USA.
1400		5305	Bulletin # 16 Hq. Fwd Area Re: Men over 38 years of age.
1400		5306	Letter from Hq. USAFISPA, Maximum utilization of man power.
1400		5307	Memo #3 Prov Ser Command, APO 706 Re: Salvage Materials
1400		5308	Special Orders #34, Hq. XIV Corps, Re: Transfer of Col Stark and Lt. Hlavin, G-4.
1400		5309	Shipping Memo from Rear Echelons
1800		5310	Phone from Col Windom, G-3 Re: Number of grenade pouches required for Divisions

FEBRUARY 3, 1944

0800		5311	Notified of three bridges being cut in the 158th Inf Area.

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

FROM: 0830 February 3, 1944 TO: 1830 February 3, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0830		3512	Major Hipp, G-4 148th Inf visited CP Re: Roads & general supply.
0840		3513	Phone to G-3 Re: Need 8,000 grenade pouches for Inf Regts.
0855		3514	Phone to 117th Eng Bn Re: Electrical equip for Major Hipp 148th Inf.
0857		3515	Phone from Capt Scherer, 37th QM Co., Re: TO's and TE's.
0900		3516	Received Reqs for lumber from 6th Fd. Hos. Reqs. approved but will not be filled until other units have drawn equal amounts.
0910		3517	Phone to Col Stark, XIV Corps Re: Approval for 148th Inf to load trucks at 151st Engr Sand pits to repair roads washed out by heavy rains.
0925		3518	Phone to Lt Bragg, 112th Medical Bn Re: 2 drums of deisel fuel & maintenance equipment from Rear Echelons.
0930		3519	Phone to Col Graham, 37th Div QM Re: Issue of cots on hand on normal requisitions.
0930	1000	3520	Capt Weber, 6th FA Bn visited CP Re: Lumber and Cots request lumber reqs disapproved and cots reqs approved.
1110		3521	Phone from Mr. Pope, 117th Engr Bn Re: 7,952 feet of matting on hand.
1115		3522	Phone from Major Naylor, 151st Engrs. Re: 148th Inf Roads, can arrange for sand. Major Graf, G-4, to call back.
1125		3523	Received sign and countersign - - Molotov Cocktail
1132		3524	Phone to Major Naylor, 151st Engrs. Re: J-3522. Can use 6 trucks at sand pits.
1140		3525	Phone to 117th Engrs. Re: Breakdown of screen cloth - Div Hqs 1300 ft, 148th & 148th Inf 2,000 ft each, Artillery Bn 500 ft, Ordnance Co 300 ft and Hq Btry Div Arty 300 ft.
1200		3526	Report of Class I, II & III supplies on hand from Div Hqs.
1200		3527	Report of Rations issued to Div Units Feb 2 from Div QM.
1200		3528	Received Msg from 148th Inf Re: Correction of Msg #8 Feb 1/44.
1200		3529	Received Msg from 148th Inf Re: Vehicles received from rear echelons.
1305		3530	Phone from Major Hipp, G-4 148th Inf Re: Request 1 LCM to go to Laruma w/2 ton equipment at 0800 Feb 4. Corp Erickson in charge.
1310		3531	Phone to DTO Re: LCM for Major Hipp - See J-3530
1325		3532	Phone from Lt. Leavitt, 757th Ord Co Re: Stove Caps - material not available at Guadalcanal, suggest trying 120th Ord Co at Cherryblossom.
1600		3533	Phone from Capt Hilley, XIV Corps Re: Request on tractor for Purvis Island to report to Beach 1 at 1500 this date.
1650		3534	Received request from 112th Med Bn for shipment of equipment from rear Echelons.
1820		3535	Received truck assignment report from DTO.
1830		3536	Received G-4 P/R from 117th Engr Bn.

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO 4

FROM: 1800 February 3, 1944 TO: 1800 February 4, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1830		3337	Arrival Notice of Equipment arriving from Service Command APO 706.
	1845	3338	Letter to COMGEN Re: Vehicles left in Rear Echelons Recommend that vehicles be transferred to Hq Fwd Area
1850		3339	Received S-4 and Activities Report from 737th Ordnance.
1850		3340	Location and overlay of Medical Installations
FEBRUARY 4, 1944			
0830		3341	Phone from Col Stark, XIV Corps Re: Convoy ins
0835		3342	Phoned information to all units Re: Convoy ins
0840		3343	Colonel Graham arrived at CP To take over duties as A.C. of S., G-4.
0842		3344	Phone from Major Hostetler, 145th Inf, Re: Sandbags.
0846		3345	Phone to Capt Riley, XIV Corps Re: Sandbags, obtained 10,000.
0850		3346	Phone to Mr. Pope, 117th Engrs Re: Pick up sandbags.
0900		3347	Phone to S-4 148th Inf Re: Pick up their allowance of sandbags.
0906		3348	Phone from Lt Bragg, 112th Medical Bn Re: Equipment on convoy for 112th Med. Medics to sent two trucks to report to Mr Pope for sandbag detail.
0910		3349	Phone to Major Shaughnessy, S-4 129th Inf Re: Trucks for 117th Engr Bn to haul sandbags.
0915		3350	Received Telegram from Capt Love, 117th Engrs Re: Units to receive netting cloths
0915		3351	Received Truck assignment report for Feb 3/44 from the DTO.
1030		3352	Phone from Mr. Thistle, Agricultural Expert Re: Transportation from SEAT to 37th Div CP.
1130		3353	Called Motor pool Re: J-3352
1145		3354	Phone from 148th Inf Re: TE's and TO's for cannon companies.
1430		3355	Phone from Lt Wylie, Div Hq Co Re: Two trucks for Feb 5/44.
1630		3356	Received Training Memo # 4, Hq 37th Inf Div., Feb 3/44.
1630		3357	Received Bulletin #21, Hq Fwd Area, AG 300.6 (XF) Re: Consumption of White Gasoline.
1630		3358	Received General Orders # 9, Hq 37th Inf Div, Feb 4/44
1630		3359	Received Memo # 12, Hq 37th Inf Div. Feb 4/44.
1630		3360	Blacksheet from Lt Westfall, Rear Echelon, Re: Steve Capa, vehicles and condition of stored equipment in rear echelons
1800	****	3361	Breakdown on netting cloth - 145th & 148th Inf's 2000 ft, Arty Bn 500 ft each, Hq Co Div 1900ft, Ord Co 300 ft & Div Arty Hq Btry 300.

NOTE: **** Numbers 3361 to 3360 incls not used

LOCATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

FROM: 1800 February 4, 1944 TO: 1145 February 5, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1800		3562	Phone to all Units concerned Re: Pick up matting cloths. See J-3561
FEBRUARY 5, 1944			
0830		3563	Captain Chinn, Div Auto Offr, left CP to visit units Re: Vehicles in rear Echelon.
0900		3564	Received S-4 P/R from 112th Medical Bn.
0904		3565	Received S-4 P/R from 57th Signal Co.
0932		3566	Received Truck assignment report for Feb 4 from DTO.
0945		3567	Received S-4 P/R from 136th F. A. Bn.
1015		3568	Received S-4 P/R from 6th F.A. Bn.
1015		3569	Received Weekly Deadline Report from 140th F.A. Bn.
1015	1050	3570	Major Hipp, S-4 148th Inf visited CP Re: 148th Inf. Needs.
1030		3571	Received S-4 P/R from 129th Inf.
1032		3572	Letter from 57th Recon Troop Re: Data on Unit 3/4 Ton vehicles.
1032		3573	Received S-4 P/R from 57th Recon Troop
1032		3574	Major Graf, Ass't G-4, left CP for Service Command Re: T/E's.
1106		3575	Received S-4 P/R from 57th Quartermaster Co.
1106		3576	Received S-4 P/R from 140th F.A. Bn.
1106		3577	Received S-4 P/R from Hq. Btry. Div. Arty.
1115		3578	Phone from Mr Pope, 117th Engrs. Re: Lumber issue report.
1130		3579	Phone from Major Hipp, 148th Inf., Re: Request one LCM to go to Laruma carrying approx 1/2 ton supply. To leave Beach 1 with Lt Hosser in charge. Boat requested for 0800 Feb 6/44.
1132		3580	Received Sign and Countersign - Charlie Langley
1132		3581	Memo No 6, Hq Prov Ser Command, 4 Feb Re: Troop movements.
1132		3582	Received Memo, Hq XIV Corps AG 300.6 (XP)-M Re: Saluting.
1132		3583	Letter, Hq 57th Inf Div, 3 Feb/44 Re: Expeditionary force messages
1145		3584	Received Report of Amounts of Class I, II & III supplies on hand from Div Quartermaster.
1145		3585	Received S-4 P/R from 117th Engr. Bn.
1145		3586	Received Report of rations issued to units Feb 4/44 from Div QM.
1145		3587	Received S-4 and Activities report from 757th Ordnance Co.
1145		3588	Received S-4 P/R from 117th Engr. Bn.
1145		3589	Special Orders #16, 57th Division. Assignment of G-4
1145		3590	Received Report of Class I, II & III supplies on hand from Div QM.

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

OM: 1145 February 5, 1944 TO: 0924 February 7, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1145		3591	Received Ration issue Report from Div QM for Feb 5/44
1406		3592	Received S-4 P/R from Div Hqs Co.
FEBRUARY 6, 1944			
0800		3593	Msg from 148th Inf Re: Request that unit not be called on for Div Truck details
0800		3594	Received S-4 and Activities Report from 757th Ord Co.
0800		3595	Received S-4 P/R from 145th Inf.
1130		3596	Received Special Order No 17, Hq 37th Inf Div
1130		3597	Received Report of lumber issued to units from 117th Engrs.
1130		3598	Received Requisition for cotton clothing from 129th Inf.
1130		3599	Received S-4 P/R from 135th F. A. Bn.
1130		3600	Received Truck Assignment report for Feb 5/44 from DTO.
1155		3601	Lt Wylie, Div Hqs Co., request 2 trucks at 0800 Feb 7/44
1157		3602	Phone to Captain Fenn, DTO, Re: Trucks for Lt Wylie, Div Hqs Co.
1200		3603	Received report of amounts of Class I, II, & III supplies on hand from Div QM.
1200		3604	Received report of rations issued to Div Units on Feb 5/44 From Div QM.
1200		3605	Received Weekly Deadline Report from 148th Inf.
1235		3606	Received S-4 P/R from 117th Engrs.
1235		3607	Received report of vehicles received from rear echelon from 117th Engr
1235		3608	Received Weekly Deadline Report from 117th Engrs.
1325		3609	Received S-4 and Activities report from 757th Ord. Co.
1440		3610	Received letter from D.A.O. Re: Defective Cartridges, AP, Cal 50, M2
1550		3611	Phone from Major Flower, Ser Command Re: Two men on DS to 148th Inf.
1555		3612	Phone to Capt Falk, 148th Inf Re: J-3611
1555		3613	Received report of vehicles arriving from rear echelon for 148th Inf.
1620		3614	Received copy of radiogram from XIV Corps Re: Critical vehicle situation in Fwd Area.
FEBRUARY 7, 1944			
0845		3615	Letter to Hq XIV Corps Re: Defective Cartridges AP Cal. 50 M2
0845		3616	Letter to Hq XIV Corps Re: Request for shipping space for Vehicles
0910		3617	Phone from 148th Inf Re: Artillery did in Co. L Areas
0915		3618	Phone to Captain Bewsher, DAO, Re: J-3617
0924		3619	Received S-4 P/R from 148th Inf.

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

FROM: 0924 February 7, 1944 TO: 0815 February 8, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0924		5620	Received letter from S-4 148th Inf Re: Request improvement of trails
0940		5621	Phone from Division Artillery DAD in 148th Inf Area. See J-3617
0940		5622	Lt Blavin, XIV Corps, visited Office Re: Requisition and supply of Cub Planes.
1000	1025	5623	Col Chamberlain, 155th F.A.Bn called at office Re: Damaged Canvas.
1030		5624	Phone from Col Windom, G-3, Re: All bridges must have 30 ton load limit
1100		5625	Phone to Capt Reilly, XIV Corps Re: Increase in amounts of Diesel Fuel for Malaria Control
1130		5626	Col Graham, G-4, & Col Buhan, Div Engrs., left CP to visit Engr Project
1135		5627	Letter and Loading order from Col Moore, AGD.
1136		5628	Received truck assignment report for Feb 6/44 from DTO
1137		5628A	Letter to XIV Corps Request for shipping space.
1137		5629	Bulletin #21 Hq Fwd Area Re: consumption of white gasoline, gas cylinders, & parts for Field Ranges.
1137		5630	Received Memo #6, Hq Ser Command APO 706 Re: Troop Movements.
1230		5631	Letter from Hq XIV Air Force Re: Requisitioning of spare parts for Cub planes.
1340		5632	Received telegram from 148th Inf Re: Vehicles received from rear
1405		5633	Received lumber requisition from Div Hq Co for 500 ft lumber
1554		5634	Received S-4 P/R from 117th Engr Bn.
1550		5635	Received G-3 P/R # 44 with overlay
1550		5636	Received S-4 and Activities Report from 757th Ord. Co.
1555		5637	Received list of priority supplies needed for Div Aid Station
1620		5638	Received Adm Order #6 to Accompany FO #30 from Hq 148th Inf.
1620		5639	Letter fromHqs USAFISPA, Feb 4/44 Re: QM & Med supplies for prisioners of war overseas.
1620		5640	Supply Letter, Hq Prov Ser Command Re: All supply and SOS forms 100
1630		5641	Received Report of Class I, II, & III supplies on hand from Div QM
1630		5642	Received Ration issue Report from Div QM for Feb 6/44
1650		5643	Received S-4 P/R from 117th Engr Bn.
1725		5644	Received Weekly Deadline Report from 57th Seacom Troop
1750		5645	Phone from Col Shark Re: Deadline reports to be daily instead of weekl
FEBRUARY 8, 1944			
0815		5645A	Col Grass, Div Surg, visited Office Re: Building of New Aid station

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

FROM: 0830 February 8, 1944 TO: 1295 February 9, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0820		3646	Phone to Col Stark, XIV Corps. Re: Deadline Report as required by Corps
	0830	3647	Letter to Major Hipp, G-4 148th Inf. Re: J-3620
	0830	3648	Weekly Deadline Report sent to CG 37 Inf Div and G-4 XIV Corps
	0830	3649	Col Graham, G-4, left CP to visit Ordnance Co & Medical Bn.
0900		3650	Received Telegram from CO 148th Inf Re: Request gravel and dump truck for improvement of roades and areas.
0930		3651	Received Class I, II & III report of supplies on hand from Div QM
0950		3652	Received Report of rations issued for Feb 7/44 from Div QM.
0950		3653	Received Truck assignment report from DTO.
0930	1000	3654	Col Blin & Col Whitely, 112thMed Bn, Visited CP Re: Clearing Station
0955	1015	3655	Col Lee, Americal Div, visited CP and left CP with Col Spies, Div Ord Officer, to visit 148th Inf.
1330		3656	Col Graham, G-4, returned to CP - visited Ser Command & Div QM
1345		3657	Received S-4 P/R from 117th Engrs.
1345		3658	Received Special Orders #18, 37th Inf Div, Feb 7/44
1345		3659	Received Special Orders #29, Hq Ser Command, Jan 29/44
1345		3660	Received Teletype Msg from XIV Corps QM Re: Components of Jungle Kits
1400		3661	Received S-4 P/R from 737th Ord Co.
1415		3662	Major Hipp, S-4 148th Inf, requests 1 LCM to go to Laruma at 0830 Feb 9/44.
1420		3663	Phone to Sgt Fleck, Div QM, Re: J-3662
1425		3664	Major Graf, Ass't G-4, left office to visit Service Command.
1445		3665	Phone to AG Office Re: Distribution of XIV Corps Memo AG 400.93 (8)
1615		3666	Received Lumber requisition from 37th Reconn Troop
1615		3667	Received Major Graf, Ass't G-4, Orders to go to APO #709 by Air. Urgent Military need (Administrative)
FEBRUARY 9, 1944			
0845		3668	Major Graf left CP for SOAT operations to proceed to APO #709. J-3667
0900		3669	Received Truck Assignment report from DTO.
1295		3670	Received Class I, II &III Report of supplies on hand from Div QM
1295		3671	Received report of rations issued Feb 8/44 from Div QM.
1295		3672	Received S-4 and Lumber report from 117th Engrs.
1295		3673	Received requisition for lumber from Div Hqs Co
1295		3674	Special Orders #19 Hq 37th Inf Div Feb 8/44 received.

ATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

OM: 1200 February 9, 1944 TO: 1045 February 10, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1255		3675	Received data Re: Rope relation circumference
1255		3676	Received General Court Matial Orders #8 Hq 37th Inf Div Feb 8/44.
1300		3677	Col Graham left CP to visit CM
1330		3678	Phone from Lt Trattner, PM, Re: Publication on officers driving.
1410		3679	Received Requisition for approval from 117th Engrs for generator
1415		3680	Phone from Lt Bragg, 112th Medics Re: Garden seeds & amounts needed.
1416		3681	Received Lumber requisition from 145th Inf for approval.
1430		3682	Phone from Mr. Thomas, Recons Troop, Re: 2 prym tents for Aid Station
1430		3683	Col Graham, G-4, returned to CP from CM.
1435		3684	Called all Units Re: Status of lumber for mess halls and tables.
1445		3685	Phone from CMO Re: SOS Form - date of submittal changed.
1620		3686	Received S-4 and Activities Report from 757th Ord Co.
1720		3687	Received Copy AirMailGram Re: Items of Jungle Kits.
1720		3688	Letter from WD 14 Jan 44 Re: Censorship channels and regulations.
1720		3689	Received General Orders #6, Hq 37th Inf Div Re: Award of Inf Combatmans badge.
1720		3690	Received Memo #13, Hq 37th Inf Div 9 Feb 44 Re: Selective Service Recommendations.
1845		3691	Phone from Capt Reilly, XIV Corps Re: Native Labor for 145th Inf
FEBRUARY 10, 1944			
0915		3692	Col Graham left CP to visit 129th Inf
0920		3693	Phone to Montgomery, Div Aid Station Re: Lumber for aid station
0930		3694	Phone to Mr Pope, 117th Engr Bn Re: Lumber of Div Aid Station
0930		3695	Phone to Capt Montgomery, Div Aid Station Re: J-3694
0940		3696	Forwarded approved requisition from 117th Engrs to XIV Corps
0940		3697	Submitted request to AG for Publication Re: Unauthorized officers operating vehicles.
1000		3698	Received Lumber requisition from 112th Medics
1000		3699	Capt Minks, 136th F A Bn, visited CP Re: Sandbags
1000		3700	Received report of truck assignments from DTO for Feb 9/44
1040		3701	Received report on jungle equip now being issued 148th Inf
1040		3702	Capt Montgomery, Div Aid Station visited Office Re: Tentage
1045		3703	Phone to Sgt Wexler, DQM, Re: J-3702. Salvage tentage available. Capt. Montgomery, Div. Aid Station to pick it up.

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO 4/4

FROM: 1110 February 10, 1944 TO: 1120 February 11, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1110		5704	Received S-4 and Daily lumber report from 117th Engrs Bn.
1120		5705	Col Graham, G-4, returned to CP - Visited CO 129th Inf.
1140		5706	Received Officer's Roster from Hq USAFISPA, APO 502, 4 Feb 44/
1140		5707	Received SO #20, Hq 37th Inf Div 9 Feb 44.
1140		5708	Received GO #7 Hq 37th Inf Div 9 Feb 44.
1140		5709	Received General Court Martial #3, Hq 37th Inf Div 9 Feb 44
1140		5710	Received Memo #24, Hq USAFISPA, APO #502 4 Feb 44 Re: Discharge of EM for Physical disability.
1140		5711	Received S-4 and Activities Report from 737th Ord Co.
1210		5712	Phone from Col Shaffer, 136th FA Bn. Re: Priority on lumber
1245		5713	Received request for publication OK from Div CMO Re: SOS Form 100 - CMO to notify units by phone instead of by publication.
1245		5714	Received suggestions for changes in Jungle Equip from S-4 148th Inf.
1250		5715	Col Graham, G-4, left to attend General's Staff Meeting
1255		5716	Col Graham, returned from General's Staff Meeting
1350		5717	Phone to S-4 117th Engrs Re: Priority on lumber for 155th F.A. Bn.
1505		5718	Col Graham, G-4, left CP to visit QM and Medical Bn.
1507		5719	Phone to S-4 117th Engrs Re: Priority on lumber for 140th F. A. Bn.
1540		5720	Received Report of Class I, II & III supplies on hand from DQM
1540		5721	Received report of rations issued 9 feb 44 from DQM to Div Units
1630		5722	Received letter from Capt Westfall, AGD, Re: Next echelon from rear.
1630		5723	Received Memo #25, Hq USAFISPA, APO #502, 29 Jan 44 Re: Homesecmals
FEBRUARY 11, 1944			
0910		5724	Received telegram from 148th Inf Re: Screening needed for latrines
0920		5725	Phone from Lt Blavin, XIV Corps Re: Vehicle for Mr Thistle
0930		5726	Received seed requisition from 155th F. A. Bn.
0935		5727	Received report of truck assignments for Feb 10/44 from DTD.
0945		5728	Phone from Capt McCurdy, 37th Recconn Troop Re: Report of Jungle Equips
0955		5729	Phone to Major Green, 117th Engrs Re: Report of Jungle Equips
1120		5730	Received letter from XIV Corps 10 Feb 44 Re: Pilferage & Theivery.
1120		5731	Received report of 37th Inf Class B allotment Unit standings.
1120		5732	Received Memo #14 Hq 37th Inf Div 10 Feb 44 Re: Awards
1120		5733	Received Letter War Depart. 27 Jan 44 Ref Irregularities in procedure for return of individuals by water.

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 1335 February 11, 1944 TO: 1159 February 12, 1944

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1335		5734	Phone from Lt Hlavin, Hq XIV Corps Re: Salvage and disposition of Crank Case Drainings
1340		5735	Received suggestions for jungle equip from 37th Recons Troop
1410		5736	Phone to all units Re: J-5734
1430		5737	Phone from G-4 148th Inf Re: Request for 1 LCM to go to Lorusa at 0830 Feb 12
1445		5738	Phone from 117th Engrs Re: Crank Case Drainings.
1535		5739	Received G-4 and Activities report from 737th Ord. Co.
1535		5740	Received Letter from 37th Div CMO Re: Errata
1535		5741	Received report of rations issued & amounts of Class I, II & III supplies on hand from DQM
1535		5742	Received G-4 and daily lumber report from 117th Engr Bn.
1600		5743	Received lumber requisition from Prov Labor Bn.
1630		5744	Letter SPF of US Fleet, 26 Jan 44 Re: Prohibition of sending parts or enemy dead home.
1630		5745	Letter from WD 20 Jan 44 Re: Censorship
1845		5746	Phone from Mr Lang, 155th FA Bn Re: Priority for gun emplacement lumber.
1850		5747	Phone from Lt Stoffer, PX Officer Re: When is next convoy due in.
1850		5748	Received report of fresh items issued on Feb 11/44 from DQM
FEBRUARY 12, 1944			
0930		5749	Received G-4 P/R from 112th Medical Bn.
0930		5750	Received G-4 P/R from 37th Signal Co.
0946		5751	Received SOS form #100 from Service Command on Chemical Warfare Selected Items of Equipment.
0955		5752	Received G-4 P/R from Div. Hqs. Co.
1000		5753	Phone from Major Southard, DQM Re: Date set for submittal of Reports of Selected items of Equipment
1005		5754	Received G-4 P/R from 129th Inf.
1027		5755	Received G-4 P/R from 136th F.A. Bn.
1055		5756	Request for Bull Dozer for clearing garden area at 145th Inf.
1055		5757	Received G-4 P/R from 145th Inf.
1100		5758	Received G-4 P/R from 140th F. A. Bn.
1100		5759	Received G-4 P/R from 155th F.A. Bn.
1100		5760	Received G-4 P/R from Hq 37ry Div Arty.

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 1115 February 12, 1944 TO: 0830 February 14, 1944

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc, and Disposition of
1115		5761	Received Special Orders #21, Hq 37th Inf Div 12 Feb 44
1115		5762	Received indorsement to 145th Inf request for native labor from XIV Corps
1115		5763	Received Memo #10 Hq 37th Inf Div, 12 Feb 44
1115		5764	Received Memo #13 Hq 37th Inf Div Feb 11/44 Re: Allotment of pay.
1250		5765	Received report of rations issued on Feb 12/44 from DQM.
1250		5766	Received report of Class I, II, & III supplies on hand from DQM
1250		5767	Received S-4 P/R & Lumber report from 117th Engr Bn.
1330		5768	Received S-4 and Activities report from 737th Ord Co.
1400		5769	Received truck assignment report from DTO
1505		5770	Phone from Col Stark, XIV Corps Re: Generators (2) for 37th Div
1505		5771	Received S-4 P/R from 6th F.A. Bn.
1745		5772	Received lumber requisition from 37th Signal Co.
FEBRUARY 13, 1944			
0815		5773	Received SO #22, Hq 37th Inf Div 12 Feb 44
0828		5774	Received S-4 P/R from 37th Recorn Troop
0900		5775	Phone from Lt Hlavin, XIV Corps Re: Cot cover for Col Stark
1008		5776	Received truck assignment report for Feb 12/44 from DTO
1008		5777	Received report of inspection of vehicles of DQM Co
1145		5778	Received S-4 and Activities report from 737th Ord Co.
1145		5779	Received Bucksheet from C of S RE: Bread from XIV Corps. CG advises we bake our own bread and have continued draw of baking components.
1145		5780	Received Report of Class I, II, & III supplies on hand from DQM
1145		5781	Received report of rations issued on Feb 12 from DQM to Div Units.
1145		5782	Received S-4 daily lumber report from 117th Engr. Bn.
1200		5783	Phone from Maj Hipp, 148th Inf Re: Request for 1 LCM to go to Larusa at 0830 Feb 14/44 with one ton of cargo
1250		5784	Phone to Div Transportation Officer Re: J-5783
1255		5785	Complied with J-5775. Major Graf, Ass't G-4, returned to CP after spending a few days at APO 709 turning over vehicles to Ser Command.
1300		5787	Received report of fresh items issued on Feb 13/44 from DQM
FEBRUARY 14, 1944			
0830		5787	Received truck assignment report from DTO
0830		5789	Col Graham, G-4, and Col Spies, Div Ord Officer, left CP to visit Div Units.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO_____

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

FROM: 0800 February 14, 1944 TO: 1115 February 15, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0845		3790	Phone to Maj Shangraway, 129th Inf Re: Recommendation on jungle kits.
0900		3791	Phone to Mr. Pope, 117th Engrs Re: Lumber for Medical Bns
0930		3792	Phone from Captain Wiley, 757th Ord, Re: Supply parts.
1000		3793	Approved requisition for 250 ft lumber for 6th F. A. Bn.
1040	1045	3794	Col Walk, G of S, visited Office Re: Prices of clothing & rations.
	1040	3795	Letter to all Units Re: Vehicles equipment for Inf Div in SPA.
1045		3796	Bucksheet to CG, 37th Div Re: Fresh meat and vegetables issue.
1120		3797	Received S-4 and Daily lumber report from 117th Engrs.
1120		3798	Received American Adm Order to accompany FO #5, 12 Feb 44.
1130		3799	Letter Hq 37th Inf Div 12 Feb 44 Re: Resubmission of Recommendation for decorations.
1130		3800	Col Graham and Col Spies returned to CP.
1145		3801	Maj Graf, Asst G-4, visited Div Arty Re: Vehicles and jungle equips
1215		3802	Received report of Class I, II & III supplies on hand from DQM.
1215		3803	Received report of rations issued to Div Units on Feb 13/44 from DQM.
1215		3804	Received S-4 P/R from 148th Inf.
1330		3805	Received approved and sent our requisition from S-4 Div Arty for Cub Plane parts to advance depots 13th Air Force APO 709
1400		3806	Col Graham left CP for Service Command
1430		3807	G-4 P/R # 45
1500		3808	S-3 P/R # 40 from 117th Engr. Bn.
1500		3809	Ration Spoilage Report from 129th Inf for current period
1500		3810	Received S-4 and Activities report from 757th Ord. Co.
1505		3811	Phone from Maj Hostetler, S-4 145th Inf Re: Cloth screen needed
1510		3812	Phone to Mr Hipp, S-4 148th Inf Re: Cloth screen needed
1620		3813	Col Graham returned to CP.
FEBRUARY 15, 1944			
0820		3815	Received list of ration shortages from DQM.
0925		3816	Received Truck assignment report from DTO.
0930		3817	Col Graham & Col Walk left CP to visit Service Command Re: Supply
0930		3818	Received P/R from 117th Engr. Bn.
1105		3819	Phone from Maj Hipp, 148th Inf Re: request 1 LCM to go to Lorum
1115		3820	Phone to Lt Ramsaur, DTO Re: J-3819

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 1645 February 15, 1944 TO: 1155 February 16, 1944

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1645		5821	Col Graham returned to CP
0930		5822	Request from Div Arty for 5 one ton Trailers to move ammunition
0940		5823	Phone to 117th Engrs and DQM Re: Trailers J-5822
1035		5824	Col Cooper, Div Arty phoned to request Engr Labor to clear firing area
1100		5825	Phone to Capt Fraley, Div Engr Office Re: Details for J-5824
1215		5826	Received report of Class I, II, & III supplies on hand from DQM
1215		5827	Received report of rations issued to Div Units Feb 14/44 from DQM
1340		5828	Phone from Maj Hipp, 148th Inf Re: Use of Road Grader
1400		5829	Capt Cranford, Malaria Control, Re: Request for 2 gallon of paint
1450		5830	Received P/R and Activities Report from 757th Ord.
1445		5831	Letter from 117th Engr on issue of Screening at this base.
1711		5832	Letter from 112th Medics Re: Vehicular Equip for Inf Div SPA
1711		5833	Informal Report on Combat Operations in New Georgia Operations
1730		5834	Received SPA from #3 Ord, from 37th Recon Troop.
FEBRUARY 16, 1944			
0900		5835	Col Graham left CP with Col Bubank to inspect trails
0930		5836	Received Truck Assignment Report for 15 Feb from DTD
0938	0940	5837	General Knight visited Office Re: Repair of trails
0950		5838	Maj Hostetler, 145th Inf visited CP Re: Typewriter repairs
1035		5839	Received Monthly Vehicle Report from 37th Sig Co.
1100		5840	Received Requisition from Div Arty for Sun Glasses.
1115		5841	Col Graham returned to CP and had conference with CG & Asst CG
1130		5842	Phone from XIV Corps G-4 Re: Tractors.
1130		5843	Received Training Memo # 4 Hqs XIV Corps.
1130		5844	Received Report on Vehicular Equip for Inf Div SPA from 37th Recon
1130		5845	Received Special Orders #25 Hq 37th Inf Div.
1130		5846	Received letter Hq USAFISPA, Authorized Army ammo Levels for SPA
1130		5847	Received Memo Hq XIV Corps Re: Malaria Control
1130		5848	Received Report of Admission and Non effective Rates Hq 37th Inf Div
1135		5849	Receipts on Potato Yeast sent to each unit received.
1155		5850	Received report of rations issued Feb 15/44 from DQM to Div Units
1155		5851	Received report of amounts of Class I, II & III on hand from DQM

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 1155 February 16, 1944 TO: 1110 February 17, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1155		5852	P/R from 117th Engrs.
1155		5853	Received request from Maj Hill, FO, for FO bldg to be ready 17 Feb.
1345		5854	Gen Kreber, Div Arty, visited office: Re: Hope I?
1345		5855	Received G-4 P/R from 757th Ord Co.
1345		5856	G-4 P/R # 39
1345		5857	Receipts for Potato Yeast to all units.
1400		5858	Col Graham, G-4, & Col Eubank, Div Engr, went to inspect trails
1545		5859	Received Vehicular report from 117th Engrs.
1600		5860	Phone from Col Windom, G-3 Re: 37th Recons troop to set up base at House Kiapo. General desires Medical men and 8 aid men to accompany troop. Col Grass, Div Surg, to furnish aid men & medics.
1645		5861	Received Reveille
1645		5862	Received Gen Orders # 13 Hq XIV Corps
1645		5863	Received Memorandum # 4, Hq XIV Corps
1650		5864	Col Graham returned from inspecting trails
1855		5865	Received copy of msg from G-3 Re: J-3860
1845		5866	Phone from Col Fredrick Re: All wounded were not evacuated across river.
1855		5867	Phone from Col Fredrick Re: Only five bitter patients and all walking patients across river at this time. Assistance dispatched from 117th Engrs. Major Graf, Ass't G-4, and Capt Foley, Div Engrs, went to assist.
FEBRUARY 17, 1944			
0815		5868	Phone from Col Stark, XIV, Re: Submitting requisition for generators.
0830		5869	Received report of vehicular equip from Div Hqs Co.
0845		5870	Col Graham left CP to visit Medical Bn and CM.
0850		5871	Phone to G-4 117th Engrs to place order for generator
0910		5872	Received Truck Assignment report from DTO.
0915		5873	Received Vehicular report from 145th Inf.
0930		5874	Maj Graf, Ass't G-4, left for 145th Inf to inspect vehicles.
1000		5875	Col Graham returned to CP
1005		5876	Col Graham and Col Eubank left CP to inspect Nassau Trail
1040		5877	Maj Hipps 148th Inf called Re: Road Grader for 148th Inf road work
1100		5878	Received G-4 P/R from 117th Engr Bn.
1110		5879	Received SO #24, Hq 37th Inf Div.

LATION Espresso Augusta Bgn. Bougainville

OM: 1110 February 17, 1944 TO: 1130 February 18, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1110		5880	Received distribution of publications from AG Office
1125		5881	Received vehicular equip report from 148th Inf.
1155		5882	Col Graham returned to CP from visit to Numa Trail
1155		5883	Received requisition from 117th Engr for generator and reefers
1155		5884	Received report of rations issued to Div Units on Feb 16 from DQM
1155		5885	Received report of Class I, II, III supplies on hand from DQM
1155		5886	Maj Graf, Ass't G-4 returned to CP: Inspected 148th Inf Vehicles
1450		5887	Approved lumber requisition for Div Hq Co.
1525		5888	Received S-4 and Activities report from 757th Ord Co.
1525		5889	Received QM request for commutation of "D" rations.
1525		5890	Received from Hq 148th Inf request for special Red Cross Equip
1700		5891	Received vehicular equip report from 57th QM Co.
1700		5892	Received Letter Re: Vehicular equip for Inf Div AFA from 57th Sig Co.
1700		5893	Received basis of issue for Protective clothing from CMO
FEBRUARY 18, 1944			
0805		5894	Phone from Maj Hostetler, 145th Inf Re: turning in used oil to QM's
0826		5895	Received vehicular equip report from 757th Ord
0825		5896	Received Vehicular equip report from 129th Inf
0825		5897	Received request from DQM for publication on new ration form
0900		5898	Phone from S-4 145th Inf Re: Will turn in used oil to QM'S today
0900		5899	Approval placed on authorization of equip in excess of T/BA for Malaria supply units
0900		5900	Approval placed on authorization of equip in excess of T/BA for 1st Malaria Control Unit.
0900		5901	Request for SpecialEquipment for Red Cross for 148th Inf returned
0930		5902	Received truck assignment report from DTO
0945		5903	Col Graham left CP to visit Service Command.
1025		5904	Received Letter 37th Inf Div Re: Shipment of vehicles from rear
1100		5905	Col Graham returned to CP from visit to Service Command.
1120		5906	Received P/R from 117th Engrs.
1130		5907	Received Letter Hq 37th Inf Div Re: Expeditionary Force Message
1130		5908	Received Letter Hq 37th Inf Div Re: Comparison of non effective rates
1130		5909	Received Letter Hq 37th Inf Div Re: Vehicular maintenance

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 1130 February 1 6, 1944 TO: 1345 February 19, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1130		3910	Received Letter USAFISPA Rec American Theater Ribbon
1200		3911	Received report of amounts of Class I, II, & III supplies on hand from DQM
1200		3912	Received report of rations issued to Div Units from DQM
1400		3913	Letter prepared for XIV Corps on Recommendations for Jungle kits
1330		3914	Phone from Maj Hipp, 145th Inf, Rec Request for 1 LCM to Beach 3
1400		3915	Received P/R and Activities report from 737th Ordnance Co.
1445		3916	Received Memo #87 Hq 37th Inf Div.
1530		3917	Received SOP Transportation Section Hq Prov Service Command
1850		3918	Phone from 145th Inf Rec 120 natives for carriers 19 Feb 44
FEBRUARY 19, 1944			
0850		3919	Received S-4 P/R from 37th Signal Co.
0907		3920	Received Truck Assignment report for Feb 18/44 from MTO
0907		3921	Received letter from S-4 145th Inf Rec Miscellaneous matters
0920		3922	Received S-4 P/R from 112th Med Bn.
0920		3923	Phone from Mr Pope, 117th Engrs Rec Number for Col Cooper, Div Arty.
0955		3924	Received S-4 P/R from 136th F. A. Bn.
1015		3925	Received S-4 P/R report from 129th Inf
1015		3926	Received S-4 P/R report from 6th F. A. Bn.
1030		3927	Phone to Col Cooper, Div Arty., Rec Pick up his lumber at saw mill
1050		3928	Phone to S-4, 136th FA Bn for requisition for salvaged canvas.
1200		3929	Received S-4 P/R from Div Arty.
1100		3930	Received S-4 P/R from 37th Recon Troop
1115		3931	Received S-4 P/R from 117th Engr Bn.
1120		3932	Received S-4 P/R from 145th Inf
1130		3933	Received GO #15 Hq 37th Inf Div
1130		3934	Received SO #25 Hq 37th Inf. Div.
1145		3935	Received S-4 and Activities Report from 737th Ord Co.
1226		3936	Received S-4 P/R from 148th Inf.
1345		3937	Received S-4 P/R from 37th QM
1345		3938	Received report on Div Garden project and forwarded to COMGEN
1345		3939	Received S-4 P/R from 135th F. A. Bn.

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 1545 February 19, 1944 TO: 1130 February 21, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc, and Disposition of
1545		3940	Received S-4 P/R from 140th Fa A. Bn.
1545		3941	Sent letter to S-4 148th Inf Re: J-3921
1555		3942	Received report of Class I, II, & III supplies on hand from DQM
1555		3943	Received report of rations issued Feb 18 to Div Units from DQM
1555		3944	Received letter Re: Refusal of Rations from Div QM
1555		3945	Received weekly deadline report from 757th Ord.
1636		3946	Received Radiogram from XIV Corps Re: Procurement of knives.
FEBRUARY 20, 1944			
0915		3947	Received truck assignment report for Feb 19 from DTO
0915		3948	Received report of Class I, II, & III supplies on hand from DQM
0915		3949	Received report of rations issued Feb 19 to Div Units from DQM
0915		3950	Received requisition from 136th FA for salvaged canvas.
0940		3951	Letter to C. G. XIV Corps Re: Jungle Kits.
1125		3953	Received disapproval from XIV Corps for native labor for 145th Inf.
1150		3954	Phone for S-4 148th Re: Request LCM to take supplies to Iaruma
1200		3955	Phone from S-4 148th Inf requesting boat to pick up casualty at Iaruma
1200		3956	Received S-4 P/R from 117th Engrs.
1320		3957	Received Copy of msg to 148th Inf from G-3 Re: dispatching patrol to Cape Moltke
1330		3958	Received copy of msg to 129th from G-3 Re: relieving them of Cape Moltke Patrol
1500		3959	Received S-4 P/R and Activities from 757th Ord Co.
1620		3960	Phone to DTO Re: J-3957
FEBRUARY 21, 1944			
0800		3961	Received request from 148th Inf for 1 LCM to transport 45 man patrol
0820		3962	Phone from Capt Bookhamer, Div Hqs, Re: Sand for Div CP Road
0825		3963	Phone to 117th Engrs Re: J-3962
0830		3964	Phone from Mr Mallon, 57th Casual Co. Re: Lumber for Red Cross
0915		3965	Received truck assignment report frm DTO
0945		3966	Received P/R from 117th Engr Bn.
1130		3967	Received letter Hq 37th Inf Div Re: WD AGO Form No. 20
1130		3968	Received Supply letter # 2 from Hqs Service Command

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 1130 February 21, 1944 TO: 1200 February 22, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1130		3969	Memorandum from AG to S. of S. thru G-4 Re: Personal effects of deceased personnel
1130		3970	Received Telegram from XIV Corps Re: Baking components
1130		3971	Received Memorandum # 28 USAFISPA
1220		3972	Received report of Class I, II, III supplies on hand from DQM
1220		3973	Received report of rations issued on Feb 20 from DQM
1350		3974	Approved lumber requisition for 57 Causal Company
1350		3975	Approved lumber requisition for 112th Med Bn.
1350		3976	Col Graham left CP to visit CM
1430		3977	Received S-3 P/R from 117th Engrs
1430		3978	Received request from 169th to rotate guards at Guadalcanal
1430		3979	Received DAO distribution of 8MM Cals. 45 in Division
1430		3980	Received S-4 P/R from 757th Ord Co.
1525		3981	Received request from 148th for 20 salvaged tents
1600		3982	Colonel Graham returned to CP from CM
FEBRUARY 22, 1944			
0800		3983	MESSAGE Sent out G-4 P/R # 46
0825		3984	Received copy telegram from Comfen SOS SPA Re: Donated cigarettes
0830		3985	Col Graham left CP for road inspection
0830		3986	Phone from General Kreber for 2 rolls GI wire screening & a tent
0830		3987	Phone to DQM requesting tentage for J-3986
0850		3988	Phone to XIV Corps G-4 requesting screening in J-3986
0900		3989	Received truck assignment for Feb 21 from DTO
1000		3990	Col Graham returned to CP
1005		3991	Phone from XIV Corps CM Re: Jungle Kits
1010		3992	Phone from G-4 129th Inf Re: Rubbish being thrown at end of bomber strip. Info to Provost Marshall
1050		3993	Received G-2 P/R # 10
1110		3994	Received SO #26 Hqs 37th Inf Div
1110		3995	Received SO #42 Hqs Island Command APO 502
1110		3996	Received Adm Memo # 1 Headquarters XIV Corps
1200		3997	Received report of rations issued to Div Units Feb 21 from DQM
1200		3998	Received report of Class I, II, III supplies on hand from DQM

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 1200 February 22, 1944 TO: 0900 February 24, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1200		3999	Received F/R from 117th Engr Bn.
1200		4000	G-3 advised a reinforced company patrol of 145th Inf to go to Marine mission tonight
1200		4001	Advised Div Engr to make reconnaissance of Numa Trail today
1245		4002	Phone to DQM, Ord, Medics, Signal and Engrs Re: Advise any reduct ammunition on hand not to be used
1245		4003	Phone to DTO Re: Set up of Provisional Truck Company
1455		4004	Received F/R from 757th Ord Co.
1500		4005	Phone to G-4 117th Engrs Re: Releasing lumber for 1st priority for Division Hqs Co.
FEBRUARY 23, 1944			
0830		4006	Approved lumber requisition for 161st Photo Unit
0900		4007	Maj Graf, Asst G-4, left CP for leave in New Zealand
0920		4008	Received difference in Ration allowance from DQM
0900		4009	Col Graham left CP for XIV Corps G-4 and QM
1055		4010	Col Graham returned to CP
1110		4011	Received Special Orders #47 Hq 37th Inf Div
1205		4012	Received Letter Hq USAFISPA Re: Effects of deceased personnel
1205		4013	Received GO #16 Hq XIV Corps
1205		4014	Received F/R from 117th Engr Bn.
1205		4015	Received Truck Assignment report from DTO
1205		4016	Received Report of rations issued to Div Units on Feb 22 from DQM
1205		4017	Received report of Class I, II & III supplies on hand from DQM
1400		4018	Sent letter to ComGen XIV Corps Re: Baking allowance compensate
1545		4019	Received letter from G-4 145th Inf Re: Road Maintenance
1600		4020	Phone to G-4 145th Inf Re: Tomato sets now available
1655		4021	Received F/R and Activities report from 757th Ord Co.
FEBRUARY 24, 1944			
0810		4023	Phone from G-4 117th Engr Re: Barbed Wire
0810		4024	Phone to G-4's 148, 145, & 129 Infantrys Re: Barb wire needed
0820		4025	Approved requisition for Div Special Service for SS Equipment.
0855		4026	Phone from G-4 129th Re: Need 250 reels barbed wire and 5000 sandbags
0900		4027	Col Graham left CP on road inspections

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

(OM: 0915 February 24, 1944 TO: 1120 February 25, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0915		4028	Received truck assignment report from DTO
0935		4029	Received Operations Memo No 25 Hq XIV Corps w/overlay
1020		4030	Received Adm Memo No 1 Hq XIV Corps 17 Feb 44
1050		4031	Received Staff Memo No 2 Hq 37th Inf Div Re: Electrical Service
1050		4032	Received Memo Hq USAFISPA APO #502 Re: Discussion of overseas experience after returning to the USA
1050		4033	Col Graham returned to CP
1100		4034	Approved requisition for 9 BAR's from 129th Inf
1105		4035	Approved requisition for Class II supplies for sub plists
1145		4036	Distributed Administrative Instructions to all S-4
1145		4037	Received letter Hq USAFISPA Re: Typewriters
1200		4038	Received ration issue report from DQM
1200		4039	Received 804 P/R from 117th Engrs.
1200		4040	Received report of Class I, II, & III supplies on hand from DQM
1200		4041	Received letter from S-4 148th Inf Re: Shelter Halves.
1232		4042	Requisition of Malaria Control Unit approved for jungle boots & lumber
1315		4043	Col Graham left CP for XIV Corps G-4 to attend meeting.
1500		4044	Meeting of all supply Officer in G-4 Office
1500		4045	Received P/R from 737th Ord Co.
1545		4046	Approved lumber requisition for 33rd Portable Hospital
1615		4047	Received Memo # 8 Hq 37th Inf Div
FEBRUARY 25, 1944			
0805		4048	Phone to S-4 117th Engrs Re: Directing lumber for officers quarters
0815		4049	Phone from CO 129th Inf Re: Request for jungle shirts for regiment
0820		4050	Phone to DQM for requisition to be submitted for 3000 shirts, jungle
0900		4051	Col Graham left CP for XIV Corps and 37th DQM
0930		4052	Received truck assignment report for Feb 24 from DTO
0950		4053	Received report of fresh items issued on Feb 23 to Div Units From DQM
1040		4054	Approved requisition for shirts, jungle, for 129th Inf.
1045		4055	Col Graham returned to CP
1120		4056	Received letter from XIV Corps Re: Election-Voting in certain states
1120		4057	Received SO #28, Hq 37th Inf Div
1120		4058	Received P/R from 117th Engrs.

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

:OM: 1215 February 25, 1944 TO: 1115 February 26, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1215		4059	Received report of amounts of Class I, II, & III on hand from DQM
1230		4060	Received report of rations issued to Div Units feb 24 from DQM
1215		4061	Phone to Div Engr Office Re: Bulldozer for Div Garden
1230		4062	Col Graham left CP for XIV Corps
1400		4063	Received P/R and Activities report from 737th Ord Co.
1510		4064	Received Errata Sheet SOI 57th Inf Div.
1510		4067	Received letter fq XIV Corps Re: Requesting Spare parts for aircraft
1520		4068	Col Graham returned to CP
1540		4069	Received G-4 Report #4 57th Inf Div
1540		4070	Received letter Hq 57th Inf Div Re: Preparation of Service Records
FEBRUARY 26, 1944			
0800		4071	Received Logistical Data Report from 57th QM Co.
0840		4072	Approved Requisition for lumber for 57th Reconn Troop
0905		4073	Received S-4 P/R from 57th Signal Co.
0925		4074	Received S-4 P/R from 112th Med Bn.
0930		4075	Received S-4 P/R from 57th QM Co.
0930		4076	Received truck assignment report from DTO
0930		4077	Received S-4 P/R from 129th Inf Regt.
0930		4078	Received request for materials and services for improvement of roads from 129th Inf
0930		4079	Received requisition for sandbags and barbed wire from 129th Inf.
0930		4080	Received Logistical Data Report from 140th F. A. Bn.
0930		4081	Received Requisition for 9 cylinder H2 comm, filled from G#0
0930		4082	Received S-4 P/R from 136th F. A. Bn.
0940		4085	Sent Div Garden Report to C. G. thru C of S
0950		4084	Mr Land, 135th F. A. Bn., visited Office Re: Logistics report.
1000		4085	Received bucksheet from Div Hqs Re: Lumber for officer quarters
1000		4086	Received S-4 P/R from 57th Reconn Troop
1035		4087	Received Logistical Data Report from 57th Signal Co.
1105		4088	Received Logistical Data Report from Div Hqs Co.
1115		4089	Received S-4 P/R from 140th F. A. Bn.
1115		4090	Received S-4 P/R from Div Arty Hqs Btry

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

(OM: 1115 February 26, 1944 TO: 1555 February 26, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1115		4091	Approved requisition for 3 Machine Guns for 129th Inf.
1200		4092	Received SOP Service Command Ordnance Deppt
1200		4093	Received S-4 P/R from 6th F. A. Bn.
1200		4094	Received Logistical Data Repot from 6th F. A. Bn.
1200		4095	Received Training Memo #7 Hq 37th Inf Div
1200		4096	Received Memo #19 Hq 37th Inf Div
1200		4097	Received Letter Hq 37th Inf Div Re: Requisition of Office Supplies
1200		4098	Received Daily Activities Report from 117th Engrs.
1200		4099	Received letter Hq 37th Inf Div Re: Return of Military Personnel to USA
1200		4100	Received Memo #5 Hq XIV Corps
1200		4101	Received Class I, II, & III report of supplies on hand from DQM
1200		4102	Received report of rations issued from DQM
1200		4103	Approved requisition from CWO for 9 cylinders M2 comm filled
1340		4104	Received S-4 P/R from 737th Ord Co.
1341		4105	Col Graham, Col Spies, & Capt Chinn in conference with General Craig in compliance with Special Orders # 27 from 0900 to 1245
1435		4106	Received P/ R from Hqs Co 37th Inf Div
1435		4107	Received logistical data report from 135th F.A. Bn.
1440		4108	Received S-4 P/R from 135th F. A. Bn.
1445		4109	Received Weekly deadline report from 129th Inf
1445		4110	Received S-4 P/R from 145th Inf Regt
1445		4111	Received Weekly deadline report from 145th Inf.
1445		4112	Received Weekly deadline report from 37th Signal Co
1445		4113	Received Weekly deadline report from Div Arty Hqs Btry
1530		4114	Received Logistical Data Report from 145th Inf.
1530		4115	Received Logistical Data Report from 135th F. A. Bn.
1530		4116	Received Logistical Data Report from 117th Engrs.
1530		4117	Received letter from DQM to publish letter in connection with clothing sizes.
1530		4118	Received Logistical Data Report from 148th Inf
1530		4119	Received Logistical Data Report from 37th Recomn Troop
1555		4120	Received Logistical Data Report from Div Arty Hqs Btry

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 1555 February 26, 1944 TO: 0925 February 28, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc, and Disposition of
1555		4121	Received vehicular Weekly deadline Report from 112th Med Bne
1610		4122	Received Weekly Deadline Report fro 6th F. A. Bne
1610		4123	Received SO # 29, Hq 37th Inf Div
1610		4124	Received letter Hq 37th Inf Div Re: Reports on Personnel eligible for Rotation
1610		4125	Received Logistical Report from 112th Med Bne
1610		4127	Received Logistical Report from 129th Infe
1610		4128	Received Logistical Report from 737th Ord Co.
1610		4129	Received Vehicular Weekly deadline report from 737th Ord Co.
1610		4130	Received Logistical Data Report from 136th F. A. Bne
FEBRUARY 27, 1944			
0850		4130A	Received Vehicular Weekly deadline report from 136th F.A.Bne
0850		4131	Received report of inspection of Div Vehicles from Div Auto. Officer
0950		4132	Col Graham, Col Speis, Capt Chinn continued conference with General Craig Re: Recommendation of Vehicles.
0950		4133	Received Truck Assignment report from DTO
0950		4134	Received Weekly Vehicular deadline report from 37thQM Co.
0951		4135	Received request for water transportation from S-4 148th Inf.
1122		4136	Forwarded request for J-4135 to Div TO
1217		4137	Received Daily activities report from 117th Engrs.
1217		4138	Received Report of Class I, II, & III supplies on hand from DQM
1217		4139	Received report of rations issued to Div Units on Feb 25 from DQM
1217		4140	Received Vehicular Weekly Deadline report from 117th Engr Bne
1217		4141	Buckshee to S-4 117th Engrs Re: Picking up 100 reels of barbed wire from Ser Command and issuing to Infantry Regts.
1510		4142	Letter to DTO requesting info on repaired typewriters
1510		4143	Received daily activities report from 737th Ords.
1510		4144	Received Vehicular Weekly Deadline report from 136th F. A. Bne
1510		4145	Received Vehicular Weekly Deadline report from 148th Inf.
FEBRUARY 28, 1944			
0900		4146	Col Graham attended Staff Meeting
0925		4147	Received 1st Ind fr Lt Mousculp, DQM, on Basic correspondence J-3145.
0925		4148	Received 1st Ind fr Lt Mousculp, DQM, on Basic correspondence J-4142

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 0925 February 28, 1944 TO: 1125 February 29, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0925		4149	Received Truck Assignment from DTO
0925		4150	Bucksheet from Maj Southard, DQM, Re: Lumber for Theater area
1025		4151	Col Graham returned to Office
1025		4152	Maj Hostetler, S-4 145th Inf visited Office: Re: Drivers being arrested because of chins on vehicles.
1050		4153	Approved Requisition for Radio Set & Transformer for 57th Sig Co.
1050		4154	Received request from 145th Inf for Native Labor
1059		4155	Col Graham phone to XIV Corps Re: J-4153
1115		4156	Indorsed J-4153 and forwarded to Com Gen XIV Corps.
1120		4157	Received Automotive Dimability Report from 129th Inf.
1127		4158	Approved request for 129th Inf for one bulldozer for Numa Trail
1127		4159	Received Operations Memo #33 57th Inf Div 29 Feb 44
1127		4160	Received Change #2 to Admin O accompanying FO #3 from Hq Americal Div
1245		4161	Received GO #17 from Hq XIV Corps Re: Attachment of Unit
1245		4162	Received letter Hq 37th Inf Div Re: Expeditionary Messages.
1245		4163	Received Memo #6 Hq Foward Area, APO 709, Re: Disposition of Service Records and allied papers of evacuees
1245		4164	Received report of rations issued to Div Units Feb 27 from DQM
1245		4165	Received report of Class I, II, & III supplies on hand from DQM
1254		4166	Received Daily Activities report from 117th Engrs.
1800		4167	Received S-4 P/R from 117th Engrs.
1800		4168	Col Graham left CP to visit CM
1800		4170	Received letter from S-4 117th Engrs Re: Vehicles received from rears
1800		4171	Received G-4 P/R 37th Inf Div.
1800		4172	Approved requisition for lumber for Co B QM Labor Battalion Forwarded Div Recommendations on Vehicular equipment for Inf Div in SPA to CG USAFISPA Thru XIV Corps. Received Daily activities report from 757th Ord Co.
FEBRUARY 29, 1944			
0810		4173	Approved CWO requisition for smoke grenades.
0845		4174	Forwarded Logistical Data to CG XIV Corps.
1000		4175	Approved requisition for Div Arty Hqs Btry for one prym tent
1000		4176	Received truck assignment report for Feb 28 from DTO
1125		4177	Approved requisition for lumber for 37th Casual Company

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 1215 February 29, 1944 TO: 1540 February 29, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1215		4178	Received letter 37thDiv Guard Co, Rear Echelon Re: Misc cimpediments and equipment in warehouse area
1215		4179	Received Supply letter #3 from Hq Service Command
1215		4180	Received letter Hq Army Ser Forces Washington DC Re: Ammunition Accompanying overseas movements.
1215		4181	Information copy of Marking Instructions for Office supply requisitions from Fort QM SFPE.
1230		4182	Received letter from DQ Re: Plan for organization of Srev Truck Cos
1230		4183	Received report of Class I, II, & III supplies on hand from DQM
1230		4184	Received report of rations issued on Feb 28 to Div Units from DQM
1230		4185	Received bucksheet from 117th Engrs Re: Getting tennis shoes from CB Canteen
1230		4186	Received daily activities report from 117th Engrs.
1230		4187	Received Automotive Disability report from 129th Inf
1230		4188	Received Automotive Disability report from 37th Recons Troop
1230		4189	Received Automotive Disability report from 112th Med Bn.
1230		4190	Received Automotive Disability report from 136th F.A. Bn.
1400		4191	Phone from S-4 148th Inf requesting 6 boats for March 1 at 0800 to relieve Larsen CP
1500		4192	Received Daily Activities report from 75th Ord Co.
1540		4193	Received Memo DQM sent to all S-4's Re: Empty drums, allowances of subsistence items, bread issue.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO

LATION Empress Bay Augusta Bay, Bougainville

OM: 0630 March 1, 1944 TO: 0903 March 2, 1944

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0830		4194	Recd disability report fr 37th Signal Co.
0930		4195	Recd automotive disability report fr 140th FA Bn.
0935		4196	Recd ration issue report for Feb 29 fr DQM.
0935		4197	Received inventory of Cl I, II & III sup fr DQM.
0935		4198	Recd truck assignment report for Feb 29 fr DTO.
0935		4199	Recd list of fresh issues fr DQM.
1000		4200	Approved lumber reqn for Special Service.
1030		4201	Approved reqn 37-30-44-SC for Div Signal Officer.
1030		4202	Sent letter to CO, 37th Prov Guard Co re: turning in of equipment in warehouse area.
1030		4203	Recd S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1030		4204	Recd automotive disability report fr 145th Inf.
1030		4205	Recd automotive disability report fr Div Hq Co.
1045		4206	Recd daily activity report fr 117th Engr. Bn.
1215		4207	Recd SO #30, 37th Inf. Div.
1215		4208	Recd publication on Orientation fr 37th Inf Div Special Service Off.
1330		4209	Approved two reqn for lumber for Div Hq. Co.
1330		4210	Approved reqn for two paulins 17x20 for Div Hq Co.
1330		4211	Phn fr G-4, XIV Corps re: clearing of culverts on Corps Road near 135th FA and 136th FA. Organizations notified.
1440		4212	Recd automotive disability report fr Div Art.
1512		4213	Recd automotive disability report fr 37th QM Co. (Serial numbers skipped fr 4213 to 4273)
1518		4278	Recd automotive disability report fr 6th FA Bn.
1540		4275	Sent G-4 P/R to XIV Corps, period 2400, 15 Feb to 2400, 29 Feb.
1540		4276	Phn fr S-4 148th Inf re: 4 LCT boats for 0800, 2 March at Beach 3 to transport troops to Laruma OP. DTO notified.
1540		4277	Recd Memorandum No. 20, Hq. 37th Inf Div.
1630		4273	Recd Operations Memo #29, XIV Corps.
1830		4279	Recd telegram, S-4 148th Inf re: issue of Class II sup when Labor Bn is disbanded.
MARCH 2, 1944			
0800		4280	Recd telegram fr S-4, 148th Inf re: Condition of Laruma Road.
0810		4281	Approved two reqn for Signal Equip #37-41-SC-44 and 37-40-SC-44.
0903		4282	Recd truck assignment report for Mch 1 fr DTO.

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 0900 March 2, 1944 TO: 1600 March 3, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0903		4283	Read inventory of Cl I, II & III sup fr DQM.
0903		4284	Read S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
1200		4285	G-4 returned to CP.
1330		4286	Approved CWO Reqn No. W-3-44 for cans, gasoline, 5 gal.
1420		4287	Sent buckslip to G of S re: meeting at Service Command re garden project.
1500		4288	Approved lumber reqn for Div Signal Officer.
1500		4289	Approved lumber reqn for 37th Signal Co.
1500		4290	Approved lumber reqn for 112th Med Bn.
1500		4291	Read Adm Memo #1, 37th Inf Div.
1500		4292	Read Adm Instructions fr XIV Corps, 17 February 1944.
1620		4293	Read GO #18, Hq XIV Corps, 1 March 1944.
1770		4294	Read Adm Instructions fr XIV Corps, 17 February 1944.
1720		4295	Read GO #18, Hq XIV Corps, 1 March 1944.
1720		4296	Read Memo #20, Hq, 37th Inf. Div.
1720		4297	Read arrival notice on trucks and TC fr APO #709.
1900		4298	Read teletyped message fr CG, XIV Corps re: 12 155 How. for this Division.
1900		4299	Read daily activity report fr 737th EMFY Ord Co.
MARCH 3, 1944			
0830		4300	Read letter, Hq 37th Inf Div re: relief fr TC of 37th QM Labor Bn.
0850		4301	Approved reqn for two machine guns, cal. 30 for 145th Inf.
0915		4302	Read truck assignment report fr DTO.
0930		4303	Approved reqn for land mines and grenades for Chemical Warfare.
1130		4305	Read GO #21, Hq, 37th Inf. Div.
1245		4306	Read S-4, P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
1245		4307	Read report of rations issued Mch 2 fr DQM.
1245		4308	Read inventory of Cl I, II and III sup on hand fr DQM.
1245		4309	Approved lumber reqn for 136th FA Bn.
1300		4310	Read buckslip fr G-2 requesting 400 sq ft moss w/bark attached.
1340		4311	G-4 Daft Ck for 117th Engr Bn and XIV Corps.
1340		4312	Read S-4, P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1600		4313	G-4 returned to CP.

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 1600 March 3, 1944 TO: 1525 March 4, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1600		4314	Read Memo, Hq. 37th Inf Div re: Flowers for Mother's Day.
1600		4315	Phn to S-4, 117th Engr re: breakdown on 25 reels barb wire read this date: 2 reels to 37th Signal Co; ten reels to 145th Inf; 10 reels to 129th Inf and 3 reels to 148th Inf.
MARCH 4, 1944			
0905		4316	Read report on Division Garden and unit gardens.
0905		4317	Read S-4 P/R fr 148th Inf.
0905		4318	Read S-4 P/R fr 37th QM Co.
0950		4319	Read Memo fr DQM re: requisition submitted on shirts, jungle.
0950		4320	Read letter on fresh issue fr DQM.
0950		4321	Read truck assignment report fr DMV.
0950		4322	Read automotive deadline report fr 129th Inf.
0950		4323	Read S-4 P/R fr 112th Med Bn.
0950		4324	Read S-4 P/R fr 37th Signal Co.
0950		4325	Read recn fr 129th Inf for musical instruments and supplies. Approved and referred to DQM.
0950		4326	Read S-4 P/R fr 129th Inf.
1015		4327	Read S-4 P/R fr 6th FA Bn.
1015		4328	Read S-4 P/R fr 136th FA Bn.
1055		4329	C-4 returned to CP fr road reconnaissance w/Div Automotive Officer.
1100		4330	Approved recn for 14 BAR's for 129th Inf.
1115		4331	Read S-4 P/R fr Hq. Btry Div Art.
1115		4332	Read S-4 P/R fr 140th FA Bn.
1115		4333	Read S-4 P/R fr 37th Reconnaissance Troop.
1115		4334	Read S-4 P/R fr 136th FA Bn.
1115		4335	Read Memo, Amorical Division re: Motor Transport Plan.
1115		4336	Read Operation Memo #14, Hq. 37th Inf. Div.
1115		4337	Read Memo #21, Hq. 37th Inf. Div.
1225		4338	Read ration issue report for Mch 3 fr DQM.
1225		4339	Read inventory of Cl I, II & III sup on hand fr DQM.
1225		4340	Read S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr. Bn.
1430		4341	Approved recn for Signal Supply Officer for 12 handsets TS-10-0.
1525		4342	Read S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord. Co.
1525		4343	Read S-4 P/R fr 145th Inf.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO

:ATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

:OM: 1925 March 4, 1944 TO: ~~1215 March 6, 1944~~

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1525		4344	Read S-4 P/R fr Div Hq Co.
1525		4345	Read teletyped message, XIV Corps re: cooking outfits.
1525		4346	Read memo fr G-3 re: machine guns authorized by G-3, XIV Corps.
1700		4347	Read list of fresh issues fr DQM.
1700		4348	Read automotive deadline report fr 6th FA Bn.
1800		4349	Read GO #32, Hqs Serv, 37th Inf. Div.
MARCH 5, 1944			
0802		4350	Read deadline vehicle report fr 135th FA Bn.
0820		4351	Read deadline vehicle report fr 37th Recon. Troop.
0940		4352	Read truck assignment report for Mch 4 fr DTO.
0940		4353	Read deadline vehicle report fr 136th FA Bn.
1100		4354	Read GO #9, Hq. 37th Inf. Div.
1200		4355	Read inventory of Cl I, II & III sup fr DQM.
1200		4356	Read report of rations issued Mch 4 by DQM.
1200		4357	Read S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr. Bn.
1200		4358	Read vehicle deadline report fr 117th Engr Bn.
1610		4359	Read letter re: launcher rockets fr DAO.
1800		4360	Read letter, Hq. 37th Inf Div re: return of military personnel to United States.
1800		4361	Read S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1800		4362	Read Errata Sheet 30I, 37th Inf. Div.
MARCH 6, 1944			
0930		4363	Approved reqn for two SMG for 129th Inf. Regt.
0930		4364	Approved reqn for flashlights for Div Signal Officer.
0930		4365	Read truck assignment report for Mch 5 fr DTO.
0930		4366	Read vehicle deadline report fr 37th QM Co.
0940		4367	XIV Corps advised ship arriving 1000 this date w/ammunition, barb wire and 200,000 sand bags.
0950		4368	Read S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
1015		4369	Phn fr G-3, XIV Corps directing issue of gas masks to all front line units and all Administrative units to be prepared to issue gas masks on a moment's notice.
1040		4370	Sent letter to CG, XIV Corps re: 155 How not desired by Div at present, see J-4298.
1115		4371	All administrative units notified re: J-4369. Capt Beckhemer, Hq. Co; Lt. Col Ltz, 37th Sig Col Capt. Wiley, 737th Ord Co; Capt Fenn, 37th QM Co; Maj Whitley, 112th Med Bn. Also advised to secure masks for all patients and Casual Co fr organizations.

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1115		4372	Read yeast receipe fr Americal Div.
1115		4373	Read letter Hq. USAFISPA re: flight orders for FA Liaison observe.
1210		4374	Approved reqn for incendiary grenades and land mines for Chemical Warfare.
1210		4375	Read report of rations issued to Div units Mch 5 fr DQM.
1210		4376	Read inventory of Cl I, II & III sup fr DQM.
1325		4377	Read S-3 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
1500		4378	Read weekly deadline report fr Div Automotive Officer.
1500		4379	Advised G-3, Engr Bn will be available for combat 1800 this date. Operation of Equip taken over by H & S Co. Gave information to C of S and CO.
1500		4380	Notified 117th Engr Bn to make dozer available for clearing of reserve area, 129th Inf - 24th Inf AM of 7 March.
1500		4381	Notified 117th Engr Bn of reconnoiter for assembly area near XIV Corps saw mill.
1500		4382	Notified all service units to have motor vehicles available for movement within areas as of sunset this date.
1500		4383	Read S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1545		4384	Read statement fr CO, 129th Inf re: excessive loss of Ord Equip.
1545		4385	Read ammunition situation report, 1Mch to 5 Mch fr DAO.
1545		4386	Read supply letter #4, Hq, Service Command, A O #706.
1545		4387	Read GO #33, Hq. 37th Inf. Div.
1900		4388	Read Change #1 to Admin O #8.
1915		4389	Read Oper Instr #35, Hq. XIV Corps.
1915		4390	Approved lumber reqn #129-635-44 for 129th Inf.
MARCH 7, 1944			
0945		4391	Read trunk assignment report fr PTC.
1335		4392	Read report of rations issued to Div Units on Mch 6 by DQM.
1335		4393	Read inventory of Cl I, II & III sup fr DQM.
1335		4394	Read request for 15,000 sandbags fr 129th Inf.
1335		4395	Read S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
1335		4396	Read letter Hq. XIV Corps re: Strength reports.
1335		4397	Read G-3 P/R, Hq. 37th Inf. Div.
1335		4398	Read ammunition report fr DAO.
1415		4399	Read S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1415		4400	Approved reqn 37-44-SC-44 for Div Signal Off.

G-4 JOURNAL

ATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 1310 March 7, 1944 TO: 0945, March 9, 1944

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1310		4401	Approved reqn 37-46-SC-44 for Div Signal Off.
1310		4402	Approved reqn 37-47-SC-44 for Div Signal Off.
1310		4403	Approved reqn 37-48-SC-44 for Div Signal Off.
1540		4404	Approved reqn B-134 for 155mm how for 737th Ord Co.
1700		4405	Read Chg #2 to Adm O #8, Hq. 37th Inf. Div.
1700		4406	Read Memo No. 22, Hq. 37th Inf. Div.
1700		4407	Read Oper Summary, Hq. 37th Inf. Div.
1700		4408	Read SO #34, Hq. 37th Inf. Div.
1700		4409	Drew 75,000 sandbags and issued as follows: 129th Inf, 10,000; Div Hq Co, 2,000; 145th Inf, 7,000; 148th Inf, 30,000; 6th FA Bn, 3,000; 135th FA Bn, 5,000; 136th FA Bn, 1,500; 140th FA Bn, 1,000; 112th Med Bn, 500; 37th QM Co, 100; and 737th Ord Co., 200.
MARCH 8, 1944			
0840		4410	Read S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
0840		4411	Read truck assignment report for Mch 7 fr DTO.
0900		4412	Fon fr S-4, 145th Inf re: clearance of roads for hauling rations, sandbags and water.
0930		4413	Approved reqns 45 and 49 for Div Signal Off.
1125		4414	Read CO #19, Hq. XIV Corps.
1125		4415	Read Memo #32, USAFISPA.
1125		4416	Read Memo #34, USAFISPA.
1125		4417	Read ammunition expenditure report fr DAO.
1515		4418	Read S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1515		4419	Read report of rations issued to Div units Mch 7, fr DQM.
1515		4420	Read inventory of Cl I, II & III sup fr DQM.
1620		4421	Read Oper Summary, Mch 8, Hq. 37th Inf. Div.
1620		4422	Read Oper Memo #35, Hq. 37th Inf. Div.
1620		4423	Issued sandbags as follows: 6th FA, 2,500; 37th Recon, 300; Div Art and Sub Oper, 1,000; 117th Engr Bn, 3000. Reserve, 7,900.
MARCH 9, 1944			
0945		4423	Read truck assignment report for Mch 8 fr DTO.
0945		4424	S-4, 145th Inf requested 2 rolls barb wire. Information given S-4, 117th Engr Bn.
0945		4425	Read report of rations issued to Div units on Mch 8 by DQM.
0945		4426	Read inventory of Cl I, II & III sup fr DQM.
0945		4427	Read S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION: Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 0945 March 9, 1944 TO: 2130 March 10, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0945		4428	Read list of fresh items issued to Div Units by DQM.
1100		4429	Read ammunition report fr DAO.
1115		4430	Approved reqn 37-51-80-44 for Div. Signal Off.
1120		4431	Sent letter to G-4, XIV Corps re: shipping chemical supplies to this station.
1120		4432	Read letter, XIV Corps re: elections, primaries in certain states.
1120		4433	Read final unit standing of 4th war loan drive for 37th Inf. Div.
1400		4434	Read G-2 P/R, 37th Inf. Div.
1400		4435	Read S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1500		4436	Approved issue of 300 sandbags to 37th Casual Co. Reserve, 7,600.
1640		4437	Read Memo No. 23, 37th Inf. Div.
1830		4438	Read Oper Memo #27, Hq. XIV Corps.
1900		4439	Dispatched two half tracks fr 37th Recon to 145th Inf to assist in supply and evacuation.
1900		4440	Authorized four additional 30 cal machine guns and four additional 50 cal machine guns to 145th Inf.
1900		4441	Drew 20 reels barb wire fr XIV Corps. 33 reels on hand.
1900		4442	Meeting with CO at which time he was advised of following mortar ammunition on hand: 88,000 rds 60mm, 25,000 rds 81mm light; 12,000 rds 81mm heavy; 735 rds 81mm Smoke. All units have three U/I on hand.
1900		4443	Authorized to draw following Ordnance items: 10 BAR; 5 1919A4 Machine Guns; 3 cradle mounts 1917 A1; 400 Mag Assy BAR.
MARCH 10, 1944			
0930		4444	Phn to S-4, 117th Engr Bn re: 145th Inf authorized to draw 15 reels barb wire.
0955		4445	Approved reqn CWS 12-44 for Chemical Warfare.
0955		4446	Approved reqn 37-52-80-44 for Div Signal Off.
0955		4447	Read S-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
1100		4448	Authorized DAO to transfer 500 hand grenades fr Art to Engr Bn.
1100		4449	XIV Corps Ammunition Officer advises supply of 81mm running low. Suggests concentration on 60mm. Advised G-3.
1120		4450	Read SO #35, Hq. 37th Inf. Div.
1120		4451	Read Automotive Memo, Americal Div, 8 Mch.
1120		4452	Read bucksheet fr AG re: demurrage files during June and July 1941. Files are in States.
1120		4453	Read SO #25, Hq. XIV Corps.
1130		4454	Authorized issue of 1,000 sandbags to 145th Inf.

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION: Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville — SHEET NO.

FROM: 2130 March 10, 1944 — TO: 0830 March 11, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
2130		4455	Authorized issue of 8 reels barb wire to 129th Inf for 24th Inf.
2130		4456	Read ammunition report fr DAO.
2130		4457	Read copy letter fr DAO (sent to various units) re: Malfunctions of combination firing device M-1 for Anti-Personnel Mine.
2130		4458	Read trunk assignments fr DTO.
2230		4459	Sent indorsement to CO, 37th Prov Guard Co. re: shipping paint for 6th FA Bn, FAWF.
2400		4460	Read report of rations issued by DQM.
2400		4461	Read inventory Cl I, II & III sup fr DQM.
2400		4462	Read Memo #37, Hq, USAFISPA.
2400		4463	Read S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord. Co.
2400		4464	Read G-2 P/R, Hq. 37th Inf. Div.
1815		4465	Phn fr S-4, 145th Inf requesting 10 BAR and six 60mm mortar barrels for 1st Bn. Have furnished.
1835		4466	Ten trucks dispatched to move 37th Recon Troop.
1850		4467	Two half tracks fr Engr Bn dispatched to S-4, 145th Inf.
1945		4468	G-3 advised G-4 all hand grenades fr 2d and 3d Bn, 145th Inf taken up. 3d Bn grenades to 2d Bn. Requested Regt to be resupplied.
2000		4469	XIV Corps advised calling in of 3,000 hand grenades available for our use 0800 Mch 11. G-4, XIV Corps advised 10,000 hand grenades will arrive Mch 15.
2025		4470	Arranged clearance for eight vehicles to move troops of 148th Inf. fr Beach XII to Regimental Area, 0200 Mch 11.
2045		4471	Dispatched BOO with 900 hand grenades to 145th Inf Ammunition DP, Co. "G".
2100		4472	Issued six 81mm barrels to 145th Inf.
2125		4473	S-4, 145th Inf advised 2d Bn, 145th Inf has 81mm mortar with traverse scale out. Also requested Ordnance repairman be dispatched early 11 Mch. Notified DOO.
MARCH 11, 1944			
0135		4474	145th Inf advised 3d Bn needs three barrels for 81mm by day light. Phn to DOO. Also phn to Major Fort advising him, who stated would send mortars fr Recon Troop.
0640		4475	G-3 to G-4, to dispatch sufficient number of trucks to move two companies 2d Bn., 148th Inf.
0643		4476	Phn to DTO to dispatch 20 trucks to 2d Bn., 148th Inf.
0700		4477	DTO advised trucks are on the way.
0825		4478	DAB advised delivering 500 hand grenades to 145th Inf.
0830		4479	S-4, 145th Inf requires three 60 mm mortar barrels. Also requested two additional half tracks. Advised two half tracks on hand are disabled. Have been repaired and back in service.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

FROM: ~~0800 March 11, 1944~~ TO: 1120 March 11, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0835		4480	G-3 advised 1st Bn., 24th Inf, attached to 148th Inf for tactical control. Ascertain requirement of supply and ammunition.
0837		4481	G-4, 145th Inf advises 1st Bn., 145th Inf needs four bipods for 60mm mortar.
0840		4482	Phn to DOO re: 4481.
0846		4483	Phn to Maj. Neer, 24th Inf (Pacific 80) re: supply of 1st Bn.
0850		4484	G-4, 148th Inf advises 2d Bn, 148th Inf attached to 145th Inf. Will carry one day "C" rations and one U/R over and above regular requirements for all ships.
0915		4485	Read G-4 P/R fr 37th M Co.
0915		4486	Read G-4 P/R fr 112th Med. Bn.
0915		4487	Phn fr G-4 145th Inf requesting two LMD.
0945		4488	Read truck assignments fr DTO.
0945		4489	Read G-4 P/R fr 117th Engr Bn.
0945		4490	Read G-4 P/R fr 148th Inf.
0930		4491	Read deadline report fr 112th Med Bn.
0945		4492	DOO issued two LMD to 145th Inf as per 4487.
0945		4493	Read G-4 P/R fr 129th Inf.
1000		4494	Read deadline report fr 140th FA Bn.
1000		4495	Read deadline report fr 129th Inf.
1025		4496	Read weekly garden report.
1045		4497	Approved issue of 500 sand bags and ten reels barb wire to 145th Inf. So informed G-4, 117th Engr. Bn.
1100		4498	Read G-4 P/R fr 6th FA Bn.
1100		4499	Read G-4 P/R fr 136th FA Bn.
1110		4500	Read G-4 P/R fr 37th Signal Co.
1110		4501	Read GO #10, Hq. 37th Inf. Div.
1110		4502	Read Adm O #10 to accompany FO #18, 10 Mch.
1120		4503	Read G-4 P/R fr 135th FA Bn.
1120		4504	Read G-4 P/R fr 140th FA Bn.
1120		4505	Read G-4 P/R fr Div. Art.
1120		4506	Read ammunition situation report fr MMB, IAO.
1120		4507	Four half tracks dispatched (personnel carriers) fr 754th Tank Bn to Service Co, 145th Inf, to be used through tonight and returned to 754th Tank Bn afternoon of Mch 12.

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 1122 March 11, 1944 TO: 2200 March 11, 1944

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1122		4508	Approved reqns 54 and 55 for Div. Signal Off.
1212		4509	Recd inventory of Cl I, II & III sup fr DQM.
1212		4510	Recd deadline report fr 148th Inf.
1212		4511	Recd ration issues fr DQM.
1212		4512	Recd list of refusal of rations fr DQM.
1300		4513	Plm fr 145th Inf for forty men to load ammunition at BP No. 5. Information given G-1.
1305		4514	Recd S-4 P/ R fr Div Hq. Co.
1305		4515	Recd deadline report fr 37th Signal Co.
1308		4516	Approved issue of 1,000 sandbags to 37th Casual Co.
1340		4517	Recd deadline report fr 6th FA Bn.
1605		4518	Recd SO #36, Hq. 37th Inf. Div.
1645		4519	Recd S-4 P/R fr 737th Ord Co.
1645		4520	Recd S-4 P/R fr 37th Recon. Troop.
1645		4521	Recd deadline report fr Hq. Btry, Div. Art.
1645		4522	Recd deadline report fr 737th Ord Co.
1400		4523	Approved issue of six 60mm mortars to 145th Inf.
1400		4524	Approved issue of 15 reels barb wire to 251st CA Bn.
1630		4525	Recd deadline report fr 117th Engr. Bn.
2000		4526	Released three 81 mm mortar barrels to 1st Bn, 145th Inf.
2200		4527	Arranged for three relief drivers, 117th Engr Bn on three half tracks of Recon Troop working with 148th Inf.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO.

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

FROM: 0835, March 12, 1944 TO: 1800, March 12, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0835		4528	Received Deadline Report from 136th Field Artillery Battalion.
0905		4529	Received S-4 P/R from 117th Engineer Battalion.
0925		4530	Received Deadline Report from 135th Field Artillery Battalion.
0930		4531	Received Deadlone Report from 37th Quartermaster Company
1100		4532	Received Ammunition Report from D.A.O.
1230		4533	Received Truck assignment report for March 11 from D.T.O.
1230		4534	Received report of rations issued on March 11 from DQM
1230		4535	Received inventory of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM
1300		4536	Request from S-4, 129th Inf. for one half track to evacuate 2d Bn. Request made on 145th Infantry for same.
1325		4537	Phone from 145th Infantry requesting 200 sandbags.
1018		4538	G-3 approved five rolls barb wire for 129th Infantry .
1020		4539	Phone to S-4, 117th Engineer Bn. instructing him to pick up wire. See J- 4538.
1406		4540	Received P/R from 737th Ordnance Company.
1406		4541	Re J-4536, half track arrived at 129th Infantry at 1330.
1355		4542	Approved 150 BAR's Mag and 10 pr. blunt nose pliers for S-4, 145th Infantry and for 2d Bn 148th Infantry.
1400		4543	Phone from Captain Fenn, Clearing Stations to turn into salvage all salvaged clothing.
1405		4544	Phone from S-4, 145th Infantry Re: 200 lb dynamite powder or T.N.T. for 2d Bn, 148th Infantry referred to S-4, 117th Engineer Bn.
1405		4545	Phone from S-3, 129th Inf., A and 90mm in Anti Tank Co. area, request demolition. Referred to Division Ammunition Officer.
1405		4546	S-4, 112th Medical Bn inquired about damaged clothing from Clearing Company.
1410		4547	Received G-4 P/R, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1545		4548	Phone from G-3 Re: Captain Wendt wants 2 pole chargers for 145th Inf.
1605		4549	Phone from Col Mabank Re: J-4548, Pole chargers received by 145th Infantry at 1605.
1635		4550	Approved issue of one tube and 3 firing pins for 60mm for 3d Bn. 145th Infantry.
1745		4551	Approved 5,000 sandbags for 145th Infantry from 2d Bn, 148th Inf.
1800		4552	Sent teletyped message to CG XIV Corps Re: entrenching equip for Off.
1800		4553	Received change #1 to Adm O # 10, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Div.
1800		4554	Received letter from C.O. 37th Prov Guard Co Re: Shipments.

Bougainville G-4 JOURNAL

DATION 1600 March 12, 1944 SHEET NO

COM: TO: 1400, March 13, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1100		4555	Sent Radiogram to CO, 37th Prov Guard Co. Re: Shipment of Launchers, Rocket.
1920		4556	Releases 4 LMG, 6 BAR's, 6 TMG's to 37th Recon Troop
2230			Arranged for burial Detatchment for enemy dead, 2d Bn 145th Inf area consist of one bull dozer and 15 men at 0800, 13 March 1944.
March 13, 1944			
0040		4557	2d Bn. 145th Infantry requested 3 half tracks w/mishhne gun mounts.
0445		4558	Dispatched two half tracks from Recon Re: J. 4557
0640		4559	2d Bn, 145th Infantry requested 15 axes, same released to Captain Trees, S-4 145th Inf from Engineer Battalion.
0900		4560	Colonel Graham left CO for 129th Infantry and 6th Field Artillery.
0925		4561	Phone from S-4, 117th Engr Bn. Re: Corps releasing 5,000 sandbags to Division.
1000		4562	Approved requisition for Div Signal Officer for 105 pliers TM-13
1005		4563	6th Field Artillery requested maintenance of 105 How. for direct land for Counter Battery work. Approved by G-3 and C.G. Division Arty Information fiven to Division Ammunition Officer.
1005		4564	C.G. requests 60mm illuminating flares, Requested information of number on hand and on island; 145th Inf 72 rds; 148th I.f 163 rds; 129th Inf. 160 rds. D.A.O. 54 rds which will be issued to 145 Inf.
1100		4565	G-4 returned to CP after visiting 129th, 6th F.A., Ord, Med and QM.
1100		4566	Received Recapitulation of casualities for period 0001, March12 to 2400, March 12th from G-1.
1100		4567	Received Errata Sheet #01, 37th Inf Division.
1100		4568	Received Recapitulation of casualities for period 0001 12 March to 2400, March 12th.
1100		4569	Received P/R # 89 from G-2
1100		4570	Received P/R from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1130		4571	Received Ammunition Expenditure Report from Div Ammunition Officer.
1200		4572	Received Administrative Memo # 2, Headquarters, XIV Corps.
1100		4573	D.A.O. advised arranent shipment received from SCAT, Division allotm 6-60mm Mortars, 5-81mm and 5 BAR's. Authorized issue of 3 81mm to Recon Troop to replace 3 returned to 145th Infantry Regiment.
1130		4574	Authorized Ordnance to pick up four 30 cal LMG; 2 from Signal co, 1 from 135th F.A. and 1 from 136th F.A. Any additional to be picked up from Artillery units. 145th Infantry requested one LMG w/three pro-jecterrs, signal ground, authoritze Ord Co. to pick up same at Arty.
1400		4575	Received Airmailgram from DSC, Fwd. Area Rel Class I, & II QM supplies unloaded from S.S. Jack London, willbe shipped on next available water transportation.
1400		4576	Approved requisition CWS-13-44 from Division Chemical Warfare Officer

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM 1430 March 13, 1944 TO: 1005, March 14, 1944

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1430		4577	Received P/R from 737th Ordnance Company
1430		4578	Received S-4 P/R from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1430		4579	Phone from S-4, 145th Inf Rel Axes and wire cutters for 2d Bn.
1430		4580	Received Shortages on last ration draw from Div Quartermaster.
1500		4581	Phone from S-4, 145th Inf, requesting two BAR's for Co. E.
1515		4582	Received authority through G-3 to draw from Corps 6-81mm mortars; 10 BAR's, 10,000 sandbags. Disposition notified Ordnance and Engrs sandbags for issue to 1st Bn. 145th Infantry Regiment.
1550		4583	Received copy of letter, DQM sent to SerCom QM Rel Replacement of rations.
1615		4584	Phone from 37th Recon requesting 500 sandbags tonight.
1615		4585	Phone from 145th Infantry requesting mount for heavy machine gun.
1615		4586	Received Memorandum # 24, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1630		4587	Phone from S-4, 145th Inf requesting 3 81mm mortar tubes for K Co. Information given Div Ord Officer and contact party dispatched with tube and cradle for cal 30 machine gun. Div Ord Officer will check 14 March on defects of mortars.
2000		4588	Secured 500 sandbags for 1st Bn., 24th Inf re 4584, G-4 phoned Lt Carlin, 737th Ord Rel list of selected items issued to 145th Infantry since March 7, 1944.
2030		4589	Lt Carlin phoned back will inform; 9 carbines; 1 bayonay; 24 launcher grenade M-7; BAR 34; 3 Signal Ground; 32 Launchers grenade M1, Rifle, Cal 30, M1-68; 81mm mortar-11; Mount for 81mm mortar-1; MG 1917A1-5; Mount for machine gun1917A1-4; TSMG-2; M g 1919 A4-12; Mount tripod M2-9; Sight M4 -10; Rifle e3-98; Mortar 60mm -16; Mount M2-14;
March 14, 1944			
0730		4590	S-4 130th Inf requests a half track for evacuation; Secured same from from 145th Infantry.
0745		4591	Received S-4 P/R from 148th Infantry Regiment.
0820		4592	Received G-3 P/R # 49.
0900		4593	S-4, 145th Infantry requested 100 smoke grenades and 1500 sandbags.
0905		4594	Received S-4 P/R from 136th Field Artillery Bn.
0920		4595	Received S-4 P/R from 37th Quartermaster Company.
0920		4596	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.
0925		4597	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 135th Field Artillery Bn.
0930		4598	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Signal Company.
0955		4599	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 140th Field Artillery Battalion.
1005		4600	Received truck assignment report for March 13 from D.T.O.

G-4 JOURNAL

ATION: Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 1010, March 14, 1944 TO: 1700, March 14, 1944

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1010		4601	XIV Corps approved 20 rolls barb wire for Division
1030		4602	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery Battalion.
1030		4603	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
1030		4604	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1045		4605	Approved requisition for 129th Infantry for three M 1919A Mach Guns.
1120		4606	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 129 h Infantry Regiment.
1120		4607	Received S-4 P/R from Hq Battery, Division Artillery.
1200		4608	Received General Order # 21, Headquarters, XIV Corps.
1230		4609	Phone from S-4, 145th Infantry Requesting blinking lights, referred to G-3.
1230		4610	Received G-1 P/R, 37th Infantry Division.
1230		4611	Received inventory of Class I, II & III supplies from Div QM
1230		4612	Received ration issue report of March 13 from Div QM.
1230		4613	Received Ammunition Expenditure Report from Div Ammo Officer.
1300		4614	Approved request from 129th Infantry Regt for 2000 sandbags and 10 rolls barb wire--Approved by G-3 also.
1345		4615	Div Ord Officer informed the following Ord equipment needed: 7 mount tripod M2; 5 Mach guns, model 1919A4; 4 Mach gun, Model 1919A1 (H); 3 mount tripod 1917; 5 cradle assembly; 3 tubes 81mm mortar, 2 tubes 60mm mortar, Information given G-3.
1400		4616	Issued 4,000 sandbags to 145th Infantry Regiment.
1500		4617	In addition to all other issues the following is needed: 129th Inf 2 00 dandbags and 22 reels barb wire; 145th Inf, 5000 sandbags and 35 reels barb wire; 148th Inf, 14000 sandbags and 45 reels barb wire. Information given to G-3.
1500		4618	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1525		4619	Received teletyped message from C.O. Service Command Re subsistence inventory to be submitted by 10th of each month.
1535		4620	Received G-3 P/R, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1400	1400	4621	G-4 Periodic Report # 42 sent to XIV Corps.
1530		4622	Sent letter to Chief of Staff Re Ordnance Equipment for 145th Inf.
1530		4623	Released 5 reels barb wire for 145th Infantry Regiment.
1540		4624	Dispatched 25 PW and 1 Officer to S-4, 129th Inf to assist in burial of enemy dead. Additiliar detail with one bull dozer will be dispatched to S-4, 129th Infantry , AM of March 15 for same purpose. S-4, 129th Inf will notify G-4 as to disposition.
1600		4625	Received Signal Corps Technical Information Letter No. 26.
1700		4626	Received Memorandum, Headquarters, USAFISPA

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 1700, March 14, 1944 TO: 1100, March 15, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1700		4627	Received General Orders # 20, Headquarters, XIV Corps.
1700		4628	Received Special Orders # 37, Headquarters, 37th Inf Division.
	1645	4629	Major Graf, Asst G-4 returned to CP after road recon in reference to use of Prov Truck Co to shu tle reinforcements and replacements to front line units.
March 15, 1944			
0600		4630	Phone from S-4, 37th CP Ref Trucks which are on the alert.
0645		4631	Phone from S-4, 129th Inf requesting one half truck for evacuation purposes. Referred to 37th Recon Troop.
0600		4632	Phone from S-4, 145th Infantry requesting following items: elevating mechanism for light machine guns; 3 BAR's; 12 BAR belts, 100 BAR clips; 4-250 rd Ammo chest. Approved by G-4.
0615		4633	Phone from G-3 Ref Ammunition for 2d Bn 145th Inf was to withdraw for front line positions on their relief. Information given S-4, 145th Inf deciding to leave ammunition on position.
0630		4634	Phone to D.T.O. giving a warning order for movement of 2d Bn 145th Inf from front line positions to Mese camp.
0645		4635	Phone from G-3 Ref XIV Corps approved request of 14 March for extra Ordnance items which was passed to D.O.O.
0645		4636	Received Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
0645		4637	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Quartermaster Company.
0645		4638	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Signal Company.
0645		4639	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.
0645		4640	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery.
0645		4641	Received truck assignment report from Div Transportation Officer.
0645		4642	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 135th Field Artillery.
0645		4643	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Div Hq Company.
1000		4644	Phone from D.O.O. Ref General Breen 3OS SPA requests 2 Aap Machine Guns.
1025		4645	Approved Requisition # 56 for Division Signal.
1030		4646	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 140th Field Artillery Battalion.
1030		4647	Received G-1 Periodic Report.
1100		4648	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company
1100		4649	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery Battalion.
1100		4650	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1100		4651	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry.
1100		4652	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO_____

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

FROM: 1100, March 15, 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1120		4653	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Hq Btry, Division Artillery.
1210	1020	4654	G-4 returned to CP af er visiting 129th Inf and 145th Infantry.
1245	1245	4655	G-4 left CP for QM and Service Command.
1310		4656	Phone from Major Duppy Re: Arrival of expected ammunition today.
1315		4657	Phone from Lt Leavitt, Ordnance, Re: 1500 grenade launchers which arrived today and disposition of.
1320		4658	Received list of Rations issued from QM on March 14th.
1320		4659	Received inventory of Class I, II and III supplies from DQM.
	1320	4660	Sent G-4 Periodic Report to XIV Corps.
1500		4661	Received G-3 Periodic Report.
1505		4662	G-4 returned from XIV Corps G-4, Service Command and Quartermaster.
1530		4663	Approved requisition for 5 reels barb wire for 145th Infantry.
1615		4664	XIV Corps released 10 reels barb wire for Division.
1840		4665	Phone from Major Bellamy ordering one 1/4 ton C/P and driver to report at 0730, 16 March to Hq Co, XIV Corps. From Div Artillery.
1855		4666	Request from 129th Infantry for burial party March 16th, G-1 notified Notified 117th Engineers re bull dozer.
1900		4667	C.O., 145th Infantry advised 300 rds 81mm lt, ; 250 rds 81mm, heavy available H Co area, 1st Bn, also 2190 rds 81mm lt; 1374 81mm heavy; 104 white Phosphorous available, D Co, old area., Craig Road.
1935		4668	G-3 requested 45 trucks be allotted for troop movement. D.T.O. notified 1940.
March 16, 1944			
0600		4669	Phone to D.C.O. Re Jap 75mm gun in 129th Infantry Area, Instructed DCO to get same.
0820		4670	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
0600		4671	Phone from D.T.O. re dismissal of trucks and drivers on alert last night. Referred to G-3, not to be released until ordered.
0830		4672	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.
0830		4673	Received list of captured material from 737th Ordnance Company
0850		4674	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Signal Company.
0900		4675	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Quartermaster Company.
0615		4676	Phone to 2d Bn 145th Inf, Req a 12 man detail to assist an Ord detail in removing a Jap 37mm gun. Have already sent detail.
0830		4677	Phnb from DCO rel Lumber to be used for cleaning staffs for 81mm mortars, requests approval.
0645		4678	Phone from S-4, 145th Inf requesting barb wire, referred to G-3 for approval.

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION: Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO.

OM: 0905, March 16, 1944 TO:

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0905		4679	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery Bn.
0935		4680	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 135th Field Artillery Bn.
0935		4681	Received truck assignment report for March 15 from D.T.O.
0935		4682	Received telegram from Rear Echelon Re: Shipment of paint for Ordnance
0955		4683	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Division Hq. Company
	1012	4684	Asst. G-4 left CP for 145th and 129th Infantrys
1012		4685	Phone from C. of S. Re: Unexploded shell in 129th Inf. Referred to Division Ammunition Officer.
1015		4686	Received S-4 Periodic Repor from 737th Ordnance Company.
1015		4687	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 140th Field Artillery Bn.
1020		4688	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1055		4689	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
1055	1055	4690	Sent bucksheet to C of S listing fresh items issued March 15 by DQM.
1100		4691	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery Battalion.
1130		4692	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Hq. Btry., Division Artillery
1130		4693	Received General Orders # 22, Hq, XIV Corps.
1130		4694	Received Special Orders # 38, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1130		4695	Received G-1 Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
1200		4696	Received list of fresh items issued by DQM, March 15th.
1200		4697	Received inventory of Class I, II & III supplies on hand from DQM
1200		4698	Received report of rations issued on March 15th from Div QM.
	1255	4699	Approved requisitions 57 & 58 for Division Signal Officer.
	1325	4700	Notified DQM to pick up all Jap helmets and keep. C.W.O. will do same with gas masks. Truck company released from alert at 1335 as per G-3.
1340		4701	Phone from 145th Infantry Rel Asn Officer and men to pick up 90mm mortar. Referred to Lt Leavitt.
1340		4702	Received Memorandum, Hq. XIV Corps Re: Captured weapons and material.
1340		4703	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
	1400	4704	Sent Periodic Report # 44 (G-4) to XIV Corps.
	1400	4705	Approved lumber requisition 129-615-44 for 129th Infantry Regiment.
	1400	4706	Approved lumber requisition 87/4 4 for 17th Signal Company.
1620		4707	Received XIV Corps Operations Summary.
1620		4708	Received Letter Re: Equip authorized Combat Engineer Bn in addition to T/E.

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

:OM: 1620, ~~November~~ 16, 1944 TO: 1110, November 17, 19

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1620		4709	Received Memorandum # 36 Hq, USAFISPA Re: Safeguarding Military Information.
	1800	4710	Phone to DAO to determine through Corps as to the possibility of securing 60mm Illuminating shells from Americal Division.
	1840	4711	Phone to D.T.O. instructing him to alert 25 vehicles for the night upon instructions from G-3.
1850		4712	Received G-2 Periodic Report.
1900		4713	145th Infantry bulldozer for 2d Bn. for AM March17, Referred to Division Engineers.
1940		4714	Dispatched 10 trucks for 0730 March 17, to move one Co Engineer Bn from 145th area to 3d Bn, 129th Infantry.
November 17, 1944			
	0800	4715	Released alerted vehicles. Information given to Div Transportation O
0845		4716	Received S-4 Periodic Report from the 37th Quartermaster Company.
0845		4717	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.
0915		4718	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 148th Infantry Regiment.
0915		4719	Received Monthly Vehicle Report from 37th Quartermaster Company.
1045		4720	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Division Ears Company.
1045		4721	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1045		4722	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
1045		4723	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1045		4724	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 140th Field Artillery.
1045		4725	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery Bn.
1045		4726	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Signal Company
1045		4727	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
1045		4728	Received G-1 Periodic Report.
0800		4729	D.O.O. has sent contact parties to work w/145th and 129th Infantries his date. Advised that 145th is slow on turn in of captured material.
0845	0845	4730	Phone to D.T.O. requesting one 6x6 for Division Garden.
	1030	4731	Approved requisition for 129th Infantry for 2,000 sandbags, 1700 on hand.
1100		4732	Phonesfrom 129th Infantry requesting two dozers, one for burying purposes and one for construction work in F Co. sector also request demolition squad.
1105	1120	4733	S-4, 6th Field Artillery visited office Re: Discrepancy in issue of fresh items.
1110		4734	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 135th Field Artillery Battalion.

G-4 JOURNAL

CATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 1115, March 17, 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1115		4735	Received letter, XIV Corps Re: Appointment of inspecting Officers to examine baggage of personnal being returned to USA.
1115		4736	Received Memorandum 25, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1115		4737	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Div Ammunition Officer.
1115		4738	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery.
	1300	4739	Approved requisition G.W.S. 15-44 for Chemical Warfare
	1300	4740	Sent G-4 Periodic Report # 45 to XIV Corps.
1300		4741	Received report of rations issues for March 16th from DQM
1300		4742	Received inventory of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM
1300		4743	Received truck assignment report from Division Transportation Officer
1600		4744	Received G-4 Periodic Report # 93
1600		4745	Redeivied War Department Technical Bulletin Re: Bulldozer.
1600		4746	Received G-4 Periodic Report from Hq. Batry, Division Artillery
	1630	4747	Issued 3000 sandbags to 129th Infantry for Company E.
1630		4748	Phone from G-3 approving redistribution fo signal ground projectors to 129th Infantry, Referred to D.O.O. and authorized D.O.O. to pick up 15 projectors from Artillery.
1900		4749	Request from 129th Infantry for 20 man burial detail for Mch 18, Referred to G-1
1915		4750	Phone from 00, 6th Field Artillery Re: Complaint on fresh meat issue.
1920		4751	Phone from G-4, 145th Infantry requesting 30 natives for ration detail for March 19, 1944.

November 18, 1944

0800		4752	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery Bn.
0825		4753	Approved requisition G.W.S. for Division Artillery for 6 watches, time interval recorder.
0845		4754	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 37th Quartermaster Company.
0845		4755	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery Bn.
0900		4756	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.
0910		4757	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 37th Signal Company.
0925		4758	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
0925		4759	Received truck assignment report from Division Transportation Officer
0940		4760	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
0940		4761	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION [illegible] SHEET NO

OM: [illegible] TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0640		4762	Received request from 145th Infantry for native labor for March 19th
0850		4763	Received G-4 Periodic Report from Division Hq. Company.
0800		4764	G-3 request loan of 10 BAR's for 324th Infantry. Loaned them 6.
0920	1010	4765	Lt. G-4 left CP for Ordnance Company.
	1055	4766	Approved requisition 53-44 for 6th Field Artillery.
1055		4767	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 140th Field Artillery Bn.
1055		4768	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery Bn.
1055		4769	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
1055		4770	Received G-4 Periodic Report from Hq. 37th Division Artillery.
1100		4771	Received Special Orders # 39, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1100		4772	Received inventory of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
1100		4773	Received ammunition situation report from Division Ammunition Off.
1200		4774	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 37th Recon Troop.
1215		4775	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
	1400	4776	Sent G-4 Periodic # 26 to XIV Corps.
1420		4777	Phone from G-3 approving issue of 4 BAR's to 145th Infantry to replace like items lost in combat.
1425		4778	Phone to D.C.O. Ref 4777, Alson checked to see if BAR's were lost or added to by Ordnance by contact parties.
1430		4779	Phone from G-3 requesting power saws for 129th Infantry to cut logs to [illegible] new positions.
1435	1435	4780	Phone to G-3, 129th Infantry Req saws which will report to Major Kitchen, 2d, Bn. 129th Infantry. Gave information to Major who will send two power saws.
1440		4781	129th Infantry requested road grader to use on Battalion roads.
1610		4782	Received General Orders # 11, 37th Infantry Division.
1830		4783	145th Infantry requested power saw for all day, March 19th. Referred to G-4, 117th Engineer Battalion.
1845		4784	Phone from Service Command Ordnance Officer Re Discrepancy in T/O and T/E columns of SOS 110. Wants an officer to check records.
1850	1850	4785	Phone to D. C.O. Ref 4784. Will sent Lt Leavitt at first opportunity to check records at Service Command Ordnance Office.

STATION Empress Auguste Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 0825, March 19, 1944 TO: 1420, March 19, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0825		4786	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Quartermaster Company
0835		4787	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Signal Company.
0840		4788	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 148th Infantry Regiment.
0940		4789	Received report of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
0940		4790	Received report of rations issued on March 18 from DQM.
0940		4791	Received truck assignment report from Division Transportation Officer.
0950		4792	Received list of fresh items issued on March 18 from DQM.
0950		4793	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
0950		4794	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Division Hqrts. Company.
1030		4795	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 140th Field Artillery.
1030		4796	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery Bn.
1030		4797	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
1030		4798	Received G-1 Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
1030	1045	4799	Approved requisition 273-44, 117th Engineer Bn. for chicken wire.
1045		4800	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
1045		4801	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1100		4802	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Hq. Btry., Division Artillery.
1100		4803	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 135th Field Artillery Battalion.
1300		4804	Received Memorandum #26, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1500		4805	Received ammunition report from 145th Infantry.
1500		4806	Received G-2 Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
1520		4807	Approved requisition for 2,000 sandbags and 3 reels barb wire for 129th Infantry Regiment.
1530		4808	Received request from 129th Infantry Regiment for Japanese weapons.
1500		4809	Sent G-4 Periodic Report #47 to Hq., XIV Corps.
1600		4810	Phone from S-4, 148th Infantry for power saw for 1st Battalion on March 20. Information passed on to 117th Engineers.
1600		4811	G-4 requested 10,000 sandbags from XIV Corps. Corps approved 5,000.
1830		4812	Request from 145th Infantry for 5,000 sandbags.
1845		4813	129th Infantry requested bulldozer for "F" Company on March 20th.
1900		4814	Phone from DOO, Re: All Artillery Battalions have 12 guns in position, one spare 155 and one 105 Howitzer in Ordnance.
1640		4815	Phone from DOO Re: Two guns for 140th Field Artillery have been repaired.

STATION [illegible], Bournainville

FROM: 1420, [illegible] 19, 1944 TO: 1220, March 20, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1420	1420	4816	Directed Division Ammunition Officer to pick up 40 rds 60mm illuminating from 134th Infantry and issue 20 rds to each the 129th Infantry and the 134th Infantry.
March 20, 1944			
0800		4817	Received Truck assignment Report from Division Transportation Officer.
0815	0815	4818	Requested truck from D. T.O. for Division Garbish Project.
0900	0915	4819	Asst' S-4, 135th F.A. visited office Re: Request 600 empty gas drums to revet gun positions.
0905	0905	4820	Phone to G-4 XIV Corps Re: Are gas drums available. Drums are available only for culverts, suggests using logs. See S-4819.
1920		4821	Request from 129th Infantry for road grader for F, G and L company sectors.
	0925	4822	Phone to S-3, 117th Engineer Bn. S-3 reported that roads are in serviceable condition. 129th Inf to contact Co. A, 117th Engineers for work to be done in L Co. Sec Cr.
0930		4823	Received requisition from 135th Field Artillery Bn. for 600 gas drums.
0930		4824	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
0930		4825	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 140th Field Artillery Battalion.
0930		4826	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
0930		4827	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Division Headquarters Company
0930		4828	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
0930		4829	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Hq. Btry. Division Artillery.
0930		4830	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery Bn.
0930		4831	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery Bn.
0930		4832	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 134th Infantry Regiment.
0930		4833	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 135th Field Artillery Battalion.
0930		4834	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Quartermaster Company.
1000		4835	Phone from 2d Bn 129th Infantry Re: Taking care of mines in F Co. and referred to Division Ammunition Officer.
1100		4836	Asst' G-4 left CP to visit XIV Corps.
1140		4837	Approved requisition for 37th Signal for 6 telephones EE-8-A
1220		4838	Received approval from XIV Corps for 40 natives laborers for 134th Infantry Regiment.
1220		4839	Received report of ration issues for March 19 from DQM.
1220		4840	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies on hand from DQM.
1220		4841	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Signal Company.
1220		4842	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 1220, March 20, 1944 TO: 1035, March 21, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
	1315	4843	Sent G-4 Periodic Report # 45 to XIV Corps.
1315		4844	Received G-1 Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
1315		4845	Received S-3 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
	1316	4846	Radiosheet to 737th Ordnance Re: Japanese weapons requested by 129th Infantry to be used as trophys
1430		4847	Phone from S-4 129th Infantry requesting half track for evacuation. Referred to 37th Recon Troop.
1615		4848	Phone from S-4, 129th Infantry requesting second half track w/MG
1700		4849	Received Memorandum # 44, Headquarters, USAFISPA, 37th Inf Div Rnd.
1700		4850	Received letter, Hq, USAFISPA Re: Mess supervision w/1st Ind. 37th Infantry Division.
1700		4851	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
March 21, 1944			
0755		4852	Phone from C-Co, 129th Infantry Re: Bad in Co area, request demolition squad. Notified Captain Bowsher, Division Ammunition Officer.
0700		4853	Request from 129th Infantry for two half tracks, Referred to 37th Recon
0810	0810	4854	Phone to D.T.O. Requesting truck for Division Garden.
0815	0815	4855	Phone to S-4, 129th Infantry Re: Discriptancy of 60mm illumination ammunition on last P/R also requested one Japanese helmet be sent to this office.
0830		4856	Phone from QMSO Re: 173 helmets, Japanese boxed and ready for shipment to Forward Area.
0900		4857	Received Periodic Report from 148th Infantry Regiment.
0900		4858	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery Bn.
0915		4859	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery.
0920		4860	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Bn.
0930		4861	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 135th Field Artillery Bn.
0930		4862	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Quartermaster Company.
0945		4863	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Signal Company.
0945		4864	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 727th Ordnance Company.
0945		4865	Received truck assignment report for March 20 from D.T.O.
0950		4866	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Division Headquarters Company.
1000		4867	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 140th Field Artillery Bn.
1030		4868	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry.
1035		4869	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
	1035	4870	Approved issue of one reel barb wire for 2d Bn. 145th Infantry for mine field.

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION - Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 1945, March 21, 1944 TO: 0925, March 22, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1045		4871	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Hqtrs Btry., Division Artillery.
1100		4872	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1100		4873	Received G-1 Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
1115		4874	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Division Ammunition Officer.
1200		4875	Received Special Orders No. 4, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1200		4876	Received G-3 Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
1200		4877	Received Memorandum No. 24, Hq ., USAFISPA Re: Promotion of Officers.
1220		4878	Received list of fresh items issued on March 20th.
1220		4879	Received report of rations issued to Div units on March 20 from RQM.
1220		4880	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from RQM.
1220		4881	129th Infantry requested bull dozer to report to 2d Bn. CP, H Co. area for clearing 37mm positions, referred to Division Engineer.
1220		4882	129th Infantry requested bull dozer to report to C. Co. Referred to Division Engineer.
	1400	4883	Sent G-4 Periodic Report # 49 to Headquarters XIV Corps.
1500		4884	Received G-2 Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
1500		4885	Received requisition 275-44 from Engineers for drafting supplies. Referred to Corps Engineers for air shipment. Advised we will received four planes via Carter from Guadalcanal.
1500		4886	Phone from G-4, XIV Corps Re: Requisition for Engineer Drafting supplies forwarded to Service Command for FAOWT.
March 22, 1944			
0755		4887	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 148th Infantry Regiment.
0800		4888	Received copy 1st Ind, Hq, Fwd Area to letter, Service Command APO 705 Re: Additional fresh provisions.
0800		4889	Received requisition from 148th Infantry for one Cal 30 Machine Gun for approval.
0820		4890	Received S-4 PeriodicReport from 37th Signal Company.
0820		4891	Received Special Orers # 41, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
0820		4892	Received Memorandum # 31, Headquarters SOS, March 17, 1944.
0820		4893	Received Supply Letter # 5 from Hq., Provisional Service Command.
0855		4894	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.
0855		4895	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery Battalion.
0910		4896	Phone from QMC, Re: Discontinuing issue of ice cream to troops. Issue to Hospital and Casual Co patients will be continued.
0925		4897	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 135th Field Artillery Battalion.

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 0925, March 22, 1944 TO:

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0925		4898	Received report of rations issued to Div units from DQM
0925		4899	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
0925		4900	Received report of truck assignments for March 21 from D.T.O.
0930		4901	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Hqtrs Btry., Division Artillery.
0945		4902	G-4 and G-3 approved requisition see Ser No. 4889, Referred to DQM.
0950		4903	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery Battalion.
0950		4904	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 140th Field Artillery Battalion.
0950		4905	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
0950		4906	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
1050		4907	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Division Headquarters Company.
1050		4908	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1050		4909	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1050		4910	Received G-2 Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
1115		4911	Received Ammunition Report from Division Ammunition Officer.
1115		4912	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Quartermaster Company.
1115		4913	Received list of fresh items issued to troops by DQM on March 21.
1115		4914	Received letter, Hq, USAFISPA Rel Award of bronze star metal.
1115		4915	Received Memorandum No. 2, Headquarters, USAFISPA.
	1200	4916	Sent Emergency requisition for Engineer Drafting supplies to XIV Corps. Will give air priority. We ha ve 946 tons e uipment being shipped from Bovy on "Fairy", including 175 vehicles.
1300	1300	4917	2946 S-4 Periodic Report # 50 to Hea dquarters, XIV Corps.
	1400	4918	Colonel Graham, G-4 left for Service Command and QM, XIV Corps.
1520		4919	Approved issue of two reels barb wire to 145th Infantry.
1530		4920	General Craig directed BOO to pick up 300-60mm illuminating shells authorized by Corps C. of S. this afternoon and to deliver 100 to 129th Infantry, 100 to 145th Infantry this afternoon. 100 to be kept in Div Stock. Information given to Division Ammo Officer.
1545		4921	G-4 Returned to CP.
1545		4922	S-4, 148th Infantry requested one power saw for 1st Bn. 148th Inf, March 23. Referred to 117th Engineers.
1600		4923	Received letter, Hq, USAFISPA Rel Allowances of Chemical Warfare expendable supplies.
1600		4924	Received Memorandum, XIV Corps No. Enemy materiel.

STATION Hq. 12th Army Group in Sq. "A" Grandinville SHEET NO

FROM: 0836, March 23, 1944 TO: 1537, March 29, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0835		4925	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Quartermaster Company
0840		4926	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.
0845		4927	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Signal Company.
0930		4928	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 148th Infantry Regiment.
093 0		4929	Received Truck Assignment Report from Division Transportation Off.
0945		4930	Recommend to G-1 Rec Station of native conversion at Division and SarCom Garden, recommend they be put on Special Duty instead of S.O.
0950		4931	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery
0950		4932	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
0950		4933	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
0955		4934	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Hq. Co., 37th Infantry Division.
0955		4935	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 1/10th Field Artillery Battalion.
1000		4936	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1010		4937	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company/
0920		4938	S-4, 145th Infantry requested two rolls barb wire, Disapproved by G-3
0925	0935	4939	Phone to D.T.O. requesting one truck for Div Garden on daily basis.
0945		4940	Phone from G-4, XIX Corps requesting one 16 ton trailer w/prime mover to report to 71st, C.G. to a slot in shipment of 71st CG. Referred to Executive Officer, 112th Regt Hq. No trailer will not be available until 1100. Referred to G-4, Div Artly. requesting one prime mover to report to Regt Hq at 1230 in conjunction with original request.
1000		4941	Phone from G-4, 145th Infantry re: One Machine Gun 191944 for Co. "I" Referred to DOD who will draw one Machine Gun reassemble and issue to 145th Infantry Regiment.
1030		4942	DOC visited CP Re: Turn in of Japanese equipment and issue of Johnson Light Machine Gun
1030		4943	Received G-1 Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
1105		4944	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Hdqrs Btry., Division Artillery
1120		4945	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 4th Field Artillery.
1200		4946	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 133th Field Artillery Battalion.
1200		4947	Received report of ration issues on Mch 23 from Div QM
1200		4948	Received report of Status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
		4949	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Division Ammunition Off
		4950	129th Infantry request 10 rolls chicken wire, 5 rolls barb wire & 2,000 sandbags.--Disapproved by G-3.
1537		4951	Received telegram from S-4, 148th Inf'n ntry; Request 4 barrels of oil to be used for latrines a nd heating of mess kit water. The 4 barrell being drawn at present is not nearly enough.

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1520		4951	G-4 returned to CP from 21st Evac Hospital; CO and C. Co, 112th Medics accompanied by Division Surgeon.
1530		4952	Approved requisition CWS-17-44 for Chemical Warfare.
1615		4953	Received Memorandum # 46, Headquarters, USAFIBPA.
1615		4954	Received Memorandum # 45, Headquarters, USAFIBPA.
1615		4955	Received Memorandum # 31, Headquarters, USAFIBPA.
1600	1600	4956	Authorized issue of two Lng 4 or two heavy Machine guns for 2d Bn., 135th Infantry.
1920		4957	Commanding General directed alerting one truck company for possible use.
1925	1925	4958	Phone to D.T.O. Ref G-4957.
2035		4959	D.T.O. advised 46 trucks alerted.
March 24, 1944			
0648		4960	G-3 to G-4: Send enough trucks to move two companies, 2d Bn. 14 Infantry to 129th Infantry sector as reinforcements.
0651	0651	4961	Phone to Division Transportation Officer Ref G-4960.
	0700	4962	1sst G-4 dispatched to cover operations.
0800		4963	Asst G-4 returned to CP, mission completed.
0800		4964	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 148th Infantry Regiment.
0805		4965	G-3 ordered 46 trucks alerted to remain in readyabous area. Ref to Division Transportation Officer.
0806		4966	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery Bn.
0910		4967	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.
0915		4968	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Signal Company.
0945		4969	Received Hq. Co., Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
0945		4970	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery Battali
0945		4971	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
0945		4972	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 135th Field Artillery Battali
0945		4973	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 140th Field Artillery Battali
0955		4974	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
0955		4975	Received truck assignment Report from Division Transportation Of
1035		4976	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
1105		4977	Received Propaganda Drop # 9, Headquarters, XIV Corps.
1115		4978	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Hdtrs Btry., Division Artiller

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 1115, March 24, 1944 TO: 1410, March 24, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1115		4979	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1115		4980	Received G-1 Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
	1150	4981	Approved requisition of 129th Infantry dated 3/24/44 for 10 reel barb wire.
1200		4982	Received report of status of Class I, II and III from DQM.
1200		4983	Received report of rations issued from Div Dps on Mch 24 from DQ
1230	1230	4984	Phone to G-4, 117th Engineer Bn instructing to submit requ for 2 barb wire & 5000 sandbags this date. Requisition to be presente this office for approval. Approved by XIV Corps.
1240	1240	4985	Approved requisition for 129th Infantry, see J-4984.
1240		4986	Released one QM truck from 48 on alert.
1015		4987	Phone from G-4, 129th Infantry requesting half track personnel ca for evacuation 1 Co.---Dispatched from 37th Recon Trp at 1020.
1400	1400	4988	Approved requisition 277-44 for 117th Engineer for 5000 sandbags 25 reels barb wire. See J-4984.
1420	1420	4989	Approved requisition G-4-1-44 for 8 flame throwers, protable, MI 185 Grenade, smoke, white, M, A-26 and 233 Mine, land, ane., anse
1450		4990	Phone from G-3 Orders Bn Hq. 148th back to 148th Inf area. See J-4
1050		4991	Phone from G-4, 129th Infantry requesting bulldozer and burial par Notified Ex Officer, 117th Engineer Battalion.
1300		4992	Phone from G-4, 140th Field Artillery requesting 100 yds netting f kitchens to replace rusted netting.
1310		4993	G-3 to G-4, Co. B, 117th Engineers attached to 129th Infantry Regt.
1430		4994	Phone from G-4, 129th Infantry requestion 100 long pickets.
1435		4995	Phone from 148th Infantry requestion power saw for 1st Battalion.
1440		4996	Phone from 129th Infantry requestion 20 carts, Directed Engineer Bn. to pick up 10 from 145th and 10 from 148th Infantry Regiments.
1450		4997	Phone from 000, 129th Infantry requesting six BAR's. Approved issu
1312	13 12	4998	Phone to CO, 117th Engineer Bn. Re: Transportation of Co. B. Report they have sufficient transportation to make the move.
1330		4999	Phone from G-4, XIV Corps advising us to contact Lt Clark, G-4 71st C.B. to secure camouflaged chicken wire. Detail to be furnished to to dismantle wire. Advi of G-4, 129th Inf accordingly.
1530		5000	G-4, 145th Infantry advised personnel ditchen Service Co area demol ed by bomb. 1 killed and 5 injured.
	1545	5001	Released 75 60cm illuminating to 129th Infantry; 25 to 145th Infantry for Division reserve. Requested XIV Corps G-3 to replace. G-3 to advise.
	1410	5002	Sent Backsheet to Comsn re: fresh issues to Hospital, 23 March 44
1410		5003	Phone from G-4 XIV Corps approving issue of 60cm illumination flares for Division. Advised DAO to pick them up.

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 1500, March 24, 1944 TO: March 25, 1944, 1230

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1500		5004	Received General Orders # 43, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Divisi
1500		5005	Received Special Orders # 43, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Divisi
1530	1530	5006	Approved requisition 37-60 for Division Signal Officer for 9 Rad Sets SCR-10.
March 25, 1944			
[illegible]		5007	Phone from 129th Infantry requesting a burial party this date for 24 Mn. Referred to G-1.
0810		5008	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Quartermaster Company.
0925		5009	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Signal Company
0926		5010	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 135th Field Artillery Battalion.
0926		5011	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 148th Infantry Regiment.
0926		5012	Received truck assignment report from Division Transportation Officer.
0926		5013	Received report of fresh items issued issued to Div troops on Mch 24.
0926		5014	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Division Headquarters Company.
0926		5015	Received Weekly deadline report from 135th Field Artillery Battalion.
0926		5016	Received Vehicle and Impediments loading list from 37th Div Rear.
0926		5017	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.
0926		5018	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery Battalion.
0925		5019	Received shipping information on airplane equipment on "Ferry"
1120	1120	5020	Sent 1st Ind. on request for logs to 129th Infantry to Comdem.
1120		5021	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Hq. Btry., Division Artillery.
1120		5022	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
1120		5023	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
1120		5024	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery Battalion.
1120		5025	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 140th Field Artillery Battalion.
1120		5026	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1215		5027	Phone from S-4, 129th Infantry Re: Only one power saw in use by 129th Infantry's I co. and another in hands of attached A. Co. 117th Engrs. Need of another saw is urgent.
1220		5028	Phone from 117th Engrs S-4--Power saws in use as follows; 2-148th Inf, 2-129th Inf (1-I Co. & 1-A. CO., 117th Engrs.) One saw available for use.
1230		5029	Phone to S-4, 117th Engineers Re: Sent power saw to 129th Infantry.
		5030	Received Report of ration issues from Division Quartermaster.
		5031	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Montgomerville SHEET NO

FROM: 1900, Mon Feb 29, 1944 TO: 0955, March 26, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1300		5032	Received report of ration shortage on last draw from DQM.
1300		5033	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Recon Troop.
1345	1345	5034	Approved requisition for 140th Field Artillery for 100 yds mosquito netting.
1355		5035	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1400	1420	5036	Mr. Thistle and Lt Carter, Agricultural Advisors visited Office Bn 148th Infantry driving trucks through garden plot, and use of natives to care for 148th Inf garden while they are occupied.
1400		5037	Approved requisition 37-G1-80-44 for Division Signal Officer.
1400		5038	Received letter, Hq 37th Inf Div Re: Vehicles and impedimenta arriving from rear echelon.
1430		5039	Received G-1 Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
1500	1500	5040	Division Ammo Officer instructed to issue 50 rds 60mm illuminating to 129th Infantry Regiment. DAO advise 700 rds 75mm. has been issued to 129th Infantry Regiment. Reports unloading of boat going very slowly.
1550		5041	Received memorandum from DQM Re: Bath towells and toilet soap being PX Items.
1550		5042	Received Memorandum From DQM Re: Availability of diesel fuel.
1845		5043	Received telegram from 148th Re: Power Saw.
1700	1700	5044	Approved issue of two light Machine Gun for 3d Bn., 145th Infantry.
March 26, 1944			
0805		5045	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 148th Infantry Regiment.
0810		4046	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Quartermaster Company.
0815		4047	Phone from DQM Re: Fresh is use, 25 March 44. Ham 1 # per man, bacon 20 lb. per 100 men.
0935		4048	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
0935		4049	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Division Headquarters Company.
0955		4050	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery Bn.
0955		4051	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Signal Company.
0955		4052	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 135th Field Artillery.
0955		4053	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.
0955		4054	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery Battalion.
0955		4055	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 140th Field Artillery Battalion.
0955		4056	Received G-1 Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
0955		4057	Received Ammunition Situation Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
0955		4058	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO.

OM: 0955, March 26, 1944 TO: March 27, 1944, 0935

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0955		5059	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
1045		5060	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Hq Btry, Division Artillery.
1045		5061	Received truck assignment report from Division Transportation Off.
1200	1200	5062	Approved requisition for 1500 sandbags for Co. B., 117th Engrs.
1200		5063	Received report of rations issued to Div units from DQM.
1200		5064	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
1345		5065	Received G-2 Periodic Report # 102, 37th Infantry Division.
	1330	5066	Released 50 rds 60mm illuminating to 129th Infantry Regiment.
1430		5067	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1815		5068	S-4 129th Infantry requests 25 man burying detail. Referred to G-1.
1820		5069	S-4, 145th Infantry requests 2 power saws for 2d and 3d Bns.
	1823	5070	Phone to S-4, 117th Engineers Re: J-5069- Granted. Engineers to advise S-4, 145th Infantry.
	1830	5071	Phone to Hq Comdt Re: Report of all captured material picked up by Headquarters burying detail to be rendered to this office by 1200 March 27.
March 27, 1944			
0825		5072	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Signal Company.
0840	0840	5073	Approved requisition 37-62-CC-44 for Division Signal Off.
0920	0920	5074	Loaned four Japanese grenade dischargers to 129th Infantry Regiment
0920		5075	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Quartermaster Company.
0920		5076	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 140th Field Artillery Battalion.
0920		5077	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
0920		5078	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.
0920		5079	Received truck assignment report from Division Transportation Off.
0920		5080	Received report of fresh issues of March 26, from DQM
0920		5081	Received report of rations issued Div units from DQM.
0920		5082	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
0935		5083	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Division Headquarters Company.
0935		5084	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 1/145th Infantry Regiment.
0935		5085	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 135th Artillery Battalion.
0935		5086	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery Battalion.
0935		5087	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.

LOCATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 0950, March 27, 1944 TO: 1050, March 28, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
	0950	5088	Phone to G-4, 6th Field Artillery and CO, 37th QM requesting report on captured material picked up by burying parties.
1000		5089	Received G-1 Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
1035		5090	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
1030		5091	Phone from G-4 145th Infantry reported neither power saw nor bull dozer were available for their use to date and requested artillery tractor for 24 hr. Referred to G-4, Division Artillery.
1055	1055	5092	Requested G-3 to secure release of 100 60mm illuminating shells. Approved.
1000		5093	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery Battalion.
1100		5094	Received G-4 Periodic Report from Hq. Btry., Division Artillery.
1100		5095	Received General Order # 14, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1100		5096	Received General Order # 15, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1200		5097	Received G-2 Periodic Report # 103, 37th Infantry Division.
	1200	5098	Released 50 60mm illuminating to 129th Infantry Regiment.
	1250	5099	Sent G-4 Periodic Report # 55 to Headquarters, XIV Corps.
1400		5100	Received G-3 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1400		5101	Received request from 37th Signal Company for use of Japanese Weapons G-4 Approved.
1700		5102	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1700		5103	Received list of fr sh items issued by DQM.
1535		5104	Approved requisition CMS-19-44 for Chemical Warfare Officer.
March 28, 1944			
0805		5105	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
0900		5106	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 37th Signal Company.
0915		5107	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.
0920		5108	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 37th Quartermaster Company.
0925		5109	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
0930		5110	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 135th Field Artillery Battalion.
0930		5111	Received report of rations issued to Div units from DQM.
0930		5112	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
1000		5113	Received G-4 Periodic Report from Hq. Btry., Division Artillery.
1005		5114	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery Battalion.
1005		5115	Received G-4 Periodic Report from Division Headquarters Company.
1005		5116	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery Battalion.
1005		5117	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
1005		5118	Approved requisition for 500 sandbags for 112th Medical Battalion.

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 1015, March 28, 1944 TO: 1015, March 29, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1010		5119	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 140th Field Artillery Battalion.
1050		5120	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
1050		5121	Received G-1 Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
1050		5122	Received truck assignment report from Division Transportation Officer.
1200		5123	Received letter, Hq., USAFISPA Re: Award of bronze star medal.
1200		5124	Received Memorandum from Hq., USAFISPA No. 50.
1200		5125	Received letter War Dept' Re: Transmission of personnel communications and classified official documents.
1200		5126	Received Memorandum # 51, Hq., USAFISPA
1200		5127	Received memo from 37th Inf recn sch Re: Shipment of vehicles.
1200		5128	Received G-3 Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
1200		5129	Received letter Re: Japanese captured equipment from QM Company.
1320		5130	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1320		5131	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Division Ammunition Officer.
1320		5132	G-3 to G-4: 2d Bn, 161th Inf detached 37th Division reverts to American Division effective this date. 1st Bn, 24th Infantry detached March 29th; 1st and 2d Fijian Bns attached 37th Div effective March 29th.
1345		5133	Received Administrative Memorandum # 4, Headquarters XIV Corps.
1500		5134	Approved issue of two light Machine guns complete fro 129th Infantry.
1600		5135	Received Special Orders # 82, Headquarters, USAFISPA.
1600		5136	Received list of rations refused by various units from DQM.
2100		5137	Phone from G-3 requesting 20 6x6s to move 3d Fijian Bn. Trucks to report to Mt. George at 0635, March 29th at sand pit near XIV Corps Headquarters. Information given to Division Transportation Officer.
March 29, 1944			
0635	0835	5138	Approved requisition [illegible]-44 for Division Signal.
0700		5139	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 37th Quartermaster Company.
0700		5140	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
0700		5141	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 37th Signal Company.
0700		5142	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 148th Infantry Regiment.
0800		5143	Received 136th Field Artillery Battalion's Periodic Report.
0800		5144	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery Battalion.
0800		5145	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
0800		5146	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1000		5147	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
1000		5148	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 140th Field Artillery Battalion.

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION [illegible] Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO [illegible]

FROM: [illegible] TO: 0900, March 31, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1015		5150	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Division Headquarters Company.
1015		5151	Received G-1 Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
1045		5152	Phone from G-2 requesting three half tracks loaded with water be dispatched immediately to 3d Bn Fiji Defense Regiment 350 yds beyond FDP on Numa Numa trail. Half tracks to remain there to aid in evacuation.
1050		5153	Three half tracks dispatched from 37th Recon Troop. QM cans furnished by QM filled with water.
1100		5154	Phone advised issue of [illegible] rations at 11 lb per 100 to Division Headquarters Company; 112th Medical Bn and 37th QM Company.
1110		5155	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Hdqrs Btry., Division Artillery.
1110		5156	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1110		5157	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery Battalion.
1200		5158	Received truck assignment report from Division Transportation Officer.
1200		5159	Received report of strength of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
1200		5160	Received Report of Rations Issued to Div units from Div QM.
1200		5161	Received Memorandum # 50, USAFFE, Re.
1200		5162	Received Special Orders # 44, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1200		5163	Received advanced copy of shipping order for Chairs and tables for Language Section.
1200		5164	Received G-2 Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
1130	1130	5165	Phone to S-4, 148th Infantry Regt. Re: Supplies for Fiji Defense Bn.
	1200	5166	Asst' G-4 and Asst' Div Surgeon left CP for Numa Numa trail to check on evacuation of troops.
	1400	5167	Released 16 60mm illuminating flares to 129th Infantry Regiment.
	1430	5168	Phone to G-4, XIV Corps Re: Supplies for Fiji Units. Suggested separate supply amount of ammunition and rations going different.
1600		5169	Received memorandum from XIV Corps Re: Commendation of Terrible Stand.
1620		5170	Received Memorandum # 27, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1630		5171	Received Intelligence Bulletin # 4, Americal Division.
1630		5172	Received Letter, Hq, 37th Infantry Division Re: Return of military personnel to the United States.
1700		5173	Received Operations Memorandum No. 61, Hq, XIV Corps.
March 30, 1944			
0805		5174	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Quartermaster Company.
0820		5175	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Signal Company.
0830		5176	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 148th Infantry Regiment.
0900		5177	Received truck assignment report from Division Transportation Officer.

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 0930, March 30, 1944 TO: 1945, March 30, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0930		5178	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 140th Field Artillery Battalion.
1000		5179	Received G-1 Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
1000		5180	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery Battalion.
1000		5181	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
1020		5182	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1030		5183	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
1030		5184	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Hq. Btry, Division Artillery.
1040		5185	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 135th Field Artillery Battalion.
1040		5186	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Division Headquarters Company.
1040		5187	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1045		5188	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery.
1045		5189	Received report of rations issued Mch 29th from DQM.
1045		5190	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
1045	1045	5191	Approved requisition 65-66 for Division Signal Office.
1050	1050	5192	Approved requisition 21 for Medical Warfare.
1200		5193	Received General Orders # 16, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
	1230	5194	G-4 to Div Engr as per ordered by ComGen to G-3; As of 1200 this date on platoon of "B" Co., 117th Engrs. will be released from present attachment and will follow Fiji Defense Bn. up Numa Numa trail clearing it for supply and evacuation. Send with them one bull dozer and either one or two power saws. B Co. will furnish on security and will be prepared to proceed as soon as possible.
1230		5195	Received report of fresh items issued on March 29th from DQM.
1315		5196	Phone to DAO Re: Removing several 77mm duds on Numa Numa trail.
1400		5197	Received G-2 Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
1320	1320	5198	G-4 and DQM left CP to visit CO and S-4s of the Infantry Regiments, and road reconnaissance.
1600		5199	Approved requisition for one heavy machine gun Cal. 30 M1917 for 129th Infantry.
1600	1600	5200	Request from Fiji Defense Bn. duty200 shovels, entrenching. None available.
1600		5201	G-4 returned to CP.
1630		5202	Received Special Orders # 45, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1630		5203	Received Memorandum 53, Headquarters, USAFISPA.
1600		5204	G-3 requested 3 half trucks for 3d Bn., Fiji Defense Regt. Refer to 37th Recon Troop.
1945		5205	Phone from Division Automotive Officer Re: Only four vehicles can be loaded from Ferry at this will will time, will continue unloading until 2400 and resume unloading at 0630. No guards needed.

G-4 JOURNAL

LOCATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 1950, March 30, 1944 TO: 1600, March 31, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1950		5206	Phone from G-3 Re: 3d Fiji Defense Bn needs following at daybreak 31 March. Hot tea, water, loose ammunition, 30 men who will be at 3d Bn. Fiji Defense base at perimeter wire Numa Numa Trail
March 31, 1944			
0830	0630	5208	Assistant G-4 left CP for perimeter.
0755		5209	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 148th Infantry Regiment.
0815		5210	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Quartermaster Company.
0825		5211	Phone to QMCO Re: Breakdown of fresh items from garden; Radishes 15 cases to 129th Infantry, Chinese Cabbage-35 cases to 145th Infantry, 3 cases to Clearing Co., 2 cases to Casual Co. and 10 cases to 117th Engineers.
0910		5212	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.
0910		5213	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Signal Company.
0910		5214	Received report of truck assignments from Division Transportation Off.
0925		5215	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
0925		5216	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Signal Company.
0935		5217	Phone from Division Signal Officer requesting half track w/weapons for Numa Numa detail. Approved and referred to 37th Recons Troop.
0940		5218	Approved requisition 65 for Division Signal Off.
0950		5219	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
1000		5220	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 140th Field Artillery Battalion.
1000		5221	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery Battalion.
1000		5222	Received G-1 Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
1005		5223	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Division Headquarters Company.
1005		5224	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
1045		5225	Released platoon of B Co. 117th Engrs on Numa Numa detail; to report back to base and await further orders.
1107		5226	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Hqtrs Btry., Division Artillery.
1119		5227	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1130		5228	Received Memorandum # 28, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division
1130		5229	Received Letter from Headquarters, USAFISPA Re: Ammunition allowance for South Pacific Area.
1140		5230	Received Report of rations issued to Div units from DQM
1140		5231	Received Report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
1140		5232	Received G-2 Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
1355	1355	5233	Approved issue of 2,000 sandbags for 1st and 2d Bn, 129th Infantry.
1600		5234	Received Memorandum, Hq, XIV Corps Re: Commendation for "Torokina Stand" from COMGENSOPAC.

G-4 JOURNAL

LOCATION Command Aircraft Base, Bougainville SHEET NO.

FROM: 0800, April 1, 1944 TO: 0800, April 2, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0800		5235	G-3 requested confirmation, Co. B., 127th Engineers to report to Numa Numa trail.
0820		5236	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Quartermaster Company.
	0820	5237	Approved requisition No. 62 for Division Signal.
0950		5237A	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Signal Company.
0950		5238	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery Battalion.
0950		5239	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 135th Field Artillery Battalion.
0950		5240	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 140th Field Artillery Battalion.
0950		5241	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
0950		5242	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 148th Infantry Regiment.
0950		5243	Received truck assignment report from Division Transportation Off.
0950		5244	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Division Headquarters Company.
0950		5245	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.
1015		5246	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1015		5247	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
1025		5248	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery Battalion.
1030		5249	Received Operations Memorandum # 36, Headquarters, 37th Inf Div.
1030		5250	Received Col Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
1130		5251	Received Memorandum # 29, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1130		5252	Received Letter, Hqs, 37th Inf Division Re: Award of bronze star medal
1130		5253	Received Memorandum # 50, Headquarters, USAFIBPA.
1130		5254	Received Memorandum # 54, Headquarters, USAFIBPA.
1130		5255	Received Special Orders # 46, Hqtrs, 37th Infantry Division.
1230		5256	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Hqtrs Btry., Division Artillery.
1250		5257	Received report 68 fresh items issued to Division units from DQM.
1250		5258	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
1250		5259	Received report of rations issued to Div units from DQM.
1430		5260	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Recons Troop.
1430		5261	Received G-2 Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
1445		5262	Received letter from DQM Re: Bacon Issue.
1800	1800	5263	Phone to DTO alerting 35 trucks for 0400, April 2 for moving 2d Bn. 25 Infantry to Numa Numa trail.
April 2, 1944.			
1800		5264	Received Memorandum from CWO Re: Recommendations for replacement of chemical equipment.

STATION [illegible], Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 0000, April 2, 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0900		5265	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
0915		5266	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
0915		5267	Phone from C of S Re: Two 75mm Japanese guns in front of 129th Inf sector. Contact Col Upton, Fiji Inf for exact location.
0930	0930	5268	Phone to G-4, 129th Infantry Re: You are to furnish detail to salvage enm arms.
0945		5269	Phone from G-4, 148th Infantry requesting road grader to repair roads in new 2d Bn area, 148th Inf Sector.
	0950	5270	Phone to G-3, 117th Engineer Bn, asking for reconnaissance to estimate needs for G-2769.
0955		5271	Phone from G-4, Frov Infantry Regiment had located 75mm Japanese ammunition Dp. Requested salvage party sent out. Exact location could be secured at 3d Bn Fiji Defense CP. Wire on Numa Numa Trail. Referred to Divis Ammunition Officer.
1100		5272	Request from Commanding General for one personnel carrier to transport Conlon and party to CP # 7, 1300 this date. Referred to 37th Recon Troop/
1110		5273	Received G-1 Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
1130		5274	Received Ammunition Expenditure Report from DAC.
1130		5275	Received Memorandum # 30, Hq, 37th Infantry Division.
1130		5276	Received Memorandum # 35, Hq, USAFISPA.
1130		5277	Received Memorandum, XIV Corps Re: Movies again.
1130		5278	Received Announcement of XIV Corps' Staff.
130		5279	Received Administrative Memo # 5, Headquarters, XIV Corps.
150		5280	Received Report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
150		5281	Received report of rations issued to Division units from DQM.
150		5282	Received truck assignment report from Division Transportation Off.
900		5283	Radio to Guadalcanal Re: Ship all Division troops forward to this base
900		5284	Received G-2 Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
975		5285	Message from C-3 Re: 1st Fiji Inf Regt. is attached to the Special Numa Numa Trail force effective 3 April 1944. Report to Col White upon arrival at CP #7.
976		5286	Message from C-3 Re: A & C Cos, 117th Engineers are relieved from attachment to 129th Infantry as of 3 April, 1944 and will revert back to Engineer control.
00		5287	Phone from Adjutant, 2d Bn, Fiji D.F. requesting 20 trucks 0645, April 3d to move troops as per 908.
	1905	5288	Phone to Division Transportation Officer Re: S-5287.
10		5289	Phone from 37th Recon Troop requesting ten natives for April 3d.

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION [illegible] Army, Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 0700, April 3, 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0745		5290	Received report of truck assignments from Division Transportation Off.
0945		5291	Received Operations Memorandum # 37, Headquarters, 37th Inf Div.
1000		5292	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1000		5293	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Div Ammunition Officer.
1155		5294	Advised issue of 20 ornton of radiomed from Div garden to 145th Inf.
1200		5295	Received G-4 Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
1200		5296	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1200		5297	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
1200		5298	Received report of rations issued to Div units from DQM.
1208		5299	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1230		5300	Received General Orders # 12, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1230		5301	Received General Orders # 17, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1220		5302	Received report of vehicles arrived on Ferry to their organization from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1820		5303	Received letter from DQM Re: Procedure for shipment of personal effect
4/3/44 to 4/4/44			
0745		5304	Received Requisition for Rations for Detachment #1, Tropical Menu from DQM.
0945		5305	Received Requirement on Ammunition, Ammo Wire and Screening from G-4, 148th Infantry Regiment.
1045		5306	Received report of truck assignments from Division Transportation Off.
1545		5307	Received G-4 of non tariff ships chose for Division from DQM.
1630		5308	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1630		5309	Received list of recommendations on repairs required fro combat vehicles from 737th Ordnance Company.
1020		5310	Received Ammunition Report from Division Ammunition Officer.
1130		5312	Received G-3 Periodic Report # 52, 37th Infantry Division.
1155		5313	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1135		5313	Received report of rations issued to Division units from DQM.
1135		5314	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
1240		5315	Phone to Lt Col [illegible], Hq. Co. 148th Infantry Req 29 trucks to report to HP #7 immediately to transport Inf's back to previous area.
1245		5316	Phone to Division Transportation Officer Req J-4315.
1600		5317	Received Memorandum No. 32, 37th Infantry Division Re: Sanitation.
1640		5318	Received letter, Hq. Service [illegible] of Supply dated 20, March 44, Re: Tool Sets, Typewriter Mechanics.
1700		5319	Received copy of G-4 Memo 22, Inclosure [illegible] Previous Memo.

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 5348, April 6th, 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1620		5349	Received Special Order # 48, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1620		5350	Received War Department Circular 104, 28 March 15, 1944.
1620		5351	Received list of Japanese equipment for Division Collection from 737th Ordnance Company.
	1400	5352	G-4 left CP with Col Redman Asst G-4 and Major Hagon G-2, USAFISPA on reconnaissance of Division Sector and Service unit areas.
1615		5353	G-4 returned to CP.
April 7th, 1944			
0800	0800	5354	Phone to S-3, 117th Engineer Bn. Re: powere saw from 148th Infantry Saw will be available Sunday. Also discussed Wps.
0805	0805	5355	Phone to S-4, 148th Inf Re: Saw not being available until April 9.
0807	0807	5356	Phone to Division Surgeon requesting check on stream at water point #2
0830		5357	Phone from 5d Fiji Defense requesting 2 trucks to report at 0900-Referred to Division Transportation Officer.
0845		5358	Approved requisition 140-89-44 for screening for 140th F.A. Bn.
0910		5359	Received copy telegram S-4, 117th Engineer Bn. sent all S-4's Re: requisitions for crating lumber
0940		5360	Received list of rations refused by Division units on last ration issu
0940		5361	Received report of truck assignments from Division Transportation Off.
0940		5362	Received request from S-4, 148th Infantry for drawing various items above T/BA for Cannon Company.
1020	1020	5363	Approved requisition CWS-22-44 for Chemical Warfare.
1020	1020	5364	Approved requisition 96-44 for lumber for 37th Signal Company.
1020		5365	Approved requisition 134 for lumber for 112th Medical Battalion.
1020		5366	Approved requisition 129-750-44 for lumber for 129th Infantry Regt.
1030		5367	Received G-1 Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
1030		5368	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 135th Field Artillery Battalion.
1035		5369	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 140th Field Artillery Battalion.
045		5370	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
		5371	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
		5372	Received report of rations issued on April 6 from Div QM.
		5373	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
		5374	Received Memorandum, Headquarters, XIV Corps, 6 April 44, Re: Commendation from General Marshall.
		5375	Received General Orders # 483, Headquarters, USAFISPA Re: Awards.
		5376	Received General Orders # 28, Headquarters, XIV Corps.
		5377	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Division Ammunition Officer.

'ATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

:OM: ~~5378, April 7, 1944~~ TO:

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1400		5378	G-4 in conference with Division Engineer Re: Changing of Wp's Will close #1 and move to Acquino Bridge for maximum output. It will eliminate use of Koromokina River for source of water supply. Will enlarge Wapter Point at Lears Bridge.
1450	1450	5379	Phone to CIV Corps requesting one 5,000 gal storage tank.
1700		5380	Received W.D. Circular # 121, 27 March 1944.
1700		5381	Received General Orders # 14, 37th Infantry Division.
1700		5382	Received General Order # 474, Headquarters, USAFISPA
1840		5383	Received list of vehicles assigned to Quartermaster from QM Co.
1700		5384	Phone from Chief of Staff Re: Japanese ammunition dump containing 125 cases ammunition at fork of Laruma Reiver 6000 yards beyond AP #7. (155.56-229.56) Referred to Div Ordnance Officer.
1800		5385	Request from 3d Fiji Defense Bn. for two 6x6's for April 8th. Referred to Division Transportation Officer.
April 8th, 1944			
0810		5386	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 148th Infantry Regiment.
0850	0850	5387	Approved requisition # 71 for lumber for Division Artillery.
0905		5388	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Signal Company.
0930		5389	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
0930		5390	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Division Hqtrs Company.
0945		5391	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery Bn.
0945		5392	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery Bn.
0945		5393	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Recon Troop.
1000		5394	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Hqtrs Btry, Division Artillery.
1015		5395	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Quartermaster Company.
1020		5396	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.
1020		5397	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1020		5398	Received report of truck assignments from Division Transportation Officer.
1030		5399	Received ammunition expenditure report from Div Ammo Officer.
1100		5400	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
1100		5401	Received G-1 Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
1100		5402	Received Operations Memo # 70, Headquarters, XIV Corps.
1130		5403	Received Supply Letter #1, Hq, Service Command.
1130		5404	Received Special Orders # 49, Hq, 37th Infantry Division.
1145		5405	Received Msg from S-4, 148th Infantry Re: Completion of trail to right flank of A Co.

STATION Express Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 5408, April 8, 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1145		5406	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Bn.
1145		5407	Received Report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
1145		5408	Received Report of rations issued to Div units from DQM.
April 9, 1944			
0910		5409	Received report of truck assignments from Div Transportation Off.
0930		5410	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1130		5411	Received list of fresh items issued to Div units from DQM.
1135		5412	Received report of rations issued to Div units from DQM.
1135		5413	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
1135		5414	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1135		5415	Received G-1 Periodic Report, 37th Infantry Division.
1135		5416	Received General Order # 21, Headquarters, 37th Inf Div.
1400		5417	Received copy messages sent Q 148 by G-3 Re: Out Posts and patrols.
1555		5418	Received letter, Headquarters USAFISPA Re: material for publication on OFWD and Combat Lessons.
April 10, 1944			
0900		5419	Request from 145th Infantry for use of a tractor for Co. A for one hour this AM. Referred to Division Artillery.
1130		5420	Received Memorandum # 58, Headquarters USAFISPA.
1130		5421	Received Memorandum # 57, Headquarters, USAFISPA.
1130		5422	Received Memorandum, Hq. XIV Corps Re: Crank Case Drainings.
1130		5423	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Div Ammunition Officer.
1130		5424	Received S-3 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1130		5425	Received Weekly Deadline Report from Division Automotive Officer.
1130		5426	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
1130		5427	Received report of rations issued to Div units from Div QM.
1130		5428	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1130		5429	Received report of truck assignments from Div Transportation Off.
1130		5430	Received lumber requisition from 148th Infantry Regiment.
1130		5431	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1630		5432	Received Memorandum # 56, Headquarters, USAFISPA.
1630		5433	Received General Orders # 28, Headquarters, XIV Corps.
1630		5434	Received Special Orders # 457, Headquarters, USAFISPA.

TATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 5438, April 10, 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1630		5438	Received General Orders # 479, Headquarters, USAFISPA
1630		5438	Received General Orders # 466, Headquarters, USAFISPA.
1630		5438	Received General Orders # 467 from, Headquarters, USAFISPA.
1730		5439	Received G-2 Periodic Report, # 115, 37th Infantry Division.
April 11, 1944			
1030	1030	5440	G-4 requested through G-4, XIV Corps entire rear echelon to be sent to this station including 61 vehicles; 650 tons impediments; 12 155 Howetzers; 11 37mm guns; 1 clam bucket; 3 officers; 2 WD and 136 EM.
1030		5441	Received ammunition situation report from Division Ammo. Officer.
1030		5442	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
1030		5443	Received report of rations issued to Div units, Apr 10 from DQM.
1100		5444	Received truck assignment report from Div Transportation Officer.
1100		5445	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1100		5446	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1130		5447	Received letter South Pacific Force of US Pacific Fleet Re: Red Cross drive.
1130		5448	Received G-3 Periodic Report # 58, 37th Infantry Division.
1930		5449	Received report of ice cream issued to units from DQM.
1930		5450	Received Operations Memo # 47, Headquarters, XIV Corps.
1930		5451	Approved requisition 196 for crating lumber for 135th F.A. Bn.
April 12, 1944			
0830	0330	5452	Approved requisition for Division Signal Off, Req # 37-71-SC-44.
0940	0340	5453	Approved lumber requisition for Division Headquarters Company.
0950		5454	Received report of truck assignments from Div Transporation Officer.
0950		5455	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
0950		5456	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1100		5457	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Div Ammunition Officer.
1100		5458	Received report of artillery ammunition expended during Feb & Mch.
1130		5459	Received Training Memorandum #9, Headquarters, 37th Inf Division.
1130		5460	Received Change 5 to Adm 1, Hq. Americal Division.
1130		5461	Received General Orders # 80, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1130		5462	Received Manifest of vehicles shipped from rear echelon April 11th.
1155		5463	Received report of rations issued to Div units from DQM.
1155		5464	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.

G-4 JOURNAL

Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

SHEET NO

[illegible]ATION
0400, April 13, 1944

OM:

TO:

ME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1400		5465	Issued 1000 lbs. Chinese Cabbage from Div garden to 129th and 148th Infantry Regiments.
1520		5466	Received Special Orders # 51, Hq, 37th Infantry Division.
1520		5467	Received Memo # 81, Headquarters, USAFISPA
2330		5468	Service Command requested by phone all fomite fire fight ing equipment of Div to report to Torokina Fighter Strip where enemy shells have caused fire in gasoline dp.
April 13, 1944			
	0700	5469	Notified 3d Bn Fiji Defense Bn to turn in water cans and shovels, entrenching which were loaned to them from Division stock.
0830	1040	5470	Assistant G-4 visited 3434 Ordnance Company.
1000		5471	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1015		5472	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Div Ammunition Officer.
1045		5473	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1045		5474	Received report of truck assignments from Div Transportation Off.
1130		5475	Received Special Orders # 52, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1130		5476	Received Letter, Hq, 37th Inf Div Re: Award of Bronze Star Medals.
1130		5477	Received report of fresh items issued to Div units from DQM.
1130		5478	Received report of Class I, II and III supplies from DQM.
1130		5479	Received report of rations issued to Div Units from DQM.
1600		5480	Received letter, Hq, USAFISPA Re: Mixed shipment of fomic and non-toxic filled shells.
1800	1800	5481	Requested two 6x6's from Division Transportation Officer to report to Division PX Officer at BOAT April 14th.
April 14, 1944			
0600		5482	Received report of truck assignments from Div Transportation Officer.
0600		5483	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1015		5484	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1020		5485	Received Automotive Letter #1, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1115		5486	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Div Ammunition Officer.
1125		5487	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 135th Field Artillery Bn.
1130		5488	Received Memorandum # 82, Headquarters, USAFISPA.
1130		5489	Received Memo from Hq, XIV Corps Re: Courier Service.
1800		5490	Received Special Orders # 83 , Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1800		5491	Received Memorandum, Hq, 37th Inf Div Re: Airmail envelopes.
1800		5492	Received General Orders #22, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1800		5493	Received Officers' Roaster, Headquarters, USAFISPA

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION: Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville — SHEET NO.

FROM: 5494, April 15, 1944 — TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
	0850	5494	Approved Requisition 37-72-SC-44 for Division Signal
0900		5495	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery Bn.
0900		5496	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 148th Infantry Regiment.
0910		5497	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
0910		5498	Received report of truck assignments from Div Transportation Off.
0910		5499	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Signal Company.
0910		5500	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
0920		5501	Phone from G-4, XIV Corps Re: Loading of Div Rear Echelon equipment on April 20 to arrive on April 30, 1944.
0920		5502	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 140th Field Artillery Bn.
0920		5503	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Division Headquarters Company.
0930		5504	Phone from G-4, 148th Infantry Re: Storage of gas masks.
0930		5505	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
0930		5506	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.
0945		5507	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
1100		5508	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Hq. Btry., Division Artillery.
1100		5509-	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery Bn.
1145		5510	Received list of rations issued to Div troops from Div QM.
1145		5511	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
1145		5512	Received report of rations issued troops on April 15 from DQM.
1215		5513	Received Report of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM for Apr 15th.
1145		5514	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Quartermaster Company.
1550		5515	Received Memorandum, Headquarters, USAMISPA.
1550		5517	Received General Courts Martial # 4, Headquarters, 37th Inf Div.
1700	1700	5518	Phone to GRS Officer Re: Arranging for burial detail for Tuesday on Larum Road. (Trail)
April 16, 1944			
0810		5519	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Recon Troop.
0900		5520	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
0910		5521	Received report of truck assignments from Div Transportation Off
1100		5522	Received report of rations issued to Div units on Apr 15 from DQM.
1100		5523	Received inventory of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
1310		5524	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

FROM: 5528, April 16, 1944 TO: 5554, April 18, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1510		5525	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Div Ammunition Officer.
1510		5526	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Div Ammo Off for Apr 18th.
1600		5527	Received Memorandum # 64, Headquarters, USAFISPA.
1650		5528	Received Special Orders # 54, Headquarters, 37th Inf Division.
April 17, 1944			
0900		5529	Received report of Class I issued to Div units on Apr 16 from DQM.
0900		5530	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
0900		5531	Received list of fresh items issued by DQM.
1010		5532	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1045		5533	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1100		5534	Received S-3 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1100		5535	Received report of truck assignments from Div Transportation Off.
1110		5536	Received Ammunition Expenditure Report from Div Ammunition Officer.
1450		5537	Received G-3 Periodic Report #64, 37th Infantry Division.
1600		5538	Received Memorandum #69, Headquarters, USAFISPA.
1600		5539	Received Supply Letter #4, Headquarters, Service Command.
1600		5540	Received Memorandum, XIV Corps Re: Conservation of MT Officers.
1700	1700	5541	Approved requisition 140-100-44 (lumber) for 140th F.A Bn.
1700		5542	Received letter, XIV Corps Re: Road Maintenance.
1700		5543	Received G-3 Periodic Report #14, 37th Infantry Division.
April 18, 1944			
0915		5544	Received report of truck assignments from Div Transportation Off.
0915		5545	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM
0915		5546	Received report of rations issued to Div units, Apr 17 from DQM.
0915		5547	Received report of fresh items issued to Div troops from DQM.
0945		5548	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company
1000		5549	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1215		5550	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Div Ammunition Officer.
1420		5551	Coordinated with G-3 concerning bringing back bodies buried beyond OP9 [illegible]. Detail to go to OP9 at 0615, 19 April. Referred to G-1 for detail of 50 men from 129th Infantry.
1500		5552	Phone from S-4, 148th Infantry requesting use of D-7 Dozer April 19 for clearing of roadway in 1st Bn sector. OK and referred to S-4, 117th Engineer Battalion.
1615		5553	Received Strength Report from Headquarters, XIV Corps.
1650	1650	5554	Authorized CWO complete file of TO & E's pretaining to Division

LATION Express Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO.

FROM: 5555, April 19, 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1000	1000	5555	Approved requisition SOS-44 for wire screening and mails for S-4, 117th Engineer Battalion.
0700		5556	Party from Company A, 117th Engineer Bn dispatched to aid in moving, 140th F.A. Bn. to and beyond OP #9
0915		5557	Received S-4, Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
0925		5558	Received report of truck assignments from Div Transportation Off
1000		5559	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1015		5560	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Div Ammunition Off.
1150		5561	Received Memorandum #35, Hq. 37th Infantry Division.
1150		5562	Received Special Orders #65, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1150		5563	Received Memorandum, 37th Inf Division Re: Care of Gas Mask.
1200		5564	Received list of fresh items issued to units from DQM.
1200		5565	Received report of rations issued to units on April 18 from DQM.
1200		5566	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
1700		5567	Received T/O & E' 17-27
1700		5568	Received Memorandum # 34, Headquarters 37th Inf Div Re: Military Courtesy.
1700		5569	Received Letter, XIV Corps Re: Voting of members of the Armed Forces.
1700		5570	Received Letter, SPPOTUSPF Re: Official Speed Mail and Officer Messenger Mail.
1600		5571	Call from G.R.S. Re: Mission fo burial detail carried out without casualties. See J-5551
April 20, 1944			
	0815		Phone to 145th, 148th Infs, DQM, Sig Co.., Med Bn., Engr Bn., and Ord Ordnance requesting rough draft of their "Lessons Learned in Combat" to be submitted to this office by 0800 April 23d.
	0845	5573	Approved requisition 73 and 74 for Division Signal Officer.
1140		5574	Received Memorandum, XIV Corps Re: Voting of members of the Armed Forces.
1140		5575	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Div Ammunition Officer.
1140		5576	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1140		5577	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1140		5578	Received truck assignment report from Div Transportation Officer.
1200		5579	Received report of rations issued to Div units from DQM.
1200		5580	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
1430		5581	Received teletyped message from XIV Corps Re: Shipment of cigarettes.

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Camp Augusta Base, Orangeville SHEET NO

OM: 5681, April 21, 1944 TO: 5613, April 22, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
0800		5582	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Div Ammo Officer.
0915		5583	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
0915		5584	Received report of truck assignments from Div Transportation Officer.
1000		5585	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 135th Field Artillery Bn.
1005		5586	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1130		5587	Received Special Order #56, Hq, 37th Infantry Division.
1145		5588	Received report of fresh items issued to units from DQM.
1145		5589	Received report of rations issued to Div units from DQM.
1145		5590	Received report of status of Class I, II & XII supplies from DQM.
1630		5591	Received Supply #5, Headquarters, Service Command.
April 22, 1944			
0800		5592	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 140th Field Artillery Bn.
0810		5593	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Recon Troop.
0855		5594	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery Bn.
0900		5595	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Division Headquarters Company.
0930		5596	Received 1st Ind from G-4, XIV Corps Re: Duffle bags.
1015		5597	Received report on office machines from 112th Medical Bn.
1015		5598	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Bn.
1015		5599	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
1015		5600	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Quartermaster Company.
1015		5601	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry.
1015		5602	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Bn.
1015		5603	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery Battalion.
1015		5604	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Signal Company.
1030		5605	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1030		5606	Received report on office machine from 737th Ordnance Company.
1130		5607	Received consolidated IR report from XIV Corps.
1130		5608	Received letter, WDSPSPA Re: Survey of typewriters.
1130		5609	Received letter, XIV Corps Re: Primaries in various States.
1130		5610	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Division Ammo Officer.
1130		5611	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Division Artillery.
1145		5612	G-4 returned to CP from 37th QM Co., 112th QM Bn. and QMSC Re: Bread and baking components.
1145		5613	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 136th Infantry.

G-4 JOURNAL

LOCATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 5614, April 22, 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1145		5614	Received report on office machines from 117th Engineer Bn.
1245		5615	Received report of truck assignments from Div Transportation Officer.
1245		5616	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
1245		5617	Received report of rations issued to Div units from DQM.
1245		5618	Received report of fresh items issued to Div units from DQM.
1245		5619	Received report of ration shortages on last draw from DQM.
1245		5620	Received report of office machines from Hq., Btry., Division Arty.
1245		5621	Received report of office machines from 37th Recon Troop.
1245		5622	Received Special Order # 57, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1245		5623	Received General Order # 22, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
April 22, 1944			
0940		5624	Received report of truck assignments from Div Transportation Officer.
0940		5625	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
0940		5626	Received list of fresh items issued to Div units from DQM.
0950		5627	Received lessons learned in combat from DQM.
0950		5628	Received report of lessons learned during combat from Div Signal Off.
0950		5629	Received report of lessons learned during combat from CWO
0950		5630	Received report of lessons learned during combat from 145th Entry
0950		5631	Received report of lessons learned during combat from 112th Med Bn.
1025		5632	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1115		5633	Received ammunition situation report from Div Ammunition Officer.
1155		5634	Received report of rations issued to Div units from DQM.
1155		5635	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
1500		5636	Received report of lessons learned in combat from 129th Infantry.
1540		5637	Received report of office machines from 140th Field Artillery Bn.
1710		5638	Received report of lessons learned during combat from Div Engineers.
April 23, 1944			
0800		5639	Received report of office machines from 37th Signal Company.
0845		5640	Received report of office machines from 136th Field Artillery Bn.
0910		5641	Received G-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
0930		5642	Received report of truck assignments from Div Transportation Officer.
0945		5643	Approved requisition 77 for Division Signal Officer.

LATION Hqtrs Sec Augusta Bn T, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 5644, April 24, 1944 TO: 5679, April 26, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1040		5644	Received report of office machines from 6th Field Artillery Bn.
1040		5645	Received report of office machines from Division Headquarters Co.
1040		5646	Received report of office machines from 129th Infantry.
1040		5647	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1115		5648	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Div Ammunition Officer.
1330		5649	Received report on office machines from 117th Engineer Bn.
1330		5650	Received S-3 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1645		5651	Received G-3 Periodic Report #55, 37th Infantry Division.
1645		5652	Received Army unit of fire in SPA from headquarters, USAFISPA.
1645		5653	Received report of rations issued to Div units from DQM.
1645		5654	Received Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
1645		5655	Received report on typewriters from 37th Recon Troop.
1645		5656	Received report on typewriters from 140th Field Artillery Bn.
1645		5657	Received report of fresh items issued to Div units from DQM.
April 25, 1944			
0910		5658	Request from 145th Infantry for caterpillar and power saw from Co E. Referred to Div Engineers
0935		5659	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1030		5660	Received typewriter Report from 135th Field Artillery Bn.
1030		5661	Received report of truck assignments from Division Transportation Off.
1120		5662	Received G-2 Periodic Report # 115, 37th Infantry Division.
1120		5663	Received General Order # 58, 37th Infantry Division.
1120		5664	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Div Ammunition Officer.
1300		5665	Received report of rations issued from Division Quartermaster.
1300		5666	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
1530		5667	Received report of typewriters from 737th Ordnance Company.
1540		5668	Received General Order # 24, 37th Infantry Division.
1815		5669	Received report of fresh items issued to Div troops from DQM.
April 26, 1944			
0800		5670	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
0930		5671	Received report of truck assignments from Division Transportation Off.
0		5672	Received typewriter report from 129th Infantry S-4.
		5673	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 5674, April 26, 1944 TO: 5703, April 28, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1200		5674	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
1200		5675	Received report of rations issued to Div Troops Apr 25 from DQM.
1410		5676	Received Memorandum # 35, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1650		5677	Received General Orders # 25, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1700		5678	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Div Ammunition Officer.
April 27, 1944			
0815		5679	Received report of typewriters from S-4, 148th Infantry Regiment.
0915	0915	5680	Approved lumber requisition for Division Quartermaster.
1000		5681	Received report os status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
1000		5682	Received report of rations issued to Div troops Apr 26 from DQM.
1000		5683	Received report of fresh items issued to Div units Apr 26 from DQM.
1015		5684	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1030		5685	Received Special Order # 59, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1040		5686	Received report of truck assignments for Division Transportation Off.
1040		5687	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1050		5688	Received Report of Typewriters from S-4, 112th Medical Battalion.
1100		5689	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Division Ammo Officer.
1400		5690	Received report of typewriters from Headquarters Btry, 37th Inf Div.
2030		5691	Received radiogram from ComGen SOPAC Re: Arrival of carriage for 105 Howitzer M7 for Cannon Companies.
April 28, 1944			
0830		5692	Sent overlau on Division Medical installations to XIV Corps.
0900		5693	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
0920		5694	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
0920		5695	Received report of truck assignments from Div Transportation Officer.
0930		5696	Received report of typewriters from 37th Division Hdqtrs Company.
1015		5697	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 135th Field Artillery Bn.
1120		5698	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Div Ammunition Officer.
1120		5699	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 140th Field Artillery Battalion
1120		5700	Received Special Orders # 60, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1120		5701	Received General Orders # 27, Headquarters 37th Infantry Division.
1120		5702	Received General Orders # 28, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1130	1130	5703	Approved lumber requisition for G-2 Section, 37th Division.

G-4 JOURNAL

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 5701, April 28, 1944 TO: 5730, April 29, 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
1130	1130	5704	Approved lumber requisition for 136th Field Artillery Bn.
1130	1130	5705	Approved lumber requisition for 135th Field Artillery Bn.
1130	1130	5706	Received and approved lumber requisition for Hq. Btry., Div Artly.
1130	1130	5707	Approved lumber requisition for 37th Casual Company.
1130	1130	5708	Approved requisition for lumber for 37th Signal Company.
1440		5709	Received report of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
1440		5710	Received report of rations issued to Div troops on Apr 27 from DQM.
1615		5711	Received General Orders # 26, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1615		5712	Received list of fresh items issued by DQM on April 27th.
1830		5713	Received list of fresh items issued by Division Quartermaster.
1830	5714		Received receipt for chocolate ice cream from 145th Infantry
1830	1830	5715	Approved lumber requisition for 129th Infantry Regiment.
1830	1830	5716	Approved lumber requisition for 145th Infantry Regiment.
1830		5717	Approved request for bulldozer for 129th Infantry. Referred to Div Hq
1835		5718	Approved requisition 37-78-SC-44 for Div Signal Off.
April 29, 1944			
1120		5714	Received General Orders # 30 Re: Reorganization of 37th Signal Co. from Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1120		5715	Received letter from 37th Div Prov Guard Co Re: Shipping of rear echs forward.
1120		5716	Received Memorandum # 67, USAFISPA
		5717	Received General Orders # 29, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
		5718	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Hq, Btry, Division Artillery/
		5719	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Div Headquarters Company.
		5720	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 129th Infantry Regiment.
		5721	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 145th Infantry Regiment.
		5722	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
		5723	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
		5724	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Signal Company.
		5725	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 112th Medical Battalion.
		5726	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 136th Field Artillery Battalion.
		5727	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 6th Field Artillery Battalion.
		5729	Received S4 Periodic Report from 37th Recon Troops.
		5730	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Div Ammunition Officer.

LATION Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville SHEET NO

OM: 5731, April, 29, 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc. and Disposition of
		5733	Received report of typewriters from 6th Field Artillary Bn.
1200		5734	Received Report of Class I supplies issued on April 28 from DQM.
1200		5735	Received Report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
April 30, 1944			
0930		5736	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
0930		5737	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
0930		5738	Received truck assignments from Division Transportation Officer.
1130		5739	Received Memorandum # 36, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
		5740	Received Memorandum, XIV Corps Re: Recreation of Troops.
		5741	Received paper written by General McNair on "Salute the Infantry"
		5742	Received Special Orders # 61, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
		5743	Received Memorandum XIV Corps Re: Trash Dumps.
		5744	Received War Department letter Re: Disposition of individual baggage returned to US separately from owner.
		5745	Approved requisition for lumber for 737th Ordnance Company.
		5746	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Division Ammunition Officer.
1345		5747	Received Report of rations issued to units Apr 29 from DQM.
1345		5748	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
1345		5749	Received copy of letter DOO sent C of S, HQ: Suggested methods of Illumination of front lines in jungle Warfare.
1345		5750	Received Letter from D.C.O. Re: Captured Enemy Equipment.
1345		5751	Received teletyped message from Comlem Forward Area Re: Rifles M8.
May 1, 1944			
0900		5752	Approved lumber requisition for 145th Infantry boxing ring.
0930		5753	Approved request for Bulldozer for 129th Infantry for [illegible] 9
0940		5754	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
0940		5755	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1000		5756	Received report of truck assignments from Div Transportation Officer.
1200		5757	Received S-3 Periodic Report w/overlay from 117th Engineer Bn.
1430		5758	Received G-3 Periodic Report # 56, 37th Infantry Division.
1430		5759	Received Memorandum from XIV Corps Re: Japanese Helmets, collection o
30		5760	Received report of rations issued to units from Div Quartermaster.
		5761	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM.
		5762	Received G-3 Periodic Report # 116, 37th Infantry Division.
		5763	Received General Orders # 133, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Div

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON

DO NOT REMOVE FROM THIS OFFICE

WAR DEPARTMENT RECORDS BRANCH, A.G.O.

HISTORICAL RECORDS SECTION

ROOM MB-867 PENTAGON

1366

DOWNGRADED TO: CLASSIFICATION REMOVED BY AUTHORITY OF THE WAR DEPT

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION B ougainville

SHEET NO 1

FROM: 1 May 1944 TO: 29 Apr 46 1150
Date Initials

SECRET

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc and Disposition of
1 May 1944			
		1	Approved lumber requisition for 145th Infantry to be used in construction of a boxing ring.
0930		2	Approved request for Bulldozer for 129th Infantry to be used at CP No. 9.
0940		3	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company
0940		4	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Bn.
1000		5	Received report of truck assignments from Div Trans Officer.
1200		6	Received S-3 Periodic Report w/overlay from 117th Engineer Bn.
1430		7	Received G-3 Periodic Report #56, 37th Infantry Division
1430		8	Received Memorandum from XIV Corps Re: Japanese Helmets, collection of.
1430		9	Received report of rations issued to units from DQM
1430		10	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from DQM
1605		11	Received G-3 Periodic Report #116, 37th Infantry Division
1605		12	Received General Orders #133, Hq, 37th Infantry Division.
1800		13	Received Ammunition Expenditure Report from Division Ammo Officer.
May 2, 1944			
0715		14	Approved lumber requisition for 112th Medical Battalion.
0810		15	Approved lumber requisition for 6th Field Artillery Bn.
0945		16	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Bn.
0950		17	Received list of fresh items issued to units from DQM.
1000		18	Received report of truck assignments from Div Trans Off.
1000		19	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1000		20	Received Ammunition Expenditure Report from Div Ammo Off.
1000		21	Received Memorandum from Adjutant General regarding the issue of mimeograph paper.
1130		22	Received report on collection of Japanese helmets from 37th Reconnaissance Troop.
1130		23	Received report of Class I supplies issued by Division QM.
1130		24	Received report of status of Class I,II & III supplies within the Division from the Division Quartermaster

SECRET

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Bougainville SHEET NO 2

FROM: 2 May 1944 SECRET TO: 3 May 1944

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc and Disposition of
2 May 1944, continued			
1530		25	Received report on collection of Japanese helmets from 737th Ordnance Company.
1545		26	Received letter from Headquarters, USAFISPA Re: Training ammunition allowances for the South Pacific Area.
1545		27	Received letter from Headquarters XIV Corps Re: Importation of birds and animals.
1730		28	Received Annex #4 to Training Memorandum #7, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Division.
1800		29	Received list of fresh items issued to Division units from the Division Quartermaster.
		30	G-4 visited S-4's, 129th Infantry, 145th Infantry, 148th Infantry, 6th Field Artillery Bn, 112th Medical Bn and the Division Quartermaster regarding the status of clothing and equipment. G-4 also called on XIV Corps Quartermaster and Service Command Quartermaster regarding field range parts, cots and tentage.
3 May 1944			
0715		31	Notifial all units of the arrival of all impediments which was left in the rear echelon, Guadalcanal.
0716		32	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
0850		33	Received truck assignment report from Division Trans Off.
0925		34	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1055		35	Granted permission and approval for Division Signal Officer to distribute appropriate T/E to each unit in the Division on Signal Equipment which is authorized under T/O & E - 7 which the Division will organize under at a later date.
1130		36	Received report on collection of Japanese helmets from the 148th Infantry.
1130		37	Received Memorandum No. 37, Headquarters, 37th Infantry Div.
1900		38	Received Memorandum from XIV Corps Re: Commendation.
1100		39	Received strength report from XIV Corps Re: Base Strength.
1130		40	Received Ammunition situation Report from Div Ammo Officer.
1130		41	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies within the Division from the Division Quartermaster.
1730		42	Received Letter SPF, US Pacific Fleet Re: Unauthorized possession of property.
1730		43	Received letter from DQM Re: The number of Japanese helmets turned into them from various units to date.

SECRET

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Bougainville SECRET SHEET NO. 3

FROM: 4 May 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc and Disposition of
4 May 1944			
0900		44	Sent Quartermaster "Report After Action" to Chief of Staff for approval.
0945		45	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
0945		46	Received report of truck assignemnts from Div Trans Off.
0945		47	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
0945		48	Received Ammunition Expenditure Report from Division Ammo Officer.
0945		49	Received report of ammunition which was expended in April from the Division Ammunition Officer.
1100		50	Received Memorandum No. 69 from Headquarters USAFISPA.
1100		51	Received letter from 6th Field Artillery Bn Re collection of Japanese helmets.
1212		52	Received letter from 963d Engineer Maintenance Co. Re: Inspection of 37th Division tractors.
1212		53	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies within the Division from the Division Quartermaster.
1212		54	Received report of Japanese helmets collected from 135th Field Artillery Bn.
1520		55	In compliance with instructions issued to the QM a draft of a memorandum Re: Care of Tentage was submitted for approval.
1630		56	Received Memorandum No. 68 Headquarters, XIV Corps.
1630		57	Received Memorandum No. 38, Headquarters, 37th Inf Div.
1630		58	Received letter, Hq USAFISPA Re: Use of 80 octene all-purpose motor fuel in L-4 type airplanes.
	1630	59	Approved Lumber requisition No. 149 fro 112th Medical Bn.
1700		60	Received list of ration shortages on last ration draw from Division Quartermaster.
5 May 1944			
0815		61	Received report on Japanese collected By 129th Infantry from S-4, 129th Infantry.
0850		62	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
0850		63	Received report of truck assignments from Div Trans Officer.
0905		64	Received report of Japanese helmets collected from Hq Btry, Division Artillery.
0940		65	Received report of rations issued to Division units from the QM

SECRET

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Bougainville SHEET NO 4

FROM: 5 May 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc and Disposition of
5 May 1944, continued			
0940		66	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies within the Division.
1000		67	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
1015		68	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Div Ammo Officer.
1140		69	Received Memorandum No. 31, Headquarters, SOS.
6 May 1944			
1000		70	Received S-4 Periodic Reports from all Division Units.
1120		71	Received report of truck assignments from the Div Trans Off.
1200		72	Received report of Class I, II & III supplies from the Division Quartermaster.
1200		73	Received report of fresh items issued to Division Units from Division Quartermaster.
1415		74	Received information copy of letter regarding report of field rations sent to all Supply Officers by DQM.
1500		75	Received Bulletin #4, Headquarters, CIV Corps.
		76	G-4 made recon of all roads in Division Sector and found roadnet to be in excellent condition.
7 May 1944			
0800		77	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
0845		78	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 737th Ordnance Company.
0930		79	Received Ammunition Expenditure Report from Division Ammo Off.
1000		80	Received truck assignment report from Div Trans Officer.
1000		81	Received report of fresh items issued to Division units by Division Quartermaster.
1000		82	Received report of status of Class I, II & III within the Division.
1110		83	Received and approved Requisition 37-80-SC-445, Division Signal Office.
1110		84	Received report from G-2 regarding amount of equipment taken to battle field by 129and 145th Infantries.
1200		85	Received letter, Hq USAFISPA Re: Authorization of message center clocks for Field Artillery units.
8 May 1944			
0800	0800	86	Approved requisition No. 61 for Division Signal Officer.

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Bougainville SHEET NO 5

FROM: 8 May 1944 TO:

SECRET

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc and Disposition of
8 May 1944, continued			
0900		87	G-4 attended S-4 metting at DQM Re: Clothing and equipment.
0950		88	G-4 visited and confered with Service Command QM Re: canvas and stove parts which are critical throughout the Division.
1010		89	G-4 conferred with Service Command Ordnance Officer.
1145		90	Received Ammunition report from Division Ammunition Officer.
1145		91	Received truck assignment report from Div Trans Officer.
1145		92	Received Report of status of Class I, II & III supplies within the Division from Division Quartermaster.
1200		93	Received S-4 Periodic Reports from all Division Units.
1330		94	Approved requisition CWS-26-44 for Chemical Warfare Officer.
1400		95	Received S-3 Operations report from 117th Engineer Bn.
1620		96	Received G-3 Periodic Report No. 1, 37th Infantry Division.
9 May 1944			
0820		97	Received truck assignment report fromDivision Trans Officer.
0830		98	Received list of fresh items issued by Division Quartermaster to Division units.
1000	0900	99	G-4 returned to CP from road reconnaissance and found trail through CP area of 3d Bn, 145th Infantry washed out. There were several land slides on Craig Road. Referred to Div Engineer and maintenance began at once.
1020	1020	100	Approved requisition No. 82 for Division Signal Officer.
1020		101	Received Memorandum, XIV Corps, Re: Malaria Control.
1020		102	Received letter from Hq. USAFISPA Re: Expert and Combat Infantrymen's badge.
1020		103	Received G-2 Periodic Report from G-2, 37th Inf Div.
1020		104	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Div Ammo Officer.
1525		105	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1545		106	Received Supply Letter No. 8, Headquarters SerCom APO 706.
1545		107	Received 13th Air Force Regulation #55-3.
1545		108	Received Memorandum N o. 7 , Headquarters XIV Corps.
10 May 1944			
0945		109	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Bn.

SECRET

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Bougainville SHEET NO 6

FROM: 10 May 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc and Disposition of
10 May 1944, continued			
0945		110	Received report of truck assignments from Division Transportation.
0945		111	Received list of fresh items issued to Division Troops from Division Quartermaster.
1000		112	Received Ammunition Report from Division Ammunition Officer.
1000		113	Received report of rations issued to Division Troops on ration draw of May 8th.
1430		114	G-4 conferred with Division Surgeon, C.O., 112th Medical Bn, and C.O. 37th Casual Co Re: dissolbing Casual Co. It was decided that Casual Company would be discontinued on May 15th afterwhich the 112th Clearing Station would care for all casuals.
11 May 1944			
0825	0825	115	Received and approved requisition for Div Hq Co for 2 additional drums of Diesel Oil and 2 drums of kerosene.
1130		116	G-4 visited Service Command QM and Service Command PX Officer Re: Cigarettes. Was advised that cigarettes will arrive today or tomorrow. G-4 advised Division PX Officer of arrival of cigarettes.
1155		117	Service Command informed Div G-4 that heavy tentage would arrive at this base on May 20th.
1510		118	G-4 advised all concerned that 37th Casual Co would be disbanded as of May 15th, 1944.
12 May 1944		119	Normal routine duties carried on.
13 May 1944		120	Normal routine duties carried on.
14 May 1944			
0825		121	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 37th Quartermaster Co.
1135		122	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Division Ammunition Officer.
1600		123	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Bn.
1600		124	Received report of rations issued to Div troops on May 13th from Division Quartermaster.
1600		125	Received report of status of Class I, II & III supplies from Division Quartermaster.
1600		126	Received report of truck assignments from Division Trans Off.
1730		127	Received Memorandum, Hq XIV Corps Re: Lifting of blackout restrictions.

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 14 May 1944 TO:

SECRET

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc and Disposition of
14 May 1944			
1730		128	Received letter from XIV Corps Re: Naturalization of non citizen members of US Armed Forces.
		129	G-4 attended General Staff meeting Re: Reports after Action. Reports to be turned into Office of ~~the~~ Chief of Staff by May 16th.
15 May 1944			
0906		130	Received report of truck assignments from Div Trans Officer.
0906		131	Received list of fresh items issued to Div units from DQM.
0935	0935	132	Approved issue of 200 sandbags to 145th Infantry Regiment.
0935		133	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Report.
1115		134	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Div Ammo Officer.
1000		135	Meeting of all supply agencies in G-4 Office Re: Report of Questions and Answers regarding the desireability of jungle clothing and equipment. This report to be in the G-4 Office not later than May 30th .
1130		136	Received Operations Memorandum #40, Hq, 37th Infantry Div.
1535		137	Received action copies of requisitions and advance copies of shipping tickets for Cub Operations. Referred to S-4 Div Artillery.
16 May 1944			
1130		138	Received Memorandum #42, Hq, 37th Infantry Division.
1200		139	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1200		140	Received report of truck assignments from Div Trans Officer.
1200		141	Received report of Japanese helmets turned in by Division units to date.
1200		142	Received list of unclaimed barracks bags from Div QM. Requested publication in Memo to have all men who have not received their barrakks bags to go to DQM and see if his is there.
17 May 1944			
0825		143	Received Periodic Report from Division Quartermaster.
0925		144	Received list of fresh items issued to Div troops from Div Quartermaster.
1110		145	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Division Ammo Off.
1130		146	Received Bulletin #11, Headquarters XIV Corps.
1130		147	Received Memorandum #44, Headquarters, 37th Inf Div.

SECRET

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 17 May 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc and Disposition of
17 May 1944, continued			
1245	1245	148	Approved requisitions 83, 84 and 85 for Division Signal Off.
1400		149	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Bn.
18 May 1944			
0855	0855	150	Phone from Asst' G-4 XIV Corps Re: Service Command will issue 150 bfm finished lumber today. Referred to Div Engr.
0940		151	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1030	1030	152	Approved requisition for 15 reels of barbed wired and 500 sandbags to be used on positions of 129th Infantry Regt.
1030	1030	153	Approved 14 cartons of cigaretted to be issued to stockade prisoners.
1105		154	Received copy airmailgram From D.G.S., Fwd Area Re: Potatoes to arrive at this base each month on the basis of 30 lbs per man per month.
1130		155	Notified all units to begin construction of potato bins paying particular attention to the ventelation of the bins so that air might circulate freely through the potatoes.
1200		156	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Div Ammunition Off.
1430	1430	157	Approved request for 11 drums of diesel fuel for 129th Inf Regiment.
19 May 1944			
0800		157	Approved issue of 1400 packages of cigarettes to 148th Inf for Company E who are on patrol in vicinity of Laruma Out-Post.
0910		159	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
0910		160	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Div Ammo Officer.
0910		161	Received report of fresh items issued to Division units from the Division Quartermaster.
1430	1430	162	Approved request for gas drums for 148th Infantry to be used in construction of road culverts.
20 May 1944			
1600	1600	163	Submitted G-4 Periodic Report to G-4 XIV Corps
		164	Normal routine duties.

SECRET

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION B ougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 21 May 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages Calls, Etc and Disposition of
			SECRET
21 May 1944			
		165	G-4 made inspection of all roads in Division Sector and found all roads in excellent condition, except for ditches on Corps Road which border Division areas. Some question arose as to who is responsible for the maintenance of that part of the roadnet. It was decided that maintenance of ditches on Corps Road is a Corps responsibility.
1130		166	Received S-4 Periodic Reports from all Division units.
1145		167	Received letter Re: Editing of requisitions at Ports of Debarkation from Headquarters, Army Service Forces, Washington, D.C.
22 May 1944			
0800		168	Phone from Asst' G-4, XIV Corps Re: Ditches clogged in front of 135th Field Artillery and 136th Field Artillery sectors. This has been referred to XIV Corps Engr as it was believed to be a drainage matter of which Corps was responsible. Asst' G-4 XIV Corps suggested that something in writing be put down to the effect that Corps was responsible for maintaining that section of the roadnet and ditches.
0930		169	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1010	1010	170	Approved requisition for 300 fet chicken wire for 6th Field Artillery Battalion.
1100	1100	171	Approved requisition 37 and 38-SC-44 for Division Signal Off.
1130		172	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Div Ammunition Off.
1200		173	Received list of rations shortages on last ration draw from QM.
1200		174	Received report of fresh items issued to Div units from DQM.
23 May 1944			
0800		175	Received G-3 Periodic Report #59, Hq, 37th Infantry Div.
0800		176	Received G-2 Periodic Report #3, Hq, 37th Infantry Division.
0800		177	Received Bulletin #15, Headquarters, XIV Corps.
0800	0800	178	Approved requisition QM-6-44 for Division Chemical Officer.
0915		179	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1115		180	Received letter Re: Placement and Maintenance of Highway signs from Headquarters, XIV Corps.
1115		181	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Div Ammunition Off.
1630		182	Received Memorandum from G-1 Re: Breakdown of personnel in General Staff sections on T/O & E -7.
1700		183	Received list of fresh items issued to Div units from DQM.
1700		184	G-4 contacted XIV Corps QM Re: Engineer and QM supplies, also PX supplies.
			SECRET

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 24 May 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc and Disposition of
24 May 1944			
0810		185	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Bn.
1040		186	G-4 returned to CP from Recreation area (Division Beach) G-4 made a reconnaissance of 148thInfantry area and conferred with C.O. 112the Medical Bn, also conferred with the Division Quartermaster Re: Status of QM supp lies.
1040		187	Received list of missing impedimenta from 129th Infantry Regiment.
1100		188	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Div Ammo Officer.
1130		189	Received copy of radiogram from COMGEN Russels Re: Missing Victor projector.
1200	0955	190	Asst' G-4 returned to CP from road reconnaissance in 145th and 129 Infantries sectors. Both sectors need road repair.
1330		191	Phone from Chief of Staff, XIV Corps to effect that Corps Engineer would take care of ditches on Corps Road in the future.
25 May 1944			
1010		192	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Div Ammo Officer.
1100		193	Received list of fresh items issued to Division units by Division Quartermaster.
1100		194	Received letter, Headquarters, 37th Inf Div Re: Memorial Service.
1100		195	Received Memorandum XIV Corps Re: Visiting WACs and Red Cross representatives on island.
1130		196	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
26 May 1944			
0930		197	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 135th Field Arty Battalion.
1000		198	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1115		199	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Div Ammo Officer.
1130		200	Received letter, Headquarters 37th Inf Div Re: Rotation.
30 May 1944			
0830	0830	201	Approved requisition 88 & 89 for Division Signal Officer.
0845	0845	202	Approved requisition #30 for Chemical Warfare Officer.
1010		203	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1100		204	G-4 made road reconnaissance, checked beach project and inspected Ordnance and Medical areas, also visited and conferred with Port Engineer.

SECRET

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 30 May 1944 TO:

SECRET

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc and Disposition of
30 May 1944			
1130		205	Received G-2 Periodic Report #4, 37th Infantry Division.
1130		206	Received Memorandum No. 82, Headquarters, USAFISPA.
1130		207	Received Memorandum No. 68, Headquarters, USAFISPA.
1200		208	G-4 approved loan of 80 packboards to 1st Fiji Defense Bn, to be used for patrol purposes and to be returned to our Division Quartermaster.
1625		209	Received Memorandum #47, Hq 37th Infantry Division.
1830		210	Phone call from G-2 Re: Ambulance to be sent to OP No. 9 to pick up four Fijian wounded.
	1834	211	Phone to Co. C, 112th Medical Bn Re: Have you been notified to send ambulance to OP No. 9. No.
	1836	212	Phone to Division Surgeon Re: Je 210. Div Surg will make arrangements for ambulance immediately.
1840		213	Div Surgeon reports that ambulances are on the way to OP 9.
	1843	214	Pone to G-2 Re: Ambulance on its way to OP No. 9.
31 May 1944			
0855		215	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Bn.
0925	0925	216	Approved requisition 89 and 90 for Division Signal Officer.
1930		217	Received Special Orders #76, Headquarters, 37th Inf Div.
1930		218	Received teletyped message from ComOff 1177 Re: Inventory of tractors within Division to be reported according to Borden Plan. Referred to Division Engineer.
1 June 1944			
0800		219	Received Training Memorandum No. 9, Hq, XIV Corps.
0827		220	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Bn.
1035		221	Received report of fresh items issued to Div units from DQ M.
1035		222	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Div Ammunition Off.
1100		223	Received Memorandum No. 48, Hq, 37th Infantry Division.
1100		224	Received S-4 Periodic Report from Division Quartermaster.
1200		225	Received report of fresh items issued to units by DQM.
2 June 1944			
0825		226	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Division Ammo Off.
0907		227	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.

SECRET

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 2 June 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc and Disposition of
2 June 1944			
1137		228	Received report of fresh items issued to Div units from DQM.
1137		229	Received letter from 129th Infantry for approval and forwarding Re: Combat Infantry unit streamers.
1520		230	Received General Order #49, Hq 37th Infantry Division.
		231	G-4 left CP at 0900 to visit Corps QM in regards to Class II shortages, called on Corps C of S and G-4. Visited Service Command Port Control and made road reconnaissance. Inspected Ordnance Co area with Division Engineer in connection with improvement of said area.
3 June 1944			
0810		232	Received S-4 Periodic Reports from All Division units.
0920		233	Received list of ration shortages on ration draw of consumption from June 7th through June 16th from DQM.
1100		234	Received letter Re: Vehicle change from Div Hq Co. Two vehicles and two trailers received.
1110		235	Received letter Re: Battle participation awards from Hq USAFISPA.
4 June 1944			
1000	1130	236	G-4 made road reconnaissance. All roads in good condition.
0930		237	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1200		238	Adjutant General request G-4's suggested distribution on XIV Corps Bulletin Re: Supply, Military information.
1545		239	Received message from G-3 Re: Lectures on Bougainville Operation will be given by representatives of the Americal Div. G-4 representatives will attend.
5 June 1944			
0800	0800	240	Received and approved request for mine equipment for demonstration by 148th Infantry Regiment.
0900		241	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
1117	1117	242	Approved requisition 37-92-SC-44 for Division Signal Officer.
		243	Received bucksheet from Chief of Staff with attached recommendations for Postal Mobile Unit. G-4 approves.
		244	G-4 accompanied by DQM and DOO called on Service Command and Service Command QM in connection with shortage of Class I & II supplies and on the Service Command Ordnance Officer in connection with vehicles and other Ordnance Equipment. Called on XIV Corps G-4 in connection with various types of equipment and shortage os Class I supplies on last ration draw. G-4 XIV Corps advised that every effort would be made to expedite same to this area. XIV Corps G-4 advised Navy at Guadalcanal [illegible] fresh provisions to task force which were scheduled for units in forward area. It will be 30 to 60 days before fresh provisions arrive for this base.

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 5 June 1944 TO:

SECRET

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc and Disposition of
5 June 1944 continued			
~~2d~~		245	2d Indorsement from QM on basic communication Ordnance Letter Re: Request units use salvage tentage to cover ammunition. QMSO adivses that salvage tentage is available. G-4 approves and Memo to same effect is published in Division Memorandum.
6 June 1944			
0800		246	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Division Ammo Off.
0830		247	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
0930	1100	248	G-4 apcompanied by Asst' G-4 selected site for PX building opposite Sawmill area. Made roadreconnaissance of Numa Numa Trail and inspected Division Beach Project.
1500	1500	249	Approved requisition 37-93-SC-44 for Division Signal Officer.
1500		250	Received report of fresh items issued to Div units on June 5th from DQM.
7 June 1944			
0800		251	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
0825	0825	252	Approved requisition 94 fro Division Signal Officer.
0830		253	Asst' G-4 accompained by DOO left CP for Americal Division to attend lectures on Bougainville Operations given by representatives of the Americal Division.
	0845	254	G-4 left CP to confer with QM Re: All QM supplies.
8 June 1944			
		255	G-4 visited Quartermaster and Ordnance areas, also inspected Division Beach Project.
0800		256	Received Ammunition Situation Report from Div Ammunition Off.
0830		257	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Battalion.
	0925	258	2d Indorsement on basic communication, Headquarters SOS, APO 502 Re: Preheaters on Allis Chamers Tractors to Division Engr for compliance. Preheaters are of no use to this theater and will be removed from tractors and turned back to Service Command Engineer, APO 706.
1130		259	Received Sipply Letter No. 11, Headquarters Service Command, APO 706.
1545		260	Received report of fresh items issued to Division units from DQM.
1545		261	Received [illegible] from QDM Re: Survey of typewriter x Report.
9 June 1944			
0920		262	Received S-4 Periodic Report from 117th Engineer Bn.

SECRET

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 9 June 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc and Disposition of
9 June 1944 continued			
0930		263	Received request from 148th Infantry for road grader, approved and referred to Division Engineer.
1105	0900	264	G-4 called on Corps G-4 and QM and Service Command QM in regards to all classes of supplies.
1125		265	Received Memorandum #85, Hq, USAFISPA Re: Maintenance of Motor vehicles.
1305		266	Received report of meat issues from 4 May to 18 May from 129th Infantry.
1530		267	Received report of fresh items issued to Div units on June 9 from Division Quartermaster.
10 June 1944			
0835		268	Received S-4 Periodic Reports from all Division units.
			Normal Routine duties.
June 11 to July 31, 1944			
			On June 15 the Division was authorized to reorganize under new T/O and E -7. The main effort during this period was directed to complying list of overages and shortages within the Division. G-4 was away from CP a great deal of the time conferring with Regtl C.O.s and S-4's. Several meetings were called and the new T/E was discussed. Other than the shifting over to another Table of Equipment this period was quiet. All routine duties were carried out.
1st August 1944 to 26th August			
			During this period all G-4 personnel participated in Amph Warfare Training.
15 August 1944			
1200		269	Submitted G-4 Periodic Report to XIV Corps.
		270	G-4 returned to this base after 30 days leave in USA.
	1330	271	Actg G-4 set in on conference held aboard USS Allen Re: Amphibious Training.
		272	Actg G-4 is relieved of G-4 duties and G-4 takes over.
		273	G-4 contacted all service units and called on their Commanding Officers. A road reconnaissance was made of the perimeter road. G-4 found all roads in good condition.
		274	G-4 conferred with [illegible] Asst' G-4 in connection with Division Maintenance supplies for amphibious operations.

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 18 August 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc and Disposition of
		275	G-4 observed [illegible] landing.
		276	G-4 held conference with service units in connection with maintenance and overage of T/E equipment.
		277	G-4 interviewed three (3) officers in connection with a proposed planning board for the G-4 section in connection with amphibious training program and Staff Exercise.
19 August 1944			
		278	G-4 attended critique at 148th Infantry Re: Amphibious Trng. operation.
		279	G-4 interviewed representative from 148th Infantry for planning section of the G-4 section.
		280	Routine duties were continued.
20 August 1944			
		281	G-4 attended conference with Commanding General, Asst' comdg General, Chief of Staff, G-3, DOO and Regtl C.O.'s in connection with weapons, T/E equipment and arms for medical personnel and band personnel.
		282	In accordance with Special Order # 126, this Headquarters, the Chief Clerk of the G-4 Section left for USA for 30 da y furlough via water transportation.
23 August 1944			
		283	G-4 held meeting of all Supply Officers in the Officers' Rec Hall in the Division CP. All supply officers were present. The Division Quartermaster explained procedure of reporting excessibe and shortage of equipment and also requisition of supplies for any movement or combat which might come about.
23 August 1944			
		284	Two (2) representatives, one from 148th Infantry and one from 129th Infantry reported to G-4. They were placed on D.S. to work as logistical men . (See Special Order 127, this Hq)
		285	Colonel Graham conferred with Commanding General Re: Rotation.
24 August 1944			
		286	G-4 attended critique after Amphibious Training at 148th Inf Regiment.
		287	G-4 took [illegible] with to issue and have or retain on hand an excess of T/O & E equipment within this Division to XIV Corps.
		288	All G-4 personnel occupied by logistical planning.
		289	Received Bucksheet from G-3 recommending that changes in the SOP for Amphibious Operations.

SECRET

SECRET

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Bougainville SHEET NO.

FROM: 25 August 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc and Disposition of
			SECRET
25 August 1944			
		290	Received F.O XX from G-3. Field Order XX is being used for presen t Staff Exercise and Amphibious Training.
		291	Sent bucksheets to all supply agencies asking for their recommendations for changes in Division SOP.
		292	G-4 conferred with G-4 XIV Corps Re: Authorizations for over T/E equipment.
26 August 1944			
	0910	292	1st Indorsement on Request from Division Hq Co for authorization to issue items to chaplians section listed on Change 2 to T/O & E 7-1. Indorsement asked for approval. For Adjutant General's signature to Comdg Gen XIV Corps.
	0910	293	2d Indorsement on QM's request for authorization to issue intrenching tools to all personnel. 1st Indorsement by XIV Corps shows approval. Forwarded to DQM with instructions to make requisition to Service Command for siad items not now on hand.
	0910	294	2d Wrapper Indorsement to DQM on Requisition for 30 day maintenance supply of Class III. Corps approved by 1st Indorsement. Sent to DQM for action with Service Command.
	0910	295	2d Wrapper Indorsement to G.O. Medical Battalion on basic, Requisition for 30 day maintenance supply of medical supplies, XIV Corps approved by 1st Indorsement. Requisition sent to S-4 Medical Bn for action with Service Command.
	0910	296	2nd Indorsement on Engineer Request for 30 day maintenance of Engineer supplies. XIV Corps approved by 1st Indorsement. Requisition sent to S-4, 117th Engineers for action with Service Command.
	0930	297	QM requisition for 98,000 tablets, polyvitimins approved by XIV Corps. Requisition sent to QM for action with Service Command.
1123		298	Approved requisition #76 for 135th Field Artillery Bn.
1123		299	Approved requisition #77 for 135th Field Artillery Bn.
1145		300	Received report of Field rations on had from 135th F.A.
1200		301	Received copy letter, Hq OSO Re: Status of QM requisition-QM-DZ003.
27 August 1944			
	1600	302	List of T/E shortages of Signal, Medical, Chemical and Ord supplies sent to XIV Corps by special messenger.
	1600	303	3d Indorsement to DQM on DQM basic letter Re: Retention of excess equipment. XIV Corps approved as amended.

SECRET

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 27 August 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc and Disposition of
27 August 1944			
	1600	304	3d Indorsement to Engineers on Engr letter Re: Retention of excess Engineer equipment now on hand. XIV Corps approved by 2d Indorsement. To Div Engr for his information.
	1600	305	2d Indorsement to Ordnance Request for retention of excess T/E equipment now on hand to DOO approved as per XIV Corps' Indorsement.
	1600	306	3d Indorsement on QM letter Re: Discretionary Allowances of clothing and equipment. XIV Corps approved as per 2d Ind as amended. To DQM.
1637		307	Received report of fresh items issued on 27 August from QM.
1637		308	Received Supply Letter No 21, Service Command 706 Re: QM and Chemical Warfare supplies.
1637	1637	309	1st Indorsement on basic communication, Hq 37th Inf Div Re: authorization to retain equipment in excess of T/E for Med Bn. from XIV Corps approved. Sent to S-4, Med Bn for his information.
1637		310	Received Staff Memorandum #12 Re: Immunization of all officers against Cholera and Typhus.
1004	0900	311	G-4 left CP for Quartermaster and Sefvice Command.
1620	1345	312	G-4 left CP for XIV Corps G-4 Re: Authorizations for Equip in excess of T/E.
28 August 1944			
1100	1100	313	Approved requisition for two (2) Sets, Outfit, Officers' Mess M-1941 for Division Artillery. Basis: For additional officers assigned to organization by T/O & E 6-10-1, changes 1 and 2.
1100	1100	314	Letter to G-4 XIV Corps requesting authorization to have 150 cubic ffet refrigerator and 2 15 KVA generators to Div by Naval Base.
1120		315	Received Weekly Vehicle Deadline Report. Bucked to C of S and CG for their information.
1120	1120	316	2d Indorsement on Ordnance Letter Re: Maintenance factor for major items of Ordnance. XIV Corps approved by 1st Ind.
1016		317	Received requisition for crating lumber from 37th Signal Co.
1630		318	Received Circular No. 73, Hq USAFFE, 17 Aug 44.
1630		319	Received report of fresh items issued to Div units on Aug 29 from Division Quartermaster.
1630		320	Received crating lumber requisition from 37th QM Company.
29th Aug 1944			
		321	Normal routine matters.

SECRET

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 30 August 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc and Disposition of
30 August 1944			
		#22	Normal routine duty. SECRET
1 September 1944			
0930		323	Received DQM Periodic Report, 16th to 31 Aug from DQM.
1600		324	1st Wrapper Indorsement on Basic Communication on Ordnance Shortages approved.
1140	0930	325	G-4 left CP on road reconn, inspected Numa Numa Trail. Instructed Div Engr to put scraper on Numa Numa trail a nd also to popair drainage in pit of the 145th rifle range.
		326	Instructed DQM to issue muzzle covers for all weapons in the Division. Also instructed QM to check on transperant covering for weapons.
2 September 1944			
1200		326	Lumber requisition approved for 136th Field Artillery Bn.
1200		327	Letter, XIV Corps Re: Training and care and use of mine [redacted] Detector Set.
1200		328	Letter, DQM Re: Carrier, shovel intrenching
3 September 1944			
		329	G-4 instructed Chemical Warfare Officer to endeavor to secure new marine type flame throwers for out tanks to be used in next operation.
		330	G-4 contacted XIV Corps QM concerning shortage of items reported under critical shortage s on the Periodic Report of 1200, 15 August 44 to 1200 1st August 44. Lace s, shoe; Trousers, HBT; and socks, wool.
0930		330	1st Indorsement for AG signature on QM Letter requesting authority to draw camouflage nets for Class I and IIIsupply dumps, to C.G. XIV Corps
1600	1600	331	Letter and Indorsement on Equipment over and above T/E from the 31st Portable Station Hospital APO 706. True copy made for G-4 file.
	1600	332	Letter, XIV Corps Re: Requisition of 1division type airplanes.
	1600	333	Letter, XIV Corps Re: Road maintenance assignment.
4 September 1944			
		334	G-4 conferred with C.G. Re: Overage of T/E equipment within units of the Division. CG concured that bulk of excess equip should be turned in by the units.
		335	G-4 instructed Division to stop automatic issue of lumber from the Division Sawmill. SECRET

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 4 September 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc and Disposition of
4 September 1944			
0900		336	Letter, Re: T/E shortages major items from the 737th Ordnance Company.
1030		337	Letter, XIV Corps Re: Ammunition Supply Level.
1100		338	Confidential Report by authority of the Commanding General on operations, supply and general administration.
5 September 1944			
		339	G-4 to XIV Corps concerning areas for Australian Forces who are to arrive at this base, presumably to take the place of 37th Division.
		340	G-4 made recon of Beachhead looking for areas for the Australian Forces. He was accompanied by G-1.
		341	G-4 conferred with CG concerning heavy tentage for 129th and 145th Infantries.
		342	G-4 Instructed C.O. 3d Bn, 145th Infantry to submit requirements for new kitchens, latrines and tentage, which will be needed for anticipated move.
6 September 1944			
		343	G-4 instructed QM to send report and recommendations of new type HBT's to XIV Corps.
		344	G-4 arranged with Ordnance Co to send heavy dozer to 2d Bn, 129th Infantry to assist in clearing new area.
		345	G-4 arranged with Artillery for two (2) heavy dozers to report to Engineers for work on the 148th Infantry assault range
		346	Instructed Division Engr to begin construction of four (4) additional warehouses, 20' X 80' in the Division PX Area.
		347	G-4 instructed Quartermaster to pick up 24 typewriters within the Division and readjust according to T/E and to replace unserviceable machines and to turn in necessary number to Service Command to bring Division down to T/E allowances.
		348	G-4 instructed Div Engr to draw 10,000 feet of screen netting approved by XIV Corps to be used in new areas of the 129 and 145th Infantry Regiments.
0900	0900	349	1st Indorsement asking authority of XIV Corps for flame thrower equipment. To AG for signature.
1630		350	Received letter, Division QM Re: Turning in of Office Equip for approval. G-4 approved.
1600		351	Received letter and 1st Indorsement from XIV Corps Re: Anti Malaria Control Supplies.

SECRET

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 7 September 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc and Disposition of
7 September 1944			SECRET
1100		352	Received letter from [illegible] Infantry Regiment Re: New equipment and materials needed for new Battalion areas.
1130		353	Received letter from XIV Corps Re: Placement of highway signs and maintenance of.
		354	Continued work on logistics.
8 September to 12 September 1944			
		355	Main effort during this period was obtaining authority for retention of excess T/E equipment which is necessary for combat.
12 September 1944			
		356	G-4 visited XIV Corps G-4 regarding broken adding machines. Received authority from XIV Corps to send machines to Guadalcanal for repair by courier.
		357	G-4 instructed Quartermaster to send four (4) adding machines to Guadalcanal for repair by two couriers.
		358	G-4 attended 1st conference in connection with the coming combat mission.
13 September 1944			
		358	Representative of XIV Corps G-4 visited CP and conferred with Division G-4, in connection with plans for coming combat mission.
		359	G-4 made road recon of roads throughout the Division Sector. All roads were found to be in excellent condition.
14 September 1944			
		359	Continued work on readjustment of equipment throughout the Division.
15 September to 16 September 1944			
		360	Continued work on readjustment of equipment and logistics of coming combat mission.
17 September 1944			
		361	G-4 attended conference with Comdg General at 0800.
	1100	362	G-4 held meeting at Planning Room in regards to the coming combat mission. It was decided --D and D plus 1, fire units and parts for copy only. D-3 and after balance of kitchen. D plus 11 and after cots, barracks bags, foot lockers, bedrolls and heavy tentage and refrigeration. Ten (10) days C1 III D and D plus 1.
		363	G-4 and others concerned concur to an increase of 30% on

SECRET

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 17 September 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc and Disposition of
			SECRET
17 September 1944			
			baking components and fruit juices to suppliment the "C" ration, also increased present allowance of coffee for D and D plus 1.
19 September 1944			
		364	G-4 conferred with XIV Corps concerning supply and transportation matters in connection with coming combat operation.
		365	Rations for moving into combat as follows: 30 days C1 I, consisting of 20 days "B" rations. Also a 10 day supply of emergency rations.
		366	All reports on "Recovery and Utilization of excess equipment in hands of G-4 as of this date. Further consolidations to be made.
20 September to 25 September 1944			
		367	Main effort toward obtaining authority to retain desireable excess T/E items.
25 September 1944			
		368	G-4 and Chief of Staff selected probable sites for bivouac areas for the Australian Motor Transport Unit. Two (2) locations are available, one next to the cemetary on Koromokina Road and one on Perimeter Road near 3d Bn., 148th Inf area.
26 September 1944			
	0905	369	G-4 made recon of beaches, visited XIV Corps QM, Americal QM.
1150		370	G-4 inspected 3rd Australian Division CP and also inspected storage warehouses in PX area.
27 September 1944			
		370	G-4 conferred with DOO Re: Disposition of new vehicles.
		371	G-4 confereed with Adjutant General Re: Awards, supply of ribbons etc.
		372	G-4 conferred with S-4, 145th Infantry Regt Re: New bivouac areas.
		373	Normal routine duties were carried on in the G-4 Section.
28 September 1944			
		374	G-4 and Chief of Staff conferred with G-4 XIV Corps and XIV Corps Quartermaster Re: Equipment and supply for future operation.
		375	Drew 4 TD-[redacted] together with three (3) on hand, issued to 136th Field Artillery. Picked up 7- HD-7's and issued 2 each to 6th F.A., 140th F.A., 135th F.A.

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 28 September 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incoming Messages, Calls, Etc and Disposition of
			SECRET
28 September 1944 continued			
			AND ONE (1) to the 37th Quartermaster Co. Turned into Service Command eight (8) TD-14's which were taken from 6th F.A. Bn, 135th F.A. Bn., and 140th F.A. Bn.
29 September to 30 September 1944			
		376	The main effort during this period was toward the readjustment of equipment within the Division and obtaining authority from higher head uarters to retain excess of T/E allowances.
		377	Submitted G-4 Periodic Report #72 to XIV Corps showing shortages of supply which will impair combat operation.
2 October 1944			
		377	G-4 inspected all service units in the Division also inspected Ordnance vehicles, all supply dumps and the new warehouses which are being constructed by the 117th Engineer Bn.
		378	the 112th Clearing Co. began moving to the Naval Hospital to make room for incoming Australian units. S-4 112th Medics has been instructed to secure signatures from Australians for all permanent structures remaining in old area .
		378	G-4 conferred with representatitve of G-4 XIV Corps concerning tentage, impediments and other logistical matter which will be used in preparing for combat move. All other Officers of the G-4 Section took part in the discussion.
		379	By order of Corps G-4, G-4 instructed Division Engineer to turn into Service Command APO 706, one (1) D-4 Dozer and to furnish 25,000 bfm of lumber to Australian troops who will cut a like amount after they set up and taking over saw mill on October 7th and return to the Division.
		380	G-4 XIV Corps asks requirements for the amount of one (1) ROT, also tentage for Division.
3 October 1944			
		381	G-4 called a meeting of all Division Supply Officers and SO's of attached units for tactical operations. Logistical Data for coming operation was discussed. Meeting last throughout the morning.
4 October 1944			
		382	G-4 called a meeting of supply officers of all units attached to this Division for overwater movement Re: Logistical Data for coming opera tion. Meeting last throughout morning.
	1600	383	Submitted changes of Division SOP with Amphibious Warfare Annex to G-3.
5 October 1944			
		384	G-4 spent the morning visiting and inspecting service units. Conferred with G-4 [illegible] Infantry concerning new areas.

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 5 October 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc and Disposition
			SECRET
5 October 1944 continued.			
		385	G-4 conferred with Division Quartermaster and Division Ord Officer concerning supply and equipment for coming operation.
		386	Normal routine duties were carried on by the Section.
6 October 1944			
		387	G-4 conferred with S-4, 112th Medics, DOO and Division Engr., concerning supply and equipment for coming operation.
		388	Actg Asst' G-4 called on QM, Ordnance, Signal and Engineer Officers regarding authorizations for equipment over and above T/E allowances, also Logistical data for coming move.
		389	G-4 in conference with Commanding General, 1245 to 1325 Re: Tactical situation of coming operation.
9 October 1944			
		390	G-4 attended General Staff meeting at 0800 to 0915 Re; The Tactical Situation of the coming operation.
		391	G-4 conferred with G-4 XIV Corps Re: Logistical data for coming operation. Information which G-4 secured was passed on to Divis ion Logistical Planning Room.
		392	Received information copy of radiogram sent from SerCom 706 to SOS 502 Re: Shoes, sizes as stated must arrive at this base by 31 October 1944. Classified Secret and forwarded to Division Quartermaster for his information.
10 October 1944			
		393	G-4 granted approval of two (2) Athey Trailers from Division Artillery on loan basis to Americal Division.
		394	G-4 conferred with C.O. 672d Amph Tractor Bn Re: unloading and debarking.
		395	G-4 instructed Division Quartermaster to draw Class I on the strength of 500 and to arrange for necessary vehicles which will be needed to transport personnel of 672d Amph Tractor Bn. and impedimenta from beach to bivouac area.
11 October 1944			
		396	G-4 received verbal instructions from G-3 that 672d Aph Tractor Bn is attached to this Division for all purposes.
12 October 1944			
		397	G-4 contacted Division Quartermaster Re: Supply , all classes.
		398	G-4 contacted S-4 112th Medical Bn Re: Equipment for 31st Portable Surgical Hospital.
		399	G-4 contacted [illegible] Ordnance Officer Re: Vehicles for coming operation.
			SECRET

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 12 October 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc and Disposition of
			SECRET
12 October 1944			
		400	G-4 arranged to five , on memorandum receipt, to the 672d Amph Tractor Bn eight (8) 3/4 ton U/C's, two (2) 6x6's and three (3) 1/4 ton C & R's. When their equipment arrives these vehicles will be turned into Service Command APO 706.
		401	Actg Asst' G-4 contacted XIV Corps G-4 Re: Special Authorizations for equipment in excess of T/E allowances. Also checked on seasoned lumber for crating.
		402	Div ision Surgeon returned to this base after thirty days leave in USA. Colonel Blinn relieved as Actg Div Surg.
13 October 1944			
		403	G-4 attends meeting in Corps Planning Room Concerning all data on coming operation.
14 October 1944			
		404	G-4 contacted G-4 XIV Corps Re: Air priority for drafting equipment arranged for by G-2 while on leave in the USA. XIV Corps advised that they would wire for air priority immediately.
15 October 1944			
		405	Major Harold B. Norwood designated as C.O. 117th Engr Bn and Division Engineer vice Lt Colonel William B. Eubanks, rotated.
16 October 1944			
		406	G-4 conferred with C.O. 637th Tank Destoryer Bn Re: Coming operation, supplies, equipment and priorities.
		407	G-4 called meeting of all Regtl Commanders and S-4's. Class I supplies were discussed and a display of the new 10-in-1 ration was on display, also on display was the new C ration. It was decided to take 7 days "C", 2 days "K" and 1 day "D" ration as emergency rations on coming move.
17 October 1944			
		408	G-4 conferred with S-4 of the 637th Tank Destroyer Bn in connectionm with the coming move.
		409	Division Engineer advises G-4 that he has received instructions to draw 6000 bfm of crating lumber on October 18 from Service Command.
		410	Notified all units to submit a tentative list of all permanent and permanent structures to be left in areas for Australian Forces, to this Office.
		411	All G-4 Section personnel attended lecture Re: Phillipines given by a representative of XIV Corps.

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 17 October 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc and Disposition of
17 October 1944			
		412	G-4 conferred with Chief of Staff and a representative of the Australian Forces Re: Equipment and permanent structures to be taken over by Australians when we leave this base.
18 October 1944			
		413	G-4 worked in Planning Room all morning on tentative Adm O for coming combat movement.
		414	G-4 conferred with Div Engr, Div Ordnance Officer and Division Signal Officer Re: Plans for the coming operation.
		415	G-4 conferred with Division Quartermaster and Division Surg regarding coming operation.
19 October 1944			
		416	G-4 conferred with Division Quartermaster Re: supply and attached units.
		417	G-4 conferred with Division Ordnance Officer Re: Vehicles and M-7's.
		418	G-4 conferred with C.O. 90th Ordnance Re: Tanks and M-7's.
		419	Ordnance drew five (5) light tanks this date. C.O. 37th Reconn Troop was instructed to have five (5) tank crews report to Ordnance Company to be instructed as to the operation of the tanks. Division Ordnance Officer advised that the balance of four (4) tanks will be drawn on October 20th. Also four (4) M-7's will be drawn on that date for issue to Division infantry regiments.
20 October 1944			
		420	G-4 received from XIV Corps, advance data on proposed move. Was advised that complete data would be furnished on October 22d.
		421	XIV Corps G-4 made available to Div G-4 lists showing changes in Corps and Army Troops also the Sixth Army Supply Plan on far Shore.
		422	G-4 again requested 7 days C rations for all troops moving from this Island. XIV Corps advised that same would be made available if possible.
		423	G-4 was assured by Corps G-4 that an additional 25,000 bfm of crating lumber would be made available. To date only 50,000 ft have been drawn.
		424	G-4 advised C.O. 6th Field Artillery that load limitations of LST's is 200 tons bulk.
		425	Disposition of all secret papers Re: Move -- to Planning Room.
21 October 1944			

SECRET

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 21 October 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc and Disposition of
21 October 1944			
		426	G-4 notified Div Engr, Ordnance Officer, Division Surgeon, DQM and DOO of meeting to be held in Planning Room at 1500, Oct 22, Re: Coming Operation.
22 October 1944			
		427	G-4 notified Div Engr to complete one bldg in PX area with necessary tarpaper roof by noon 23 Oct 44. This building will be used as Planning Room for Regtl Commanders.
23 October 1944			
		428	G-4 conferred with XIV Corps Senior TQM Re: Coming Operation.
	0900	429	G-4 attended meeting with Commanding General XIV Corps and his Staff Re: Coming operation.
	1100	430	G-4 conferred with Div G-3 Re: Loading plans for coming operation.
1425	1330	431	G-4 conferred with all supply agency heads Re: supplies and equipment for coming operation.
1315		432	The designated Division Senior TQM reported to G-4 for duty.
		433	G-4 conferred with C.O. 672d Amph Tractor Bn Re: Class III supplies for coming operation.
		434	Actg Asst' G-4 contacted XIV Corps Re: Tractor parts. XIV Corps advise that they will wire Guadalcanal immediately to check on back requisitions.
		435	Actg Asst' G-4 contacted XIV Corps Re: Are red-crosses to be left on ambulances for coming operation. XIV Corps has no authority that says they should be removed.
24 October 1944			
		436	G-4 attended meeting with Commanding General XIV Corps and Staff, C.G. 37th Division and Staff, C.G. 40th Division and Staff Re: Coming operation A tentative Adm O and shipping data was drawn up.
26 October 1944			
1145	0830	437	G-4 attended Tank Floatation Demonstration at Beach I
27 October 1944			
1015	0830	438	G-4 called a meeting of all S-4's of organic units and also those units who are attached for tactical purposes. Division Supply Agency heads were present and all phases of the supply for the coming operation were discussed.
1330	1430	439	G-4 held a meeting of all units attached for overwater movement operations. Loading and shipping plans were discussed and procedure set fourth by G-4.

SECRET

G-4 JOURNAL

STATION Bougainville SHEET NO

FROM: 29 October 1944 TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	Incidents, Messages, Calls, Etc and Disposition of
29 October 1944			
		440	G-4 contacted C.O. 145th Infantry Regiment;;DOO, DQM and Div Engr Re: Supplies for coming operation.
30 October 1944			
		441	Received Copy #5 [illegible] No. 1, dated 28 October 1944.
		442	G-4 discussed with DOO the marking of vehicles and equipment. Vehicles and equipment will be marked by unit markings.
		443	G-4 conferred with XIV Corps Re: Marking of vehicles and equipment. XIV Corps advises that Division will continue to use same shipping number.
		444	G-4 called on XIV Corps QM Re: Tentage for shipment.
		445	G-4 called on DQM and Division Surg Re: supplies for coming operation.

SECRET

X26547

37th INFANTRY DIVISION
G-4 JOURNAL
COVERING PERIOD: 9 JAN 1945 - 30 JUNE 1945

RECORDS LOANED FROM:

Organization Records Branch
RECORDS ADM. CEN, AGO
4300 Goodfellow Boulevard
St. Louis 20, Missouri
RETURN IN CONTAINER
WITHIN 90 DAYS

1366

XXX

INCL. NO. 1 TO LOGISTICAL REPORT

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. 1
FROM: 091130/1
TO: 100925/1

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1130		1	Assistant to the G-4 and clerk reached shore and opened the G-4 office at Lupis.	
1430		2	G-4 and Chief Clerk reached shore and proceeded to the Division Command Post. G-4 reported to the Commanding General then left for beach to oversee landing and unloading operations.	
1600		3	Assistant G-4 landed and supervised moving the G-4 office to Binmaley.	
1800		4	G-4 returned from beach and conferred with the Commanding General on the progress of unloading.	
10 JANUARY 1945				
0500		5	S-4, 129th Infantry Regiment requested three (3) LCM's to take M7's across river to Dagupan. Commanding Officer, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment was notified to furnish the three (3) LCM's.	
0800		6	G-4 held conference with Division Engineer in regard to bridges and water points.	
0830		7	Commanding Officer and S-4, 112th Medical Battalion reported that they were not to expand due to contemplated move forward to Camaley.	
0835		8	Commanding General reported that the 129th Infantry Regiment needed gasoline and 4.2" mortar and 81mm mortar.	
0845		9	Commanding Officer, 37th Provisional Tank Company reported one (1) LVT-A (4) damaged beyond repair by enemy action.	
0900		10	Assistant G-4 was instructed by XIV Corps Engineer to make road reconnaissance and report results.	
0900		11	Division G-2 turned in one (1) Japanese Rifle, serial number 38473, and nineteen (19) rounds of ammunition. Turned over to Division Ordnance Officer.	
	0915	12	G-4 instructed S-4, 129th Infantry Regiment to send a truck to the beach for ammunition and gasoline.	
0925		13	Division Engineer reports that the water point at southeast intersection at Binmaley is in operation.	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. 2
FROM: 100925/1
TO: 101615/1

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
	0925	14	G-4 advised the Commanding General that the bridge between Lupis and Binmaley would be completed at 1400, also that the bridge to accomodate ¼-ton vehicle traffic over the Calmay River was completed.	
1025		15	Commanding Officer, 672d Amphibious Tractor Battalion reported three (3) LVT's are unserviceable.	
	1030	16	G-4 departed from Command Post for road reconnaissance.	
	1045	17	G-4 conferred with Commanding General on Main Supply Route, which is set up on San Carlos - Binmaley Road.	
1050		18	Division Quartermaster reported that road congestion prevented traffic from returning to the beach; Surf was slowing unloading of LST's; Ramps cannot be kept in place.	
1150		19	Division Quartermaster reported that 6th Field Artillery Battalion requested fifteen (15) DUKW's to cross the Calmay River at 1300. Information given to Division G-3 and Commanding General. 6th Field Artillery Battalion notified to make reconnaissance of far bank.	
1225		20	Information received from Assistant G-4 on the number of ships unloaded and unloading. Information passed on to Commanding General.	
1500		21	Commanding General ordered Assistant G-4 to get more trucks for working the beach.	
	1505	22	Assistant G-4 ordered Division Transportation Officer to obtain additional vehicles from all units.	
1530		23	Division Transportation Officer reported that he was unable to obtain trucks from 129th Infantry Regiment, Division Artillery and 82d Chemical Battalion. Unable to contact special units by phone.	
	1540	24	Assistant G-4 phoned S-4, 129th Infantry Regiment and requested assigned trucks.	
	1600	25	Assistant G-4 phoned Transportation Officer, 148th Infantry Regiment requesting trucks from unit and attached Company of the 82d Chemical Battalion.	
	1615	26	Assistant G-4 contacted S-4, Division Artillery for assigned trucks.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1720		27	Ship Transportation Quartermasters reported number of craft to be unloaded after 1630; beach would be cleared of small craft as of 1715.	
1720		28	Assistant G-4 received the following information from S-3, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment:	

SHIP	PERCENT UNLOADED
Pinkney	40
Starlight	60
Alshain	55
Almaack	70
Lamar	62
Alpine	45
Harry Lee	45
Titania	60
LST's 41, 227, 487, 271, and 268	100
LST 576	50
LST 67	75
LSM's 235, 8, 313, 11, and 12	100
LSM 144	75

1745		29	Commanding General, 37th Infantry Division phoned Chief of Staff, XIV Corps in regard to the unloading of ships. Chief of Staff XIV Corps sent message to ships to remain until unloaded.	
1730		29	Message from XIV Corps in regard to Navy Burial.	
1745		30	G-4 returned from road reconnaissance of Main Supply Route. All bridges open to ½-ton and foot traffic. Road 256 to first ferry approximately one (1) mile from road 261 and road 257 are through to Calmay River. Beach progress slow due to heavy surf which beached large number of craft. First priority from beach is Engineer material. 1-A priority is rations to dump area.	
1825		31	Vocal Order Commanding General: Natives working for Division will not be given rations until end of full days work. G-1 notified. Executive Officer, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment notified.	
1855		32	G-4 discussed the feeding of native labor with Commanding Officer, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment.	
1925		33	Commanding Officer, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment reported "A" series of ships had departed and taken hold details but left Naval Shore Party personnel.	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. 4

FROM: 101927/1

TO: 110926/1

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1927		34	Message from XIV Corps in regard to LST 911 to unload over Green Beach #2 instead of Yellow Beach.	
1955		35	Assistant G-4 notified Commanding Officer, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment that Commanding General, Division Artillery desired 136th and 757th Field Artillery Battalions be unloaded as soon as possible.	
2030		36	G-4 departed from Command Post for beach, instructed Commanding Officer, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment to keep all natives from beach area, by instruction to all beach personnel and augmented Military Police Platoon as of daylight 11 January 1945. Native working party of twenty five (25) men and one (1) foreman to be furnished at 110800/1 under supervision of Mayor of Binmaley. No rations of any type are to be furnished at any time from beach or dump areas to civilian personnel. Any soldier caught selling, trading, or pilfering government equipment will be tried by Special Courts Martial and maximum fine to be imposed - Vocal Order Commanding General. Information to Division Quartermaster for enforcement and promulgation.	
11 JANUARY 1945				
	0800	37	G-4 conferred with Commanding General concerning native labor, rations, roads, bridges, and ferry service at Calmay River.	
	0830	38	G-4 instructed Division Engineer to make reconnaissance in connection with the by-pass at second bridge south of Calmay River on the Main Supply Route and report completion of water point in San Carlos.	
0900		39	Assistant Division Quartermaster informed G-4 that the probable advance supply points would be in San Carlos and would move ten (10) days supply as soon as practical. All supplies would be issued from beach.	
	0905	40	G-1 and G-4 conferred with representative from Bomb Wing in assignment of area.	
0910		41	Commanding Officer, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment informed G-4 that two (2) LCM's would be at Calmay crossing at Dagupan and two (2) at Calmay crossing at Main Supply Route.	
	0925	42	G-4 instructed Division Engineer to repair road C-3 but not to widen it as it would hamper natural camoflauge.	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. 8
FROM: 110945/1
TO: 111330/1

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
	0945	43	G-4 departed from Command Post to inspect bridges south of Camaley.	
0945		44	Division Engineer advised that the first bridge south of the Calmay River was open for Corps load (heavy traffic). Construction on second bridge south of Calmay River starting. Pontoon float for Artillery equipment available at 1400.	
	0945	45	Assistant G-4 conferred with Commanding General concerning information of bridges.	
1050		46	Assistant Division Commander ordered a message be issued to all units to remove waterproofing and reissue order to remove chains from all vehicles. G-4 consurred.	
1115		47	Commanding General requested information about the Dagupan Bridge. Division Engineer reported it a Corps project. Corps doesn't know if it is open or not.	
1120		48	Assistant G-4, XIV Corps requested an overlay showing supply dumps, installations and traffic routes.	
1150		49	Message from 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment concerning blasting of entrance channel to Dagupan River.	
1155		50	Division Engineer notified G-4 that one (1) LCM was taken from Dagupan and was operating at Calmay crossing. Binmaley-Lupis bridge is now serviceable.	
1230		51	Commanding General requested report on Class V now in hands of front line troops.	
1240		52	Division Ammunition Office advised that all Infantry Regiments have one (1) U/F and are now hauling the second. All Artillery Battalions have one (1) U/F complete and part of second U/F. Information relayed to Commanding General.	
1315		53	Assistant G-4 notified G-4 that XIV Corps G-4 desires chains be removed from vehicles in rear area and was informed that orders had been issued to that effect.	
1330		54	S-4, 129th Infantry Regiment reported only one (1) LCM working and require more.	
	1330	55	G-4 checked with Division Engineer for authority for moving LCM from Dagupan to Calmay. Issued instructions for one (1) LCM to report back to Dagupan ferry as previously arranged.	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM: 111345/1

TO: 112230/1

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
	1345	56	G-4 conferred with Commanding General on situation of unloading of boats.	
1430		57	Assistant G-4, 129th Infantry Regiment reported Bailey Bridge on the beach. Engineer preparing to haul.	
	1500	58	G-4 departed from Command Post to visit beach.	
1530		59	Received report of unloading of ships: Pinkney 50%; Alpine 45%; Starlight 95%; Harry Lee 75%; Alshain 80%; Titania 100%; Almaack 80%, and Lamar 75%.	
1615		60	G-4 sent Assistant G-4 to Dagupan to take charge of beach.	
1645		61	Division Engineer reported one LCM with Bailey Bridge from Almaack moving up Calmay River. One LCM with Bailey Bridge from Bolivar moving up Calmay River.	
	1800	62	All supply vehicles from beach to Calmay, beach to dumps, Dagupan to dumps can use lower beam of headlights as required.	
	1800	63	No traffic except emergency ¼-ton vehicles for casualties, ammunition, rations and signal equipment will be allowed south of Calmay River.	
1800		64	Assistant G-4, XIV Corps requests tonnage unloaded on S Day, S+1, and S+2, and estimated amount left to unload in form of verbal report. Report sent to XIV Corps. S Day - 5158 tons, S+1 - 5363 tons, S+2 - 4605 tons and estimated amount left - 1500 to 2000 tons.	
	2030	65	G-4 ordered Commanding Officer, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment not to issue any rations to natives without prior approval from 37th Division Headquarters.	
2100		66	Received report of unloading from Commanding Officer, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment: 100% - Titania, Harry Lee, Lamar, Alpine, and Starlight; 60% - Pinkney; 90-95% - Alshain and Almaack; LST 7 - 100% LST 2 - 95%; LSM 14 - 100% and LSM 2 - 95%.	
2230		67	Division Engineer advised G-4 that Bailey Bridge would not be unloaded in sufficient quantities to start construction of Calmay River Bridge due to high surf. Engineer reported also that there is no substitute material available. Repair of bridge must pend until Bailey bridge is unloaded approximately 120800/1	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. 7

FROM: 112245/1

TO: 121110/1

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
2245		68	Assistant Provost Marshal reported to G-4 that two (2) 49th Division LST's had landed on 37th Division Beach resulting in a traffic jam on road. Situation remedied at 2230.	
	2255	69	G-4 advised Division Engineer to post Engineer officer at LCM Ferry at Dagupan to receive engineer equipment coming up river and to send that which is needed to Calmay River Bridge and other equipment to proper dumps.	
12 JANUARY 1945				
0900		70	Division Engineer reported Dagupan bridge across Mayruso River at 111900/1.	
	0930	71	G-4 left Command Post on road reconnaissance and inspected Dagupan Ferry and south to Calasiao and east on the Santa Barbara road to the 40th Division boundary. Conferred with Commanding Officer and Service Company Commander, 129th Infantry Regiment in connection with supplies. Also inspected the pontoon ferry at Calasiao. Made road reconnaissance on Main Supply Route south to 145th Infantry Regiment Command Post. Conferred with Commanding Officer and S-4, 145th Infantry Regiment. Thence to Division Quartermaster and inspected rear dump area. While at Dagupan, made arrangements to use Calmay beach to unload small craft.	
0945		72	Division Quartermaster requested more trucks. Assistant G-4 contacted S-4, Division Artillery for trucks.	
0955		73	G-1 requested permission for hospital units to draw rations direct from Quartermaster for civilian patients.	
1030		74	Dagupan beach reported ten (10) craft waiting to be unloaded.	
1040		75	Division Transportation Officer reports six (6) cargo trucks dispatched for Dagupan.	
1040		76	Chief of Staff reports Commanding General ordered S-3, 117th Engineer Battalion to establish pontoon ferry at Mayruso River, south of Calasiao.	
	1110	77	Assistant G-4 requested additional LSM's from 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment for unloading purposes, Was informed that the Libra would sail tonite unless ordered otherwise by the Admiral.	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. 8

FROM: 121115/1

TO: 121430/1

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1115		78	Assistant G-4 issued verbal order to S-4, 112th Medical Battalion to issue limited amount of medical supplies to Dagupan Civilian Hospital.	
	1125	79	Informed Chief of Staff of paragraph in XIV Corps Administrative Order #1, Prohibiting issue of any supplies to civilians.	
1155		80	S-4, 129th Infantry Regiment informed G-4 that their Service Company dump is located at Bulog. G-4 informed S-4, 129th Infantry Regiment to start over Binmaley-San Carlos Road tomorrow and discontinue using Dagupan Road.	
1305		81	Asst. G-4, XIV Corps, informed G-4 that the Chief of Staff, XIV Corps, has ruled that civilians who work for the Division must be fed one meal during the work shift.	
	1340	82	G-4 requested report on Class I Supplies from Division Quartermaster.	
	1345	83	G-4 ordered Division Engineer to close Calmay Bridge to all traffic until construction is completed, effective 1500 12 January 1945. All units concerned notified.	
1350		84	Division Quartermaster advised that at present there are 28,000 emergency rations and 20,000 "B" rations in the dumps. Units have at least two (2) days' supply. About 20,000 loose cans "C" rations remain in dump.	
1400		85	Division Signal Officer questioned length of time attached units would remain with the Division. G-4 advised him from twenty (20) to thirty-five (35) days and communications should be made through the Pacific exchange when the Division moves forward.	
1415		86	Division Engineer advised that construction on the bridge on the Dagupan Road will begin 13 January 1945.	
1430		87	The Division Quartermaster reported a pontoon barge is aground near the Dagupan Ferry. Notified 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment to arrange for the removal of the barge.	
1430		88	S-4, 148th Infantry Regiment reports that "L" Company, 160th Infantry Regiment, 40th Infantry Division is in danger of being isolated from the Battalion and desires to draw rations from 37th Infantry Division. G-4 advised S-4, 148th Infantry Regiment that no rations will be issued unless reim-	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1430		88	bursed by the 40th Infantry Division.	
	1430	89	G-4 advised S-4, 148th Infantry Regiment that the number of trucks to be used in Division Motor Pool would be decreased from fifteen (15) to eight (8).	
1440		90	Division Engineer reported work began on Calmay Bridge at 1400 and encountered some Japanese snipper fire. Bridge to be finished at 130800/1, also a 2½-ton ferry at Calasiao.	
1450		91	Corps G-4 reported that one half of the 530th Light Pontoon Company is on LST 1018 and other half on the 40th Infantry Division beach.	
1450		92	Commanding Officer, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment reported that LST's 627 and 926 will be unloaded as soon as possible.	
1500		93	Message from XIV Corps concerning ships to report to unloading area off mouth of Calmay River.	
1815		94	Commanding Officer, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment advised G-4 that the Alshain, Almaack, and Pinkney were unloaded, and that the latter would be here for two (2) more days for casualties. The President Polk may be unloaded tonite. Approximately thirty six (36) trucks and one (1) bulldozer would be needed for transportation to river.	
1830		95	Chief of Staff informed G-4 that authority had been given for all vehicles to use lower beam lights.	
	1845	96	Chief of Staff advised G-4 XIV Corps that the 6th Infantry Division were authorized to use the Bulog-Malisique Road to be co-ordinated with the Provost Marshal. Provost Marshal notified.	
1855		97	Assistant Ordnance Officer requests that all landing craft working far shore party should be included in Division report.	
1925		98	Division Artillery was ordered to send one (1) ¾-ton truck with driver to Provost Marshal at 131200/1 at San Carlos to stay at least a week unless relieved sooner by Provost Marshal or G-4.	
13 JANUARY 1945				
	0800		Division Engineer reported Calmay Bridge in at 130100/1 with a capacity of sixteen (16) tons. Two (2) LCM's will continue ferry	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
0800		99	service. The Unnamed Bridge south of Calmay open with a capacity of twenty five (25) tons.	
	0910	100	G-4 ordered Executive Officer, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment to send fifteen (15) DUKWS to 40th Infantry Division to work for approximately two (2) days unloading matting.	
	1015	101	G-4 ordered section of 49th Graves Registration Platoon to move to San Carlos. Cemetery to open. Sent Assistant Quartermaster and Division Ordnance Officer to vicinity of San Carlos to pick new dump areas.	
1030		102	Division Engineer Officer reports that the Calmay Bridge is now open to ½-ton traffic only. Two bents have been sunk and are now being repaired.	
1030		103	XIV Corps G-3 advised Division G-3 that effective 1800, 37th Infantry Division and XIV Corps will establish traffic control point at road junction (98.2 - 38.8)(Map Luzon, AMS, 1:50,000). Effective 1800 this date all units desiring to use road south of San Carlos will receive a priority to do so from XIV Corps G-3. Such requests will be submitted twelve (12) hours in advance giving unit, Commanding Officer, number of vehicles, length of column, and time desired to use road. Column Commander will check in at control point.	
1100		104	Assistant G-4 contacted Navy LST Beachmaster and Commanding Officer, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment concerning status of unloading of boats.	
1130		105	Division Engineer Officer advised that the pontoon ferry at Calasiao has a fifteen (15) ton capacity at high tide.	
1130		106	Officer Control point ordered through XIV Corps G-3 changed by Chief of Staff, through G-4 as follows: 37th Division Officer Control Point augmented by XIV Corps control officer to assist in connection with XIV Corps traffic. Only troops or unit traffic south to be cleared; individual vehicles and supply vehicles will be normal traffic.	
1130		107	XIV Corps G-4 advises although Commanding General, XIV Corps assumed command 12 January 1945, supply status and all attached units remain under control of 37th Division for operations.	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM: 131130/1

TO: 131530/1

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1130		108	XIV Corps G-4 requested LST 1018 be unloaded as early as possible as it carries bridge company and equipment. Also question use of lights, chains and de-waterproofing of vehicles. Was informed that instructions had been issued in this regard through Military Police on afternoon of "S Day".	
	1130	109	Assistant G-4 and Commanding Officer, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment left for landing beach at Dagupan to survey situation and make necessary arrangements for demolishing two buildings to increase and improve beach landing areas.	
1255		110	G-4 dispatched Assistant Chemical Warfare Officer to Dagupan Ferry as Military Police Officer Control.	
1310		111	Executive Officer, 117th Engineer Battalion reported bridge south of Calmay open to heavy traffic at 1300. Notified G-3, Chief of Staff, and Military Police.	
1320		112	Executive Officer, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment reported fifteen (15) DUKW's were dispatched to 40th Division beach for unloading of matting diverted to unloading of Class I. 40th Division and XIV Corps G-4 notified.	
1345		113	S-3, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment reported a seventy (70) man detail working in organizational dump since 1300.	
1400		114	G-4 was in conference with three (3) representatives from Admiral Killand's Staff, and they were advised to hold all shipping until positive that all equipment is unloaded by G-4.	
1430		115	G-4 advised G-3 that traffic control south of the 148th Infantry Regiment Command Post is responsibility of Commanding Officer, 148 Infantry Regiment.	
1520		116	Assistant G-4 notified Commanding Officer, 451st Quartermaster Truck Company to submit report on DUKWS as of 1530 daily.	
1530		117	G-4 informed Provost Marshal to enforce that de-waterproofing and chains be removed from all vehicles and that lower beam lights may be used on the Dagupan road to the rear only.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1530		118	Assistant G-4 phoned XIV Corps Assistant G-4 concerning the Officer Control Point. It is now set up at the junction of the Binmaley, San Carlos, and Dagupan Roads.	
1600		119	G-4 departed from Command Post for inspection of the dumps.	
1645		120	G-4 informed Division Quartermaster that the 712th, 718th, and 742d Sanitary Companies will work for Shore Party.	
1650		121	Executive Officer, 148th Infantry Regiment requested permission to use their cargo trucks to move the 148th Infantry Regimental dumps.	
1655		122	Commanding General ordered that all bridges be marked with respective capacities. Division Engineer notified.	
	2000	123	G-4 relayed message from 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment to XIV Corps G-4, concerning three (3) additional LCT's received from the Navy.	
	2005	124	G-4 instructed Division Transportation Officer to furnish thirty six (36) trucks to unload LST's. Forty (40) trucks to Dagupan; twenty (20) trucks to the Transportation Beach; fourteen (14) trucks to Quartermaster to haul Class I and II; ten (10) trucks to Ordnance to haul ammunition to San Carlos. Total trucks to be furnished one hundred twenty (120).	
	2030	125	G-4 departed from Command Post to visit the Provost Marshall and instruct to enforce order that de-waterproofing be removed from all vehicles.	
	2030	126	Dispatched Division Special Report Number 2 to XIV Corps by Special Messenger.	
2045		127	Commanding Officer, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment advised that on the morning of 14 January 1945 at an unstated time the LCM Ferry at Calmay will cease operation.	
14 JANUARY 1945				
0700		128	Division Engineer Officer reported that Dagupan Road south of Calmay is open for heavy traffic.	
0855		129	G-4 instructed Commanding Officer, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment to make every effort to get Philippine Civil Affairs Unit (PCAU) #2 off LST #735.	

G-4 JOURNAL

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. 13

FROM: 140900/1

TO: 141530/1

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
0900		130	Division Surgeon notified G-4 that a detachment of the 264th Clearing Company was moving to Dagupan for evacuation.	
	0920	131	G-4 departed from Command Post to visit dumps, Dagupan Ferry and the new Calmay Road.	
0915		132	Division Engineer reported that there will be no traffic on second bridge south of Calmay River until 1200 this date.	
0950		133	Assistant Division Engineer notified G-4 that the second bridge south of Calmay has been opened to traffic since 0930, 14 January.	
	1107	134	Assistant G-4 phoned information from Division Engineer on reconnaissance of Agno River to XIV Corps.	
1300		135	Division G-3 requested priority to move the 757th Field Artillery Battalion through San Carlos. No priority granted.	
1330		136	Division Quartermaster reported XIV Corps Units from 40th Division Sector requesting rations from 37th Division on instructions from XIV Corps. Rations issued will be replenished from 40th Division on XIV Corps Order.	
	1345	137	Assistant G-4 instructed Division G-3 and Provost Marshal that no priorities will be issued and that all traffic will travel by infiltration.	
1400		138	Commanding Officer, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment requests three (3) KVA generators to furnish lights on the beach.	
	1430	139	Assistant G-4 requested XIV Corps to furnish lights for the LST beach.	
1515		140	Division Engineer reports bridge at Calasiao is closed to traffic.	
1530		141	Division Engineer reports bridge at Calasiao is opened to traffic.	
1530		142	Commanding Officer, 451st Amphibious Truck Battalion reports twenty three (23) DUKWS available and nine (9) unavailable.	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. 14

FROM: 141535/1

TO: 141730/1

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1535		143	Division Transportation Officer advised G-4 that there were one hundred ten (110) trucks available for transportation for 15 January 1945.	
1550		144	The 5235th Signal Company requested five (5) empty gasoline drums to be used as anchors for radio antenna poles.	
1552		145	G-4 contacted XIV Corps G-4 requesting permission to issue empty drums to 5235th Signal Company. Permission granted.	
1554		146	Assistant G-4 instructed Officer in Charge of gasoline dump to issue the five (5) empty gasoline drums to the 5235th Signal Company.	
1700		147	G-4 returned to the Command Post and reported to the Commanding General. Made a reconnaissance of the new Dagupan - Binmaley road and bridge (pontoon), constructed by SIXTH ARMY Engineers, which is a thirty (30) ton capacity; Checked Dagupan Ferry; Directed Provost Marshal to route all traffic on new road to relieve congestion of Dagupan Ferry. Made road reconnaissance to San Carlos and south to 129th Infantry Regiment Command Post and conferred with Commanding Officer and S-4; Inspected new area of the 117th Engineer Battalion; Conferred with S-4 148th Infantry Regiment; Conferred with Assistant Division Commander and Assistant Commander, Division Artillery at forward Command Post at San Carlos; Instructed Executive Officer and S-4, 117th Engineer Battalion to open a water point at San Carlos immediately; and Inspected the unloading and traffic at Dagupan Ferry.	
1710		148	G-4 instructed Division Transportation Officer to use every truck and trailer available to haul all supplies to all points on a twenty four (24) hour basis. Use fifteen (15) trucks from the 3769th Quartermaster Truck Company.	
1720		149	Provost Marshal reported that all roads are clear as of 141720/1.	
1730		150	G-4 instructed Division Chemical Warfare Officer to move Chemical dump forward to ammunition dump at San Carlos. Effective 141730/1.	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. 15

FROM: 141805/1

TO: 142105/1

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1805		151	S-4, 148th Infantry Regiment requested policy on kitchen lights in the mroning. If no lights are allowed, it will necessitate two meals of "B" rations and one Emergency ration per day. Also requested decision on blackout driving.	
1820		152	Executive Officer, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment reports that medical supplies are going to miscellaneous dump. Request decision as to opening of a special miscellaneous supply dump.	
1820		153	Verbal Order Commanding General - ½ beam lights are authorized to San Carlos from beach. 129th, 145th, and 148th Infantry Regiments notified.	
1825		154	Transport Quartermaster of Libra reported all equipment is unloaded and on beach.	
1900		155	XIV Corps Engineers took over maintenance of second bridge south of Binmaley.	
1910		156	Division Engineer Officer reported water points opened at San Carlos and Malesique as of 141400/1.	
	1950	157	G-4 departed from Command Post to attend meeting at XIV Corps G-4 Office.	
2035		158	G-4 returned to Command Post from meeting at XIV Corps. Tentative advised by XIV Corps G-4 That Army Service Command will take over "S + 12" (21 January 1945) with possibility of day early or day late. First priority for unloading 15 January is Field and Wyman and LST 1018. Second priority XIV Corps Artillery. Third priority is Division LST's. Fourth Priority is Signal equipment. Fifth priority is balance of LST's in the stream. G-4 was directed to move supply dumps forward as fast as possible. Division Command Post will move to new location (808.9 - 2419.9) as of 1230, 15 January 1945 and that G-4 office would remain at rear area with representative in the forward area. Rear location to be with Division Quartermaster Also advised that effective 14 January 45 forward dumps were selected and hauling of Class I, II, III, IV and V started to San Carlos.	
2105		159	G-4 instructed Division Quartermaster to send the 591st Quartermaster Depot Company to assist in operations of rear dumps.	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. 16

FROM: 142115/1

TO: 151230/1

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
2115		160	G-4 advised Commanding Officer, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment to make reconnaissance for new Command Post area on the Dagupan Ferry road.	
2120		161	Assistant G-4 phoned Executive Officer, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment in connection with unloading of two (2) Liberty's and priorities, which start dispatching at Dagupan on the east shore, 16 January 1945.	
2251		162	Message from XIV Corps cancelling priorities on LST's 608 and 554.	
15 JANUARY 1945				
0815		163	Assistant G-4 departed from Command Post to Dagupan Ferry and found twenty six (26) empty trucks on the beach. No cargo or labor details on beach. First cargo from Bates arrived on beach at 1020. Made reconnaissance of Calmay River near Dagupan for unloading beach for LCM's and LCT's. Beach favorable near mouth of river on the north bank.	
0900		164	G-4 instructed S-3, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment, Division Surgeon, and Chemical Warfare Officer that G-4 was moving to 37th Quartermaster Area and for them to submit their daily reports there. Also that reports were to be submitted at 1330 daily.	
1100		165	G-4 authorized Division Quartermaster to take over 112th Medical Battalion old area.	
1100		166	G-4 had conference with XIV Corps Assistant G-4 and it was agreed to issue two (2) days "C" rations to be consumed over a period of three (3) days to XIV Corps Provost Marshal for one hundred and sixty (160) prisoners of war.	
1110		167	Division Engineer advised G4 that the second bridge south of the Calmay River would be out from 2400 to 0800, 16 January 1945 and to be replaced by a Bailey Bridge by the 131st Engineer Battalion.	
1230		168	Division Command Post moved forward to San Carlos. G-4 Section moved to rear area with Division Quartermaster to remain there until installations and dumps are moved within the Division rear boundary. Assistant G-4 and one clerk moved to forward Command Post to establish G-4 office with Division Headquarters.	

LUZON, P. I
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. 17
FROM: 151230/1
TO: 152145/1

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1230		169	Postal Officer requested permission to set up a dispatching and receiving station for mail at Dagupan.	
1430		170	Assistant G-4 and one clerk opened a G-4 forward office at San Carlos.	
1430		171	G-4 opened G-4 Office in rear area with the 37th Division Quartermaster.	
1500		172	G-4 selected a truck pool and turn around and gasoline dump site on Binmaley - Dagupan road; went to 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment for inspection of operations at Dagupan Ferry; made inspection of transport beach area; Instructed 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment to submit report every *two hours as to progress of operation* at Dagupan Ferry.	
1700		173	S-4, 146th Infantry Regiment requested permission to set up a dispatching dump to store crated gas masks in vicinity of San Carlos. Permission granted.	
1745		174	Division Engineer advised that water point is opened at Bayambang and that ½-ton bridge is open across the Agno River.	
1930		175	Message from XIV Corps G-4 regarding dispatch of LST's 151 and 355, and unloading of LST's 459 and 468 carrying radar and VHF equipment.	
2040		176	Assistant G-4 informed G-4 that as soon as "B" rations arrive in dumps they are to be sent to troops with maximum dispatch. The Commanding General has ordered everyone on "B" rations as soon as possible. Units will draw "B" rations 16 January 1945 and commence "B" rations 17 January 1945 at breakfast.	
	2040	177	Assistant G-4 SIXTH ARMY requested information on unloading of Bates and Russell. Was informed that Bates had dispatched 2% and Russell none, as of 151200/1.	
2145		178	G-4 informed Division Transportation Officer to use two (2) trucks to haul Chemical Warfare Supplies 16 January 1945 straight through to San Carlos. Division Transportation Officer does not have to keep thirty five (35) trucks at Dagupan landing. They will notify him if they need any trucks	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. 18
FROM: 152200/1
TO: 161100/1.

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
	2200	179	Assistant G-4 went to check with the S-3 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment on the unloading at Dagupan Landing.	
2210		180	G-4 requested XIV Corps G-4 to give first priority on LST's 269, 277 and 461 after LST 571 is unloaded. Request granted.	
16 January 1945				
0800		181	Division Engineer advised that Calmley Bridge would not open until approximately 1000.	
0800		182	Assistant Division Commander requested G-4 to submit a requisition for five hundred (500) small arms for guerillas to SIXTH ARMY through XIV Corps.	
0930		183	Division Commander requested that Division Special Report G-4, be submitted to him each day.	
0955		184	G-4 XIV Corps advised that SIXTH ARMY Signal Officer will furnish Depot Company and necessary vehicles to handle cargo from Fields and Wyman on east bank of Dagupan River. Information to 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment.	
1000		185	Commanding Officer, 117th Engineer Battalion requested permission to draw ammunition at San Carlos.	
1000		186	Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment (544th) advised that last Division LST, Number 571, is 88% unloadedas of 161000/1.	
1010		187	G-4 forward informed G-4 rear of status of unloading.	
	1030	188	Assistant G-4 departed from Command Post for inspection of ration and ammunition dumps, making foot reconnaissance, checked dispersion, concealment, and camouflage, which are excellent. Area is muddy. Visited the DIVision Administrative Center (DAC) at Malesique, Class I, II, III, dumps north of San Carlos, finding four (4) days supply of gasoline, 1½ days emergency rations and 16 truckloads of Class II. Supplies are not being moved in because bridge is out at Calmay.	
1100		189	G-4 requested from XIV Corps six (6) lights and a power unit for use in Class I dump.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1255		190	Commanding Officer, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment reports a shortage of trucks on the LST beach. G-4 informed that trucks are being held up on both sides of Camaley Bridge that is out. Bridge will be opened approximately 1350.	
1255		191	Division Quartermaster advised G-4 that the first load of loaded vehicles was taken from Wyman at 1130. Field not yet started unloading. First loads of rations taken from Bates 1105. Continued unloading by LCVP.	
1300		192	The 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment requested fifteen (15) more trucks at Dagupan.	
1300		193	Division Ammunition Officer conferred with Assistant G-4 on status of the ammunition dump, which is working on a twenty four (24) hour basis. Supplies are being moved forward quickly. The 614th Ammunition Company is supplying the guards.	
	1310	194	G-4 advised Division Transportation Officer to send fifteen (15) additional trucks to Dagupan landing.	
1310		195	Division Engineer Officer advised G-4 that the Wawa Bridge is complete and will carry eight (8) tons, and that the San Carlos-Bayambang Road is open, but should be used only in emergencies until improved further.	
1330		196	G-4 advised Assistant G-4 (Forward) that authorization of movement of 11 LVT-4's of 672d Amphibious Tractor Battalion, on morning of 17 January 1945 from beach area to 672d Command Post, using Calmay River as far as possible, thence by road. Advise Commanding General.	
1500		197	G-4 informed Commanding Officer, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment that Signal Depot Company from SIXTH ARMY had been informed in connection with equipment being unloaded from Wyman and Fields. SIXTH ARMY Transportation Section at Dagupan has manifests for Wyman and Fields.	
1700		198	G-4 was informed by XIV Corps that the following units are relieved from attachment to 37th Division and assigned to Army Service Command as of this date: 264th Medical Clearing Company, 21st Evacuation Hospital, 24th Field Hospital, 712th Medical Sanitary Company, 718th Medical Sanitary Company, and 742d Medical Sanitary Company. Forward Command Post notified.	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. 20

FROM: 161800/1

TO: 162030/1

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1800		199	G-4 instructed Commanding Officer, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment that effective immediately, all 37th Division supplies and equipment would be hauled directly to 37th Division installations in the vicinity of San Carlos, with the exception of impedimenta, which will go into miscellaneous dumps in the vicinity of Binmaley. All other supplies equipment and impedimenta will go directly to beach dumps.	
1800		200	G-4 SIXTH ARMY requested a report to be submitted each day by noon on the ration strength, "B" and Emergency rations by days supply on hand and in harbor, Class III - 80 and 100 Octane by days supply, 73 Octane by drums on hand, Diesel reported by days supply; literage - number of LCT's and LCM's serviceable and unserviceable; number of evacuations, DWT cargo on beach and afloat; and status of barges and DUKWS.	
	1910	201	G-4 called XIV Corps G-4 Office giving information requested by SIXTH ARMY, asking permission to give XIV Corps same report with additional information that XIV Corps requires.	
1930		202	G-4 instructed Executive Officer, 145th Infantry Regiment to begin immediately to move his installations as far forward as possible.	
1930		203	G-4 was advised by Division Ordnance Officer that motor maintenance and artillery repair unit was in operation near ammunition dump at San Carlos.	
1940		204	G-4 requested five (5) tractors and fifteen (15) trailers from Division Artillery to haul ammunition to San Carlos on a 24 hour basis.	
	1950	205	G-4 advised Division Quartermaster by message that Division strength was 755 officers and 13,121 enlisted men.	
1950		206	G-4 contacted Commanding Officer, 451st Amphibious Truck Company and received number of DUKWS serviceable, unserviceable, number ashore and afloat.	
1955		207	G-4 instructed Division Transportation Officer to dispatch ten (10) trucks to report at Binmaley Square at 170900/1 to haul infantry battalion to San Carlos.	
2030		208	Division Ordnance Officer advised Assistant G-4 that 105mm Howitzer gun had been moved across Calmay River before bridge was closed.	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. 21

FROM: 170700/1

TO: 170950/1

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
17 JANUARY 1945				
0700		209	G-4 returned to Office after extensive reconnaissance of Division Sector.	
	0800	210	G-4 informed Assistant G-4 that one hundred and twenty (120) trucks would be in operation 17 January 1945. Fourteen (14) at Dagupan, twenty five (25) at LST Beach, seven (7) moving 21st Evacuation Hospital, ten (10) to XIV Corps, and seventy four (74) on San Carlos run moving supplies. Also advised that 26,000 rations were unloaded at Dagupan during night of 16 - 17 January 1945. Rations loaded at Bougainville - 484,500 - received Luzon to date - 124,009 - issued - 53,470, and balance on hand - 70,539. Afloat ! 14,961. 15,000 "C" rations are on hand and will be issued for emergency use only.	
0900		211	Executive Officer, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment advised G-4 as follows: DWT to be unloaded - 27,250 tons, Class I - 629 tons, Class III - 2,749 tons. DWT unloaded to date - 32,281 tons, Class I - 840 tons, Class III, 2,451 tons.	
0900		212	G-4 was advised by Assistant G-4 of message from XIV Corps as follows: "Fox Sugar 364 anchored off Dagupan loaded with two Bailey Bridges weighing approximately 200 tons. Request immediate assignment. Maximum three (3) LCM's to dispatch these bridges." Commanding Officer, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment notified.	
0915		213	G-4 advised Commanding Officer, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment to inform SIXTH ARMY that two (2) Bailey Bridges are being unloaded and request disposition.	
	0930	214	G-4 left rear Command Post to visit forward Command Post at San Carlos.	
0950		215	Assistant G-4, XIV Corps requested information concerning mobile load of Class I, II, III and V. Was informed that with complete T/O the Division can haul three (3) emergency rations for men and three (3) "B" rations with the kitchen; Two (2) days III in the trucks and additional ten (10) gallons on trucks; There are no facilities between Division and lowest echelon for any other mobile loaded Class I and III. Class V normal mobile load in Division is approximately 1½ U/F. Quartermaster trucks would haul as Commanding General directs. Probably would carry Class II, Quartermaster and Ordnance orgizational equipment necessary for their functioning.	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. 22

FROM: 171020/1

TO: 171200/1

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1020		216	XIV Corps Assistant G-4 advised G-4 that units which were attached to 37th Division for movement and now are relieved of attachment and assigned to Army Service Command, will continue to draw Class I and III supplies from the 37th Division dumps. Also that the 37th Division will continue to supply units of XIV Corps that come in with other divisions now in our sector.	
1030		217	G-4 instructed Division Quartermaster and Division Transportation Officer and Commanding Officer, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment that effective immediately every available truck will be used to haul rations from rear dumps forward. Everything coming off Dagupan landing will be directed to appropriate dumps at San Carlos. All Division vehicles will be taken off LST Beach. SIXTH ARMY will supply trucks for LST Beach.	
	1030	218	G-4 instructed Division Quartermaster that native labor is not to be working in Class IV (Engineer) dumps.	
	1135	219	Assistant to G-4 called SIXTH ARMY G-4 Office and gave partial information on G-4 Periodic Report. It was impossible to maintain secrecy and finish. A meeting was planned for morning of 18 January 1945 to plan way of sending in report.	
	1140	220	G-4 advised all units that before any "B" rations are issued they will have to turn in all Emergency rations or a certificate from the Commanding Officer stating that they have none.	
1200		221	G-4 XIV Corps, by order of SIXTH ARMY instructed G-4 to send vehicle, loaded with following to G-4 SIXTH ARMY: One (1) case Cal. .30 - 5 round clips; ten (10) Cloverleaf 81mm Mortar HE Hvy; ten (10) Cloverleaf 81mm Mortar HE Light; five (5) Cloverleaf 60mm Mortar HE; three (3) cases Cal. .30 - 8 round clips; three (3) cases Cal. .30 Machinegun belts; ten (10) cases grenades, hand fragmentation; fifty (50) cases "C" rations. The vehicle to report to G-4 XIV Corps as soon as possible, thence to airport for emergency air drop. Truck was expedited to pick up supplies and went to XIV Corps and waited until 171800/1. The SIXTH ARMY representative did not appear and vehicle returned to Division Quartermaster. At 172000/1 XIV Corps G-4 informed G-4 that truck would report to Lingayen Airfield Control Tower at 180700/1 and report to SIXTH ARMY Representative.	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM: 171245/1

TO: 172100/1

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1200		222	XIV Corps Quartermaster requested the following items to be included in daily Division Special Report: SAE #10 - Number of gallons; SAE #90 - in pounds; GP # 1, 2, 3, and 4 in pounds.	
1245		223	Division Quartermaster called G-4 for information concerning feeding of natives hired by the units. Requests reply.	
1300		224	S-4, 148th Infantry Regiment informed G-4 that field ranges now on LST Beach have had crating broken and says they belong to him but Control Officer will not let him have them.	
1320		225	Division Signal Officer advised Assistant G-4 that the new location for the signal dump is in the lumber yard opposite the square in Bayambang.	
	1400	226	G-4 advised Division Quartermaster that supply of rations is limited to units using native labor. Request that a limit be set and Quartermaster notified as to what units are authorized to draw rations for native labor.	
	1645	227	Assistant G-4 requested Division Quartermaster to submit a daily report of the amount of rationsissued to units.	
1655		228	Commanding Officer, 672d Amphibious Tractor Battalion requested 675 Emergency rations and rations for each of 75 tractor drivers to be used on emergency. Rations not available.	
1700		229	Division G-3 advised G-4 that 2d Platoon, 642d Camouflage Company is attached to Division Artillery.	
1730		230	Division Engineer advised Assistant G-4 that the Bayambang - Camiling Road is in good conditionnand the Camiling - Paniqui Road is very poor and several bridges are out.	
1800		231	Received message from XIV Corps assigning five (5) LCT's to 37th Division.	
2100		232	XIV Corps Assistant G-4 instructed 37th Division G-4 by message to stop issuing Emergency rations. Shortages will be reported to XIV Corps. Supplies will be moved forward as soon as possible. Army Service Command will be responsible for unloading shipping after S + 10. No railroad or railroad bridges will be destroyed.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
18 JANUARY 1945				
0630		233	G-4 Office dispatched truck loaded with supplies for air drop, which XIV Corps requested as urgent 17 January 1945, to Control Tower, Lingayen Air Strip.	
	0650	234	G-4 departed from Command Post and went to forward Command Post.	
0725		235	SIXTH ARMY representative, who met truck loaded with supplies for air drop called G-4 Office and stated that they had asked for "10 in 1" rations and not "C" rations. Was informed that 37th Division did not have the amount needed on hand and advised to confer with XIV Corps concerning the rations. G-4, XIV Corps sent back request for "10 in 1" rations which we had only twenty (20) cases available in dumps at San Carlos. G-4 informed SIXTH ARMY Representative that he could pick up the twenty (20) cases of "10 in 1" rations if he so desired or that we would supply them additional "C" rations to make a total of 600 rations. Army representative decided to use initial fifty (50) cases of "C" rations.	
0815		236	G-4 arrived at forward Command Post and had conference with Commanding General in connection with unloading of ships and critical shortages of rations. All units were informed by the Assistant Division Commander of the existing shortages and instructed to conserve on all types of rations.	
0815		237	Received telegram from XIV Corps G-4 regarding discharge priorities on Wyman - 150 T Dock Timber piling to Dagupan; from vessel Russell and Bates as established by Division troop requirements with emphasis on rations. from vessels Fields continue signal equipment. Notified Commanding Officer, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment.	
0815		238	G-4 held a meeting at the Forward Command Post. Attending were: Division Engineer, Division Signal Officer, Division Ordnance Officer, Division Surgeon, Division Quartermaster, Division Chemical Officer, Commanding Officer, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment, Military Police Officer, and Australian Liaison Officer. The Division Ordnance Officer stressed importance of getting requisitions in for ammunition. G-4 informed members of the meeting of the critical shortage of rations in the division. G-4 instructed all officers to move their dumps as far forward as possible as soon as possible, as Army Service Command will take over rear dumps approximately 19 January 1945. Commanding Officer, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment advised that the sea was too rough	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
0815		238	for lighterage to stay alongside ships - they moved the ships out to sea a mile further and the sea wasn't as rough, but lighterage could make only about two (2) trips a day. Division Quartermaster requested information from Military Police Officer regarding natives carrying rations from Dagupan and Binmaley. Was informed that those who did not have proper passes for the rations, the Military Police took the rations away from them.	
	1015	239	G-4 reported to Chief of Staff that he was leaving forward Command Post and returning to rear G-4 Office.	
	1020	240	G-4 left forward Command Post on road reconnaissance and inspection of dumps in vicinity of San Carlos, and the unloading of boats at Dagupan Ferry. Made road reconnaissance from Dagupan Ferry to Binmaly. Made inspection of rear area dumps in vicinity of Binmaley.	
1130		241	Assistant G-4 instructed Division Headquarters Company Motor Pool to dispatch one 1½ ton truck to Commanding Officer, 25th War Dog Platoon formovement.	
	1845	242	Assistant G-4 requested information on the number of field ranges each infantry regiment was short. Was advised that 145th Infantry Regiment was short ten (10); 148th Infantry Regiment was short six (6); and the 129th Infantry Regiment was short thirteen (13).	
1250		243	XIV Corps G-4 requested ten (10) cases 1000 rounds machine gun belt, cal. .30; ten (10) cases, 8 round clip, cal. .30; twenty (20) Cloverleaf 60mm HE mortar, Light; ten (10) cases grenades, hand fragmentation; forty (40) Cloverleaf 81mm HE mortar Light; forty (40) Cloverleaf 81mm HE mortar, Heavy to be dispatched to Lingayen Airstrip Control Tower. Division Ordnance Officer notfied.	
1300		244	S-4, 129th Infantry Regiment requested ammunition for guerrillas operating in the 129th Infantry area. Request denied.	
	1415	245	Notified G-4, XIV Corps that ammunition to be hauled to Lingayen Airstrip Control Tower had been delivered.	
	1420	246	G-4 advised Assistant G-4 that an air observer reported one hundred (100) flat-top railroad cars in vicinity of Paniqui.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1600		247	XIV Corps G-4 advised that Division point all efforts toward the unloading of rations as there is a critical shortage on the Island. G-4 advised that such steps had already been taken.	
1600		248	G-4, XIV Corps requested the Main Supply Route be submitted to him as soon as possible.	
1700		249	Division Engineer advised G-4 that the capacity of the Wawa Bridge is now forty (40) tons.	
1815		250	An assistant to SIXTH ARMY G-4 visited G-4 Office concerning daily Periodic Report. Presented a form from which report is to be phoned in daily, in compliance with XIV Corps security regulations. Also discussed ration situation and tentative plan to move all dumps forward.	
	1855	251	G-4 instructed Officer in Charge of 37th Division supplies and equipment at Dagupan Landing to work with Assistant G-4 in the dispatching of supplies from that point and control supplies coming in.	
	1900	252	G-4 notified Division Ordnance Officer to preserve Lung Mines found by the 148th Infantry Regiment. Also inquired about train and cars. Was informed that a trial run will be made 19 January 1945 and inspected by the Commanding General and staff.	
2000		253	XIV Corps Quartermaster requested report on rations issued to units not attached to Division for shipping from Bougainville.	
	2030	254	Assistant G-4 advised XIV Corps that the following units have drawn rations that were not attached to the Division for shipping: Philippine Civil Affairs Unit, Marine Air Group 24, 1060th Engineer Battalion, 596th Signal Air Warning Battalion, 569th Quartermaster Railhead Company.	
2115		255	XIV Corps G-4 inquired if the 37th Division wanted to release the 672d Amphibious Tractor Battalion.	
	2130	256	Assistant G-4 advised XIV Corps G-4 that the 672d Amphibious Tractor Battalion will be released to Army Service Command for maintenance but the Division wants to retain the 37th Provisional Tank Company, which is attached to the 672d Amphibious Tractor Battalion.	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. 27

FROM: 190830/1

TO: 191340/1

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
19 JANUARY 1945				
	0830	257	G-4 moved rear Office to forward Command Post at San Carlos.	
0900		258	Division Quartermaster notified Assistant G-4 that the 49th Graves Registration Platoon was in the process of moving to Bayambang.	
	0910	259	Assistant G-4 departed from Command Post to inspect the trial run of the railroad engine and cars at the 737th Ordnance Company Dump.	
1000		260	G-3 requested that the 754th Tank Battalion be supplied with three (3) drums SAE 50, 100 lbs Marfat #3, and all the 80 Octane gasoline possible.	
1015		261	S-4, 24th Field Hospital requested one hundred (100) cots to be used in the 24th Field Hospital.	
	1130	262	G-4 contacted G-3 and gave them permission for the 754th Tank Battalion to draw the requested fuel.	
1200		263	Division Engineer reported that the bridge at Bayambang has a capacity of ten (10) tons. The road from Bayambang to Wawa is in good condition.	
1300		264	G-1 requested five (5) trucks to report to Division Administrative Center (DAC) in Malisique at 200900/1 to move them to Bayambang. Division Adjutant General notified. that transportation would be furnished.	
	1330	265	G-4 instructed Division Transportation to send five (5) trucks to move Division Administrative Center at 200900/1. Also to use the railroad train to the fullest extent in moving supplies forward; use all trucks possible in moving supplies forward; to get XIV Corps approval on "C" rations.	
	1330	266	G-4 notified Division Quartermaster to begin moving supplies, setting up dumps at the railroad station at San Carlos and to ship as much as possible by railroad.	
1340		267	Chief of Staff notified G-4 that Commanding General wants a publication of an Administrative Order, Annex, and Overlay on the situation of dumps and locations of units as soon as possible.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1345		268	G-4 directed Division Engineer Officer to construct side rails for railroad operating from San Carlos to Bayambang.	
1630		269	Division Quartermaster advised G-4 that XIV Corps Quartermaster states that we will be issued 50,000 "C" rations from Army Service Command for use of combat troops only. That being a five (5) day supply for approximately 10,000 troops per day. XIV Corps Quartermaster also requests Army start issuing "B" rations to XIV Corps troops as of "S + 20" Quartermaster also advised that cemetery at Binmaley has been closed and one opened at Bayambang.	
1800		270	Assistant Chemical Warfare Officer is released from duty with the Military Police and reverted to Chemical Warfare Office.	
	2130	271	G-4 Periodic Report phoned to SIXTH ARMY.	
20 JANUARY 1945				
	0700	272	G-4 published Administrative Order number 20, Headquarters 37th Infantry Division.	
1030		273	XIV Corps G-4 informed G-4 that 37th Division must be prepared on three (3) hour notice to furnish a twenty (20) truck detail to XIV Corps G-3 to move reserve units to a tactical emergency & even if it is necessary to unload trucks on the spot.	
	1100	274	G-4 Office moved with Division Command Post from San Carlos to Paniqui.	
1430		275	Command Post established At Paniqui - No communications in G-4 Office between 1100 and 1600.	
1600		276	G-4 Office published Annex #1 to Administrative Order #20.	
1600		277	S-3, 544th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment sent following message to G-4: "One truck has reported to the organizational dump today to move equipment forward. If the dump is not going to be cleaned out today will need guards for the equipment."	
1630		278	Division Engineer Officer requested permission to establish a dump at San Carlos. Permission granted.	
1715		279	Message from Commanding Officer, 148th Infantry Regiment as follows: 1. Request water point be installed at Paniqui as soon as possible. Water supply for kitchens very critical. 2. Request gas and rations rail-	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1715		279	head or truckhead be established in Paniqui. Vehicles now on hand cannot accomodate necessary supplies over the present extended supply lines.	
2000		280	Message from XIV Corps stating that the Campbell was delayed, estimated time of arrival, 22 January 1945.	
21 JANUARY 1945				
0001		281	XIV Corps notified G-4 that they had taken control of 25th War Dog Platoon and 82d Chemical Battalion as of 21 January 1945.	
	0900	282	Assistant G-4 went to Paniqui Sugar Mill and saw chief manager. Gave him a receipt for two (2) Plymouth locomotives and twelve (12) 6-ton cane cars. A detachment of the 117th Engineer Battalion and 737th Ordnance Company was there with equipment to move cars and locomotives around to Tarlac and Moncata. Also gave Chief Manager, A Langman permission to use his 4-ton International truck and 3-ton Ford V-8 to haul supplies from his warehouse in Paniqui to Sugar Mill. Notified Provost Marshal.	
0900		283	XIV Corps G-4 informed G-4 that they handled supplies on the 20th of January, due to no 37th Division Communications.	
0930		284	S-4, 148th Infantry advised that 209th AAA Battalion moved from the 40th Division Sector to I Corps through 37th Division Sector and received two (2) days "B" rations for 600 personnel released from 37th Division dumps.	
	1000	285	The 37th Division released 1200 rounds 4.2" Chemical Mortar to I Corps on order from SIXTH ARMY.	
1000		286	Commanding Officer, 637th Tank Destroyer Battalion advised that they had only one U/F with organization and requested trucks to haul ammunition from Wawa and San Carlos. Request granted.	
1100		287	Division Quartermaster advised G-4 of truckhead of Class I and III was opened at Paniqui Railroad Station.	
1100		288	Chemical Warfare Officer advised G-4 of Chemical Warfare dump approximately 500 yards south of Paniqui.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1100		289	G-4 advised XIV Corps G-4 that SIXTH ARMY has taken over all railroads at Dagupan and Bayambang - fourteen (14) cars and one (1) engine. Also that 3118th Quartermaster Service Company at Bayambang has one (1) train load of ammunition, POL and rations.	
1140		290	G-4 instructed Division Engineer Officer to make a reconnaissance of railroad from San Isadora through to Tarlac.	
1145		291	Division Engineer Officer advised G-4 that the 117th Engineer Battalion has two (2) one ton cargo trailers loaded with maps on Liberty #3 due to discharge on or about 22 January 1945. Request trailers be dispatched toSan Carlos immediately upon their discharge.	
1150		292	XIV Corps G-4 requested twenty five (25) trucks to report to 40th Division at 230700/1 at unloading beach Calmay River for use for twenty four (24) hours.	
1200		293	XIV Corps G-4 advised G-4 that the 37th Division can use the railroad bridge south of Bayambang for wheeled traffic.	
1200		294	Chief of Staff informed G-4 that there are no objections to using the Tarlac - Burot road for individual supply vehicles. Convoys must be coordinated with 40th Division. Must notify XIV Corps of proposed movement.	
1245		295	G-4 instructed Division Transportation Officer to furnish three (3) to five (5) trucks to haul engineer equipment from Bayambang on morning of 22 January 1945.	
1300		296	Division Adjutant General requested twelve (12) trucks to haul two hundred (200) replacements from White Beach to San Fabian 221100/1.	
1330		297	G-4 received letter from 117th Engineer Battalion requesting that they be authorized to draw forty (40) type "C" rations per day. G-4 granted permission, but for no named amount. Quartermaster and Division Engineer notified.	
	1410	298	G-4 alerted 1st Platoon, 112th Medical Battalion at Bayambang for movement south.	
1600		299	G-4 received the following information from the 148th Infantry Regiment: Road from La Paz to Concepcion, a two lane gravel road which will handle heavy traffic with little improvement. Road is well drained on both sides. Eight (8) bridges are out, two (2)	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1600		299	bridges with capacity of 10-tons. One (1) bridge, capacity not over five (5) tons, two (2) culverts needs fill. One (1) bridge partly destroyed, will hold ½ ton traffic.	
1730		300	G-4 ordered the Provost Marshal to take over all steam engines and available cars at Tarlac.	
	1900	301	G-4 advised Commanding Officer, 737th Ordnance Company to move on to vicinity of Tarlac instead of area designated near Paniqui.	
2000		302	The 129th Infantry Regiment dispatched the following drivers and vehicles to Commanding Officer, Special Troops, SIXTH ARMY: McMachen Donald W, Pfc, 37248982 and Delapena, Anthony J, Pvt., 39075987, and vehicles W 20304247 and W 20201322. G-1 notified 222020/1.	
22 JANUARY 1945				
	0900	303	G-4 instructed Division Engineer Officer to get more equipment to Lara immediately and repair by-pass on the Victoria - Lapaz Road.	
	0930	304	G-4 instructed Headquarters Company, 37th Division to send six (6) men to rear to take care of organic impedimenta. Men to report to Officer in Charge at beach Dagupan.	
0930		305	S-4, 148th Infantry Regiment requested more transportation. Assistant G-4 advised him to contact theDvision Transportation Officer.	
0930		306	Division Quartermaster advised G-4 that there were 165 tons impedimenta at Dagupan. To be taken by train into Bayambang.	
1100		307	Assistant G-4 gave permission to put Officer in Charge at beach also in charge of priorities.	
1245		308	Division Engineer Officer advised G-4 that a Water Point was opened in the center of Victoria as of 221245/1.	
1330		309	Division Engineer Officer advised G-4 that a water point was opened south of Tarlac.	
1430		310	The following captured enemy aircraft materiel was reported and sent in by Division G-2: One (1) 20mm A/C machinegun; one (1) 7.7mm machinegun; seven (7) rounds 37mm A/C ammunition in an 8 round clip; one (1) lensatic gun sight; one (1) Type 97 oil gauge; one (1) electrical gun switch; one (1) flight level indicator M98; two (2) oil temperature	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
			gauge; one (1) gas meter; one (1) loudspeaker M97; one (1) multiple plug box (electrical), one (1) relay; one (1) engine temperature guage; one (1) switch diagram; two (2) 37mm fuzes; and one (1) switch panel.	
1430		311	Division Engineer advised G-4 of condition of roads between Victoria and La Paz; road is very poor as reported 21 January 1945. With three (3) or four (4) by-passes being improved constantly. Excellent road from Tarlac to La Paz with only one (1) ford. Division Engineer also reported that there are at least five (5) locomotives at Tarlac; On airfield east of Tarlac there are at least three (3) engineer smooth rollers.	
1440		312	G-4 instructed Division Engineer Officer to place all engineer equipment at railroad station at San Carlos.	
1600		313	G-3 requested permission for clearance for movement of 757th Field Artillery Battalion, 517th Field Artillery Battalion, and Battery "A", 289th Field Artillery Battalion over Bayambang-Wawa-Bilad Road - Paniqui-Gerona-Tarlac Road between the hours of 0900 - 1000 23 January 1945. Permission granted.	
	1630	314	G-4 conferred with Commanding General relative to tactical situation 24 January 1945.	
1700		315	G-2 reported that one unexploded bomb was at road junction - Concepcion - Santa Domingo Road (34.8 - 56.7) left side of road. Appears to be unfused. Notified Division Ordnance Officer.	
1730		316	G-4 held conference with Division Quartermaster and Division Transportation Officer in connection with hauling supplies from San Carlos to forward areas.	
	2030	317	G-4 authorized Division Ordnance Officer to move 737th Ordnance Company to Gerona and the Class V dump at Tarlac.	
2100		318	G-4 ordered Division Engineer Officer to establish a Water Point at La Paz.	
2100		319	G-4 dispatched nine (9) trucks under officer control, to Command Post, 129th Infantry Regiment to haul combat troops to Division Administrative Center at Bayambang.	
2105		320	G-4 informed Provost Marshal that quarter-beam lights could be used north of line - Victoria - Tarlac.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
23 JANUARY 1945				
0915		321	Division Engineer Officer advised G-4 that bridge at St. Vincents (16.6 - 24.8) is a 20-ton capacity. There is a by-pass for vehicles over 20-ton.	
0930		322	Assistant G-4 left Command Post and visited XIV Corps Headquarters. Notified XIV Corps G-4 that Company "I", 145th Infantry Regiment will be replaced by a company from 129th Infantry Regiment as XIV Corps Reserve. Then went to Bayambang to confer with Division Adjutant General, and Commanding Officer 569th Railhead Company.	
1005		323	G-4 notified S-4, Division Artillery that S-4 reports from artillery units were not getting into the G-4 Office by the alloted time.	
1040		324	Division Quartermaster advised that Bayambang Cemetery will not be closed for two (2) or three (3) days. They have buried four (4) casualties there and want to keep it open until new cemetery is opened forward.	
1130		325	G-4 Periodic Report phoned in to XIV Corps Assistant G-4.	
	1150	326	G-4 Periodic Report phoned in to G-4 SIXTH ARMY.	
	1245	327	G-4 instructed Division Transportation Officer to send three (3) trucks to report to the Division Command Post.	
	1245	328	G-4 instructed Division Transportation Officer not to dispatch any trucks for troop movement unless coordinated through Division G-4 Office.	
1245		329	37th Reconnaissance Troops advised G-4 that one (1) tank is disabled at Victoria. Request arrangements for pickup of tank for hauling to 737th Ordnance Company. Division Ordnance Office notified.	
1300		330	S-4, 136th Field Artillery Battalion advised G-4 of some barracks bags that were left at school house at Pandoro. Division Quartermaster instructed to pick them up.	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. 34

FROM: 231315/1

TO: 231845/1

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1315		331	Division Engineer Officer advised G-4 that the bridge about nine tenths of a mile east of LaPaz has a capacity of about 15-ton. Bridge about one (1) mile east of LaPaz is out.	
1315		332	Division Engineer Office notified G-4 that Water Point was opened at LaPaz (850.4 - 1868.2).	
1400		333	G-4 instructed Division Transportation Officer not to dispatch any trucks for any reason unless ordered by the Division G-4 Office.	
1530		334	G-4 instructed Signal Officer to pick up a piece of captured Japanese signal equipment turned in to the G-4 Office.	
1540		335	G-4 received the following message from G-2: At Victoria in building housing Japanese headquarters, the following captured equipment is located: One (1) Packard sedan in excellent condition; 2000 bushels of rice; four (4) destroyed 3" AA guns; Military Police, Division Quartermaster, and Division Ordnance Officer notified.	
1545		336	G-4 dispatched message to Division Ordnance Officer to pick up three (3) captured Japanese rifles at G-4 Office.	
1630		337	Division Administrative Center ordered six (6) trucks to Bayambang to move Infantry Company back to their Regiment.	
	1635	338	G-4 advised S-4, 129th Infantry Regiment that ten (10) truck loads of supplies will be hauled from Division Administrative Center at Bayambang and the Company there can ship some of the men on those trucks.	
	1640	339	G-4 checked with Assistant Division Quartermaster concerning shortages of expendable Class II supplies.	
1700		340	Division Engineer Officer advised G-4 that the road net south of Tarlac is in good condition. Three (3) bridges are out, but they can be by-passed.	
1845		341	Division Ammunition Officer advised G-4 that the Ammunition Office would be set up in vicinity of Tarlac at 231200/1. Two (2) Companies of the 614th Ammunition Companies are at approximate location.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
2030		342	Assistant Division Commander's Aide advised G-4 that twenty five (25) trucks at 40th Division revert to 37th Division control at Bayambang between 0700 and 0800, 24 January 1945 and advised to send representative to take charge of them.	
2050		343	G-4 instructed S-4, 148th Infantry Regiment to put the ten (10) drivers that he pulled off five (5) trucks back to work driving for the Quartermaster. Also advised him that gasoline and ammunition dumps were located in the vicinity of Paniqui.	
2050		344	G-4 held meeting at G-4 Office which was attended by the following: Division Ordnance Officer, Assistant Ordnance Officer, Division Transportation Officer, Division Quartermaster Division Ammunition Officer, Provost Marshal, Assistant G-4, Assistant Division Engineer, DivisionSurgeon and an assistant to the G-4. G-4 discussed the tactical situation. General Headquarters will move to Mapalacsaino, XIV Corps will move to San Miguel, and 37th Division will move to vicinity of vicinity of Concepcion, as of 25 January 1945. Advance on general line of the Bamban River and relieve 40th Division. 37th Division must coordinate with 40th Division to use Main Supply Route south of Tarlac. Rations will be at Paniqui, but will be moved as far forward as soon as possible. Division Quartermaster and Division Surgeon and Division Ordnance Officers will reconnoiter for locations at Santiago. An Army Supply Point will be located midway between 40th Division and 37th Division Sectors, so they can supply both. All Class I and III supplies will be hauled to vicinity of Santiago as soon as possible. All Class V supplies to be taken to Tarlac until further orders are given. Division Transportation Officer advised that there are eighty four 84(trucks available for transportation. G-4 instructed Division transportation Officer that as soon as possible, divide all trucks between Class I, III, and V supplies. Should be approximately twenty five (25) trucks for each class. G-4 instructed 49th Graves Registeration Platoon to open a cemetery east of Tarlac	
2100		345	Division Quartermaster requests permission to run truckhead to Santiago 250900/1. G-4 concurrs.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
2100		346	Received information copy of message from XIV Corps to SIXTH ARMY in regard to phone conversation concerning delivery of XIV Corps ammunition to dump to be estimated three (3) miles east of Dagupan. XIV Corps proposes, with your concurrence, to move via truck all ammunition now ashore to forward dump.	
2100		347	The 37th Reconnaissance Troops report critical shortage of bearings for halftracks. Estimate need for 2,312 bearings. Division Ordnance Officer notified.	
24 JANUARY 1945				
0105		348	S-4, 145th Infantry Regiment advised G-4 that water point is out at Tarlac. Was advised to get water at La Paz until water point at Tarlac is repaired. Division Engineer notified.	
0	0830	349	G-4 moved forward office from Paniqui to Tarlac. G-4 rear office was ordered to move with Division Command Post from Paniqui directly to Concepcion.	
	0915	350	Assistant G-4 departed from forward Command Post, by order of the Commanding General to route all Division Command Post traffic through Tarlac to Concepcion.	
	0930	351	Assistant G-4 instructed Military Police on duty at Tarlac to route all Division Headquarters traffic to Concepcion.	
	1030	352	Assistant G-4 made road reconnaissance in vicinity of Bamban. Four (4) miles north of Bamban there is a bridge out, but a 20-ton by-pass in passable condition; Six (6) miles north of Bamban there is a by-pass for 20-ton traffic. 40th Division has a water point at Capas River Bridge. Railroad bridge is blown out.	
1100		353	Assistant G-4 contacted G-4, 40th Division and was given permission for 37th Division supply vehicles to use road - Burot, Santo Domingo, Santiago, and Concepcion.	
1245		354	Division Engineer advised that road from Santiago south for about two (2) miles is in fair condition, then there is about two (2) miles of sand surfaced road to San Rogue. A fair road to Magalang; Sand road south of Concepcion to Santa Maria. From Santiago to Santa Maria, road needs repairing. Bridge (838.2 - 1852.0), 1/4 ton vehicles only.	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM: 241300/1

TO: 251100/1

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1300		355	G-4 was advised that Division Quartermaster Office and Division Ordnance Office would be at Santiago as of 251200/1.	
	1400	356	G-4 instructed Division Transportation Officer to dispatch ten (10) trucks to work at Dagupan, and the necessary number to take care of everything from train to dumps at Bayambang.	
1500		357	XIV Corps G-4 advised G-4 that blackout lights will be used below the Capas River on night of 24 January 1945.	
1700		358	Division Engineer Officer advised G-4 that all traffic south from Concepcion be directed to Santiago, thence move south.	
1930		359	G-4 advised Chief of Staff that blackout lights would be used south of Capas River.	
1940		360	G-4 notified Military Police that blackout lights would be used south of Capas River.	
2230		361	Division Quartermaster advised G-4 that the train that was scheduled to arrive at Bayambang at 242400/1 would not arrive until 250930/1.	
2235		362	Division Quartermaster advised Assistant G-4 that rations would be issued to 6th Field Artillery and 129th Infantry Regiment at Paniqui, 251300/1. Other units to draw rations at Santiago, 251300/1. Units concerned notified.	
25 JANUARY 1945				
0800		363	Division Transportation Officer requested through G-4 to have Ordnance send a wrecker to Bayambang to pick up "Peep" locomotives and bring them down to Tarlac. Division Ordnance Officer notified.	
	0845	364	G-4 directed Division Surgeon to move Clearing Platoon from Paniqui to Concepcion and for them to remain mobile for the movement forward.	
	0850	365	G-4 directed Medical Supply Company to be moved forward to Concepcion as soon as possible.	
1040		366	XIV Corps G-4 and Assistant visited Division G-4 Office and discussed the supply status.	
1100		367	Division Quartermaster requested a strength report of all units under the 37th Division command.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1130		368	The following equipment was received from Battery "C", 140th Field Artillery Battalion: One (1) Japanese propaganda film and parts of two (2) others. (Turned in to G-2); Probable part of survey equipment. (Turned in to Division Ordnance Office); and two (2) probably surveying instruments. (Turned in to Division Ordnance Office).	
1200		369	G-2 advised G-4 that a patrol from the 145th Infantry Regiment found six (6) 120mm guns (AA) in good condition (32.8 - 47.7), with a large supply of ammunition. Also two (2) destroyed searchlights. The 108th Infantry Regiment, 40th Infantry Division has guards on the equipment. Division Ordnance Officer notified.	
1230		370	Division Engineer Officer requests twenty (20) cylinders acetylene and twenty (20) cylinders of oxygen.	
1430		371	Division Engineer Officer advised G-4 of information received from XIV Corps Engineer this date: Bridge is to be opened at Tarlac 28 January 1945. When it opens, Engineer Dump will open as soon as possible at Tarlac. Division Engineer Officer hopes to open with 100 tons Class IV items, mostly bridge timbers. 5202 Engineer Construction Brigade is to take over maintenance of Main Supply Route #3, south to Capas immediately. Division Engineer expects to set up a bituminous plant at Tarlac and repair Main Supply Route with hot patch. Also expects to set up rock pressure in vicinity of Camiling, and a saw mill northwest part of Camiling. Expects to be relieved to Bamban River by 131st Engineer Battalion 26 January 1945. Division Engineer and Army Engineer discussed the Army taking over the dump at Binmaley which contains mostly sand bags and wire.	
	1530	372	G-4 made distribution on XIV Corps Administrative Order #3 to accompany Field Order #3 to Division Quartermaster, Division Engineer, G-1, and G-3.	
	1530	373	G-4 authorized five (5) days rations for fifty (50) men at Division Artillery and units of Division Artillery at rear echelon at Bayambang. Division Quartermaster notified.	
1530		374	XIV Corps G-1 requests one (1) 3/4 ton W/C, with two (2) drivers to make Officer Courier run between General Headquarters, Dagupan and Geheral Headquarters at LaPaz 251500/1 Approximately one (1) week.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1530		375	37th Division Officer in charge at Dagupan Beach advised G-4 that 37th Division has only 200 tons of gasoline remaining at Dagupan, about ten (10) truck loads of impedimenta, and about twelve (12) cars of gasoline which are being sent to Bayambang this date. Unloading of Divisional equipment at Dagupan has been stoppped until further notice. On 26 January 1945 Officer in Charge at Dagupan and his crew are going to move to Port Sual to take charge of Division Impedimenta from Bates and Russell, which is all the 37th Division has afloat.	
	1600	376	Distribution made on G-4 Memorandum, 37th Infantry Dvision regard to estimate time of arrival of Libertys S+18, 30, and 35. To Commanding General through Chief of Staff, Division Engineer Officer, Division Quartermaster, and Division Ordnance Officer.	
1600		377	Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion, 145th Infantry Regiment requests six (6) trucks to report to Tarlac to obtain ammunition for 3d Battalion. Permission granted to use three (3) trucks.	
1800		378	Division Engineer advised G-4 that the water point at Tarlac is closed as of 251800/1.	
2045		379	Distribution made on 37th Division Administratime Order #24.	
26 JANUARY 1945				
0900		380	G-4 designated Paniqui and Bayambang as impedimenta dump sites.	
	1330	381	G-4 contacted S-4, Division Artillery and Division Ordnance Officer in regard to 140th Field Artillery periodic report showing only one half (½) U/F for small arms ammunition.	
1430		382	Division Ammunition Officer reports 140th Field Artillery Battalion's Status of Ammunition as follows: Small Arms - 1.7 U/F, Rockets, 2.1 Unit of Fire, and 105mm - 1.8 U/F. S-4, Division Artillery informed of the status of ammunition and instructed to get two (2) U/F within the 140th Field Artillery Battalion.	
1500		383	The Provost Marshal brought the following captured materiel to the G-4 Office: Four (4) bomb sights (or attachments to bomb sights), and one (1) lead control for light AA Gun. Division Ordnance Officer instructed to pick them up at the G-4 Office.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1630		384	G-4 released five (5) trucks from Quartermaster back to the 145th Infantry Regiment. Also dispatched two (2) trucks to 3d Battalion, 145th Infantry Regiment to haul one (1) platoon to San Janquin to guard captured enemy materiel.	
1635		385	G-4 was advised by Division Quartermaster that as of 260600/1, the 1st Platoon, 569th Railhead Company was relieved of attachment with the 37th Division, and as of 262400/1 the 614th Ordnance Company was relieved of attachment to the 37th Division.	
2020		386	G-4 notified by message from XIV Corps that the 88th Signal Battalion is authorized to draw eighty (80) emergency rations per day.	
	2400	387	G-4 instructed S-4, 129th Infantry Regiment to draw one days emergency rations to be held in dumps.	
	2400	388	G-4 approved requisition for Class II from 82d Chemical Battalion to be issued on a percentage basis of amounts shipped, basis 600.	
2400		389	Division Quartermaster advised G-4 that 82d Chemical Battalion didn't ship anything to this base, and that no credit was due them.	
27 JANUARY 1945				
	1030	390	G-4 released captured gasoline and oil to Division Quartermaster.	
1100		391	Division Transportation Officer advised G-4 that 31,000 "B" rations and approximately three (3) truck loads of grease and lubricants are due at railhead Dagupan 270830/1, also 45 6 drums POL remaining at San Carlos and ten (10) truck loads impediments remaining at Bayambang. SIXTH ARMY advises railhead delivery at Tarlac 29 January 1945.	
	1110	392	G-4 directed Division Transportation Officer to arrange shipping two (2) ½ ton trucks with flange wheels to SIXTH ARMY, who will replace them later.	
1145		393	XIV Corps G-4 directed that a tank recovery vehicle of the 637th Tank Destroyer Battalion be turned in to the 1st Ordnance Battalion at San Miguel. Notified Commanding Officer 637th Tank Destroyer Battalion	
1210		394	Assistant G-3 requested authority to move 756th Field Artillery Battalion over roads between Mabalacat and San Rosario 271415/1 Permission granted.	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. 41

FROM: 271320/1

TO: 271850/1

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1320		395	Division Engineer advised that Water Point opened at Mabalcat, 271230/1.	
1325		396	Assistant G-2 advised G-4 that at 1320 the 1st Platoon, Company C, 148th Infantry Regiment searched Angeles Northwest Airfield and found fourteen (14) destroyed Japanese planes and a searchlight in good condition.	
1325		397	XIV Corps Quartermaster and XIV Corps Assistant G-4 arrived at Division G-4 Office and discussed G-4 Periodic Reports with Division G-4.	
1325		398	G-3 requested that five (5) trucks report to 3d Battalion, 145th Infantry Regiment.	
	1330	399	G-4 instructed Division Transportation Officer to dispatch five (5) trucks to 3d Battalion 145th Infantry Regiment. G-3 notified.	
	1345	400	G-4 advised Division Quartermaster that the 737th Ordnance Company and 136th Field Artillery Battalion showed one (1) days emergency rations on hand. Request Quartermaster check on this.	
1515		401	G-2 advised G-4 that the 145th Infantry Regiment has found much air corps (Japanese) equipment at (34.2 - 32.4).	
1515		402	Division Engineer reports that the bridge near Mabalacat is opened for 38-ton capacity. (Corps load).	
1530		403	XIV Corps Quartermaster arranged for 37th Division to pick up at 40th Division Class III dumps at Capas the following: 15 drums kerosene, 40 drums #20 oil, 7 drums #50 oil, 33 drums GP #1, 76 drums GP #2, and 12 cases GP #3.	
1845		404	G-4 notified XIV Corps G-4 that SIXTH ARMY had been issuing ammunition to 40th Division from Army Supply Point at Tarlac, which is part of our rear one (1) unit of fire.	
	1845	405	G-4 notified XIV Corps G-4 that there is an inumerous amount of Japanese equipment of all types at Bamban. Suggested XIV Corps or SIXTH ARMY take responsibility of enemy equipment in that area.	
	1850	406	G-4 advised G-4 XIV Corps that SIXTH ARMY has not taken over the engineer dump at San Isidro.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1850		407	G-4 authorized Division Headquarters Commandant eight (8) trucks to move Division Headquarters at 280700/1. Notified Division Transportation Officer.	
1900		408	Assistant G-4 returned to Division Command Post after extensive road reconnaissance of road net - Santiago - Magaling - San Rosario - Santa Maria - Mabalacat - and San Isidro.	
2100		409	Commanding General approved the release of infantry and artillery trucks back to respective organizations and directed that they have their own ammunition hauled and have two (2) units of fire within their areas at all times.	
2025		410	XIV Corps advised G-4 that they instructed 40th Division to haul ammunition from San Carlos to Army Supply Point at Tarlac 28 January to replace ammunition issued them 26 January. Also that SIXTH ARMY would ship one (1) train load of ammunition to Tarlac dump on date railhead is extended to Tarlac. XIV Corps also requested five (5) trucks to report to Municiple Building, Tarlac 280800/1 to haul personnel to Dagupan. Division Transportation Officer notified.	
2145		411	G-4 directed Division Ordnance Officer to reconnoiter for location of new area near Angeles.	
	2150	412	G-4 advised Assistant Division Quartermaster that the Inspector General reports that the 117th Engineer Battalion are over one (1) field range and directed that it be picked up if it is not authorized.	
2200		413	G-4 held meeting at G-4 Office attended by Division Quartermaster and Assistant and Assistant G-4. Discussed tactical situation, supplies, and guarding of impediments left in rear areas.	
28 JANUARY 1945				
0330		414	G-4 received message from Commanding Officer, Sub Base (M) at Port Sual stating that there are 1300 drums of mixed petroleum products and organizational equipment there to be picked up by 37th Division.	
	0915	415	G-4 Office moved with Division Command Post from Concepcion.	
1200		416	G-4 Office opened at San Isidro with Division Command Post.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1200		417	G-4 received a message from Commanding Officer 148th Infantry Regiment stating that their trucks had not returned from the Division quartermaster and requested their return be expedited.	
1200		418	XIV Corps G-4 authorized one platoon, 3d Battalion, 129th Infantry Regiment to guard captured equipment at San Joaquin.	
1300		419	S-4, 129th Infantry Regiment requested permission to use two thirds emergency rations for 2900 men for evening of 28 January. Replacement will be made from quartermaster deducting strength from "B" rations. Permission granted.	
1500		420	S-4, 148th Infantry Regiment requested ten (10) trucks for tactical move of 3d Battalion.	
1520		421	S-4, Division Artillery dispatched three (3) trucks from 136th Field Artillery Battalion to 3d Battalion, 148th Infantry.	
	1530	422	G-4 directed Division Transportation Officer to dispatch five (5) trucks to 3d Battalion 148th Infantry Regiment to assist in shuttling troops to San Fernando.	
1600		423	S-4, 129th Infantry Regiment requested three (3) more ambulances immediately at forward Command Post at runway #2 on road to Fort Stotsenburg. Division Surgeon notified.	
1610		424	G-4 ordered Assistant G-4 to go to Port Sual to take charge of 37th Division impedimenta there.	
	1620	425	G-4 instructed Division Quartermaster to send five (5) trucks to dispatcher pool at Port Sual on evening of 28 January 1945 to wait for Assistant G-4.	
1620		426	Division Quartermaster advised G-4 that Division is releasing Salvage Collecting Company 29 January 1945.	
1625		427	S-4, 145th Infantry Regiment advised G-4 of Japanese dump one (1) mile south of Angeles with 10-ton wrecker, American Caterpillar tractor, Japanese Quartermaster equipment, radio, batteries, and technical equipment. 145th Infantry has guards on it, but it is on the front lines and they may not be able to keep them there.	
1825		428	S-4, 148th Infantry Regiment advised G-4 that 1st Battalion found four (4) Japanese fighter planes near Angeles West Airfield, looking to be in good condition. Has guard on them.	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. 44

FROM: 281840/1

TO: 282350/1

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1840		429	Division Ordnance Officer advised G-4 of enemy equipment at Dau: Two (2) Jap armored personnel carriers, six (6) 120mm AA Guns, two (2) 1000 gal. gasoline trailers, and miscellaneous equipment.	
1850		430	S-4, 129th Infantry Regiment requests permission to draw more emergency rations on 29 January 1945. Permission granted.	
1850		431	Division Transportation Officer advised G-4 that the five (5) trucks were dispatched to Port Sual. Also that the five (5) trucks were dispatched to Municipal Building, Tarlac.	
1850		432	G-4 received message from Officer in charge of 37th Division equipment and impedimenta at White Beach #2, San Febian as follows: Campbell vehicles will start dispatching 281000/1, cargo will start at same time. 72 replacements received from Honzig - Burlingame. G-1 notified. Railroad transportation can be used for impedimenta as of 4 February 1945.	
1900		433	G-1 requests transportation be sent to pick up the 72 replacements at White Beach #2 and deliver them to Division Administrative Center Advise that 129th Infantry Regiment can use some of them.	
1905		434	Executive Officer, 148th Infantry Regiment requested permission to move impedimenta to Magaling. Permission granted.	
2040		435	Commanding Officer, 106th Bomb Disposal Squad conferred with G-4. G-4 instructed him to go to bridge at San Fernando where the Japanese have planted four (4) bombs and disarm them. The 106th Bomb Disposal Squad is sending some men to Clark Field to complete demolition of mine fields as much as possible.	
	2135	436	G-4 advised XIV Corps G-4 of the five (5) trucks sent to Dispatcher Pool, Port Sual to report to Assistant G-4.	
	2136	437	G-4 notified Signal Officer of short circuit from Pacific Exchange to our rear supply agencies. Request expedition of repair.	
2350		438	G-4 received message from XIV Corps confirming verbal instructions for two (2) trucks fitted with railroad wheels placed on duty with 790th Railroad Operating Company immediately. Vehicles will be replaced by SIXTH ARMY.	
2350		439	G-4 received a letter from Commanding Officer 129th Infantry Regiment in regard to 285 lost barracks bags and 251 looted barracks bags.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
29 JANUARY 1945				
0920		440	S-4 129th Infantry Regiment requests 131 cases "K" rations to replace consumption of the 28th January, and 214 cases "K" rations to replace consumption of 29 January. G-4 approved additional "C" or "K" rations and coffee if available.	
	0945	441	G-4 instructed S-4, 129th Infantry Regiment to build up ammunition unit of fire. Also instructed him to pick up four (4) ¼ ton, one (1) ¾ ton, and one (1) 2½ton truck at San Fabian, White Beach #2.	
0950		442	G-4 instructed Chemical Warfare Officer to report ammount of ammunition at Tarlac and San Carlos as of 29 January 1945.	
	0955	443	G-4 instructed S-4, 148th Infantry Regiment to pick up one (1) ¾ ton and four (4) ¼ ton trucks at San Fabian, White Beach #2.	
1000		444	G-4 dispatched message to Signal Company and copy to Division Ordnance granting authority for Signal Detachment to keep one Plymouth pick-up, and one ¼ ton Ford 4 x 4 vehicle, both captured Japanese equipment. Vehicles must be marked in accordance with SOP and carried as 37th Signal Company property, and when USAFFE Signal Detachment is relieved, they will leave vehicles with 37th Division Signal Company or turn them in to the 737th Ordnance Company.	
1030		445	Division Surgeon advised G-4 that 2d Platoon, Clearing Company and 33d Port Surgical Hospital are moving to vicinity of Angeles.	
1030		446	Assistant to G-4 was ordered to report to Assistant G-4 at Dagupan as soon as possible.	
1100		447	SIXTH ARMY Headquarters Commandant requested one (1) driver and vehicle to report to him at Calaisao.	
	1115	448	G-4 advised G-1, per verbal Order, XIV Corps G-1, 282115/1, the following units are relieved from attachment with 37th Division effective 290001/1: 4074th Quartermaster Service Company, 1st Platoon, 569th Railhead Company, 236th Quartermaster Salvage Company. Division Quartermaster notified.	
	1130	449	G-4 instructed Provost Marshal to close Prisoner of War camp at Concepcion and open temporarily at Angeles. XIV Corps G-4 notified.	

G-4 JOURNAL

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. 46

FROM: 291130/1

TO: 291655/1

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1130		450	G-4 approved requisition from Division Headquarters for clothing for Filipinos attached to this army. Also one (1) range complete for Commanding General's mess and one small field desk for G-4 Office.	
	1300	451	G-4 requested of XIV Corps Ordnance that we be authorized to exchange 50% to Corps and Army, Caterpillars and tractors, and in turn draw 100% replacements on trucks. Will turn in requisition for shortages of M-8's on 37th Division Reconnaissance Troops at same time.	
1350		452	Commanding Officer, 106th Bomb Disposal Squad reported that he had completed his mission at San Fernando.	
1415		453	S-2, 637th Tank Destroyer Battalion advised G-4 that there is an estimated 1000 drums of gasoline, alcohol and oil located at (42.2 - 20.7).	
	1450	454	G-4? XIV Corps advised that the Elvi Theater at Tarlac will be the 37th Division Impediments storage space. PCAU #8 will furnish labor for cleaning it up.	
1500		455	G-4 received shipping ticker from Division quartermaster for two (2) vehicles used as locomotives on Manila Railroad by SIXTH ARMY.	
	1630	456	G-4 advised Division Transportation Officer to dispatch 20 trucks to 1st Battalion at 129th Infantry Regiment 292300/1 to haul them to vicinity of Mabalacat.	
	1640	457	G-4 advised S-4, 112th Medical Battalion that SIXTH ARMY reports halazone is available for issue to medical supply at Sub Base (M).	
	1655	458	G-4 instructed Division Ordnance Officer by message to issue captured Chevrolet pick-up after necessary repairs are completed, to Division Quartermaster.	
	1655	459	G-4 instructed Division Administrative Center to send typewriter repairmain and equipment to forward echelon as soon as possible.	
	1655	460	G-4 advised S-4, 112th Medical Battalion of an unestimated amount of alcohol reported by 637th Tank Destroyer Battalion at (1820.2 - 842.5).	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1740		461	Division Engineer advised G-4 that bridge at (48.4 - 21.5) is out, by-pass completed; bridge is out at (47.9 - 20.5), by-pass completed; bridge at (46.9 - 19.6), 8-ton capacity, by-pass being constructed on road from Mexico to San Fernando, condition good, black top.	
1845		462	Division Ordnance Officer advised that the trailer salvaged by the 145th Infantry Regiment is an engineer trailer, 16', 10 or 15-ton, in good condition. G-4 granted permission for the 145th Infantry Regiment to use it for hauling ammunition.	
1855		463	G-4 received message from Assistant G-4 that he had arrived at Port Sual and also that the trucks had arrived there and were loaded with impedimenta. Advised that there are about ten (10) more truck loads of impedimenta for the 37th Division.	
1900		464	G-4 received message from officer in charge of White Beach #2 advising that a dump is being established to separate all impedimenta.	
	2005	465	G-4 advised XIV Corps G-4 that 37th Division has lost twenty eight (28) drums of V-80. It was loaded on railroad at San Carlos and sent to Dagupan. Will notify you if we can't find it.	
30 JANUARY 1945				
0800		466	S-4, 129th Infantry Regiment requested two (2) more half-tracks for evacuation at Regimental Aid Station, Stotsenburg Road.	
0820		467	Division Quartermaster advised G-4 that there are 335 drums V-80 at San Carlos. SIXTH ARMY has refilling point there. Division Quartermaster has dispatched fifteen (15) trucks at 300700/1 to pick it up.	
	0850	468	G-4 advised XIV Corps G-4 that 40th Division has not replaced ammunition they have taken from San Carlos dump.	
	1000	469	G-4 notified G-1 of driver and vehicle from 129th Infantry Regiment reporting to SIXTH ARMY Headquarters Commandant at Calaisao, 29 January 1945.	
1010		470	The 1279th Engineer Battalion reports a bomb under bridge ½ mile south of National Highway from Mabalacat. 106th Bomb Disposal Squad notified.	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. 48

FROM: 301020/1

TO: 301405/1

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1020		471	Commanding Officer, 112th Medical Battalion requests permission to paint white part of Red Cross off vehicles.	
1100		472	XIV Corps G-4 advised G-4 that medical battalion has permission to paint white part of red cross, on vehicles. Medical Battalion notified.	
1140		473	Military Police reports unexploded bomb one (1) mile south of Angeles. Division Ordnance Officer notified.	
1145		474	G-2 notified G-4 that 3d Battalion, 129th Infantry Regiment located three (3) 90mm AA Guns and two (2) dual purpose guns, calibre unknown. Division Ordnance Officer notified.	
1145		475	A representative from the SIXTH ARMY Inspector General's Department visited the G-4 office and discussed shortages of equipment, the ammunition situation, and the Division critical shortages.	
1145		476	S-4, 129th Infantry Regiment requested permission to use tires from salvaged trailer. G-4 denied permission.	
1150		477	G-4 advised Division Quartermaster that Military Police patrols only need one third of a ration.	
1150		478	G-4 instructed S-4, 148th Infantry Regiment to get equipment to his men. Also gave permission to store barracks bags at Tarlac.	
1150		479	Assistant Commander, Division Artillery requested 3400 white bags of powder. Advises they only have 200 white bags.	
1234		480	Assistant G-4 advised that he will turn in Cots and tents to Service Command. G-4 advised that medical battalion is sending five (5) trucks to Port Sual to haul impedimenta. Assistant G-4 requests ten (10) trucks. Will report back as soon as possible. An assistant to G-4 is at Dagupan.	
1315		481	G-2 advised that S-2, 148th Infantry Regiment advised that natives are carting gasoline from Japanese dump near San Fernando. The 148th Infantry Regiment is sending out patrols to guard the dump. Division Ordnance Officer notified.	
1405		482	G-2 reports 1st Battalion, 145th Infantry Regiment found at (26.2 - 34.7) large supply dump. Fourteen (14) trucks of all types, a house full of rice, clothing, etc. Has guard on it.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1515		482	G-4 dispatched captured Japanese overlays, of dumps in the vicinity of Dau, to G-2, XIV Corps.	
1515		483	By order of the Commanding General, G-4 instructed Division Ordnance Officer to send Ordnance Intelligence Officer to the 129th Infantry Regiment Command Post to inspect AA Guns and equipment near Angeles. G-2 notified.	
1925		484	G-2 reports a large amount of American office supplies known to be in Angeles. AG Office notified.	
1955		485	The Inspector General advised G-4 of unit shortages, as salt, soap, sugar, baking powder, yeast and soda, and dehydrated eggs. G-4 informed Inspector General of situation of supply.	
1955		486	G-4 and Division Ordnance Officer had a conference and decided that one half of the 106th Bomb Disposal Squad go to the 129th Infantry Regiment and the other half to San Fernando. Informed G-3.	
2000		487	G-4 advised Division Engineer Officer to move all heavy engineer equipment to San Fernando 31 January 1945, and instructed him to notify S-4, 117th Engineer Battalion of Special Ammunition Report that will be turned in to Division Ammunition Officer by special messenger by 1200 daily. Division Engineer also advised G-4 that XIV Corps Engineer would have a Bailey Bridge mobile loaded with as much bridge timber as possible to construct a bridge at Sulipan.	
2005		488	G-4 instructed Division Ordnance Officer to reconnoiter for location at San Fernando 1 February 1945.	
	2135	489	G-4 instructed Division Quartermaster to be prepared to move to San Fernando and put truckhead there as of 011200/2. Also move Graves Registration Platoon at the same time.	
	2140	490	G-4 advised XIV Corps Assistant G-4 that as 011200/2, Graves Registration Platoon and Quartermaster truckhead would open at San Fernando, and on same date, Division Ordnance Office and Prisoner of War Camp would also open San Fernando.	
2145		491	G-1 advised G-4 that PCAU will open 011200/2 and Division Administrative Center at 021800/2 at San Fernando.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
31 JANUARY 1945				
0300		492	S-4, 148th Infantry Regiment requested ten (10) trucks to report to main square, Magalang 310600/1 to move 2d Battalion, 148th Infantry Regiment. Division Transportation Officer notified.	
0930		493	Officer in Charge of 37th Division equipment and impedimenta at White Beach #2 advised G-4 that vehicles are coming off Heog.	
0945		494	Division Quartermaster advised G-4 that truckhead will open San Fernando 010900/2 instead of 011200/2 and Cemetery at Santiago closes as of 312400/1 and opens San Fernando 010001/2.	
	0945	495	G-4 instructed Division Quartermaster to advise units to draw rations at Santiago 1 February and at San Fernando 2 February 1945.	
0945		496	Division Quartermaster advised G-4 that a daily train will run from Dagupan to Calumpit effective 310950/1.	
0950		497	Chief of Staff advised G-4 that XIV Corps is sending trucks to Dagupan to pick up a Bailey Bridge to take to Calumpit, and also ordered a light pontoon bridge from San Miguel to expedite crossing of river at Calumpit. Division Engineer Officer notified.	
1010		498	Division Signal Officer advised G-4 that Signal Supply will open San Fernando as of 011800/2.	
1155		499	S-4, 129th Infantry Regiment requested twenty eight (28) cases "K" ratbns to bring reserve rations to one (1) per individual. G-4 approved.	
1200		500	Division Ammunition Officer advised G-4 that he is not receiving all Special Ammunition Situation Reports from all units. G-4 notified all units that are not reporting.	
	1400	501	G-4 departed from Command Post to visit the Division Quartermaster, Ordnance, and Medical Battalion.	
1508		502	S-2, 148th Infantry Regiment reports 804 bombs assorted, 142 cases 37mm, 70 cases 12.7mm and 307 cases 20mm ammunition at (48.4 - 15.5).	
1512		503	S-4, Division Artillery reports that the 135th Field Artillery Battalion will have only one half unit of fire 1 February 1945.	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. 51

FROM: 311515/1

TO: 312120/1

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1515		504	Assistant S-4, 129th Infantry Regiment reports extensive amount of vehicles, tires, engineer equipment, etc. being looted in vicinity of 129th Infantry Regiment Command Post. Provost Marshal and Division Ordnance Officer notified.	
1550		505	Provost Marshal requests information as to whether or not MP's can be released at Mabalacat.	
1600		506	G-4 returned to the Command Post.	
1700		507	G-4 requested XIV Corps G-4 for authority to store Division impedimenta at Paniqui due to inadequate storage facilities at Tarlac. Permission granted.	
1730		508	Assistent G-4 returned to Command Post after completing mission at Port Sual of distributing all 37th Division Impedimenta from beach.	
1810		509	Pending a report from the 136th Field Artillery, XIV Corps has 400 rounds of ammunition which can be released to the 136th Field Artillery if they are below one unit of fire.	
	1850	510	G-4 was advised by G-3 that Combat Team, 129 Infantry Regiment was detached from Division, also that at the same time, 311800/1, the 672d Amphibious TractorBattalion, less Company "A", was attached.	
	1930	511	G-4 advised Division Quartermaster of storage for division impedimenta authorized at Paniqui and for him to make arrangements with SIXTH ARMY shipping from Dagupanto stop at that point.	
2100		512	Division Engineer Officer advised G-4 that XIV Corps Engineer informed him that at 31 2000/1, the 5052d Construction Bridge Company promised to have the equipment at Sulipan to construct a light pontoon bridge, then move heavy treadway bridge across to Calumpit.	
2100		513	XIV Corps G-4 advised G-4 that Liberties Heog and Berlingame moved to Calmay 1 February and vehicles start unloading. Impedimenta is 80% unloaded.	
	2120	514	G-4 informed Division S-4's, Division Supply Officer, Division Signal Officer, Division Transportation Officer, Division Quartermaster Division Engineer, and Division Chemical Officer of meeting at 20900/2, Division Command Post, San Fernando.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
2135		515	S-4, 129th Infantry Regiment advised G-4 that he has a captured halftrack and Caterpillar tractor, in good condition. The 1st Battalion has a 1½ ton Pontiac found in airfield. G-4 directed that no work be done or no spare parts be used on these vehicles to make them in running condition.	
	2140	516	G-4 advised Division Quartermaster by message that Class II requisitions of the 129th Infantry Regiment are to remain on back order unless otherwise advised.	
2230		517	Assistant G-4, XIV Corps advised G-4 that rear boundary is O'Donnell Airfield, Capas, Concepcion, La Paz, Victoria (all exclusive) except La Paz, and First Cavalry Division. Blackout restrictions forward of line - Bamban, Magalang, Road Junction (45.2 - 34.2) Arayat, Pampanga River, northeast to XIV Corps boundary.	
1 FEBRUARY 1945				
	1000	518	G-4 Office moved with Division Command Post from San Isidro.	
1215		519	G-4 Office opened with Division Command Post at San Fernando.	
1600		520	G-3 requested priority for 1129th Engineer Battalion trucks hauling Bailey Bridge equipment on Route #3 across the pontoon bridge at the canal, and the ferry across the Pampanga River. Priority granted. Provost Marshal notified.	
	1810	521	Assistant G-4 authorized XIV Corps Quartermaster to draw twenty five (25) lbs of ice at Division ice plant at Angeles.	
1815		522	Division Artillery Cub Operator Supply Officer advised Assistant G-4 that he has only five (5) days supply of gasoline. Division Quartermaster advises that there is no more available. Assistant G-4 informed him that there is some 73 Octane in dumps at Port Sual and suggested that Cub Supply Officer meet Assistant G-4 on morning of 2 February 1945 and fly up to Port Sual and inventory dumps and make arrangements for them to hold that gasoline until transportation can be arranged. G-4 approved.	
	1845	523	G-4 advised Division Quartermaster that 37th Division will continue to ration 129th Combat Team.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1900		524	Division Transportation Officer advised G-4 that there are twenty six (26) box cars, nineteen (19) flat cars, two (2) passenger cars, one (1) tank car, six (6) locomotives, and hundreds of rails at the Sugar Mill at San Fernando.	
1930		525	Division Engineer advised G-4 that the 1520 Engineer Battalion has a water point at Angeles and relieved the 117th Engineers.	
	2010	526	G-4 notified XIV Corps G-4 and Quartermaster Supply Officer of meeting at Division Command Post, San Fernando, 2 February 1945, and invited them to attend.	
2030		527	Commanding General instructed G-4 to put tractors of 672d Amphibious Tractor Battalion into use hauling supplies.	
2030		528	Division Ordnance Officer advised G-4 that train arrives Tarlac night of 1 - 2 February 1945 with load of ammunition.	
2100		529	Commanding General advised G-4 that 129th Combat Team is released to us at 021200/2.	
2 FEBRUARY 1945				
	1130	530	G-4 assigned Ford pick-up truck to Military Police back to Clearing Company to deliver men back to duty.	
1230		531	G-4 requested thirty (30) trucks from XIV Corps to move 129th Infantry Regiment from Fort Stotsenburg to San Fernando. XIV Corps Quartermaster advised that he would send ten (10) trucks from 3767th Quartermaster Truck Company and twenty (20) trucks from 3769th Quartermaster Truck Company.	
1300		532	Division Transportation Officer advised G-4 that three (3) trucks were dispatched to the 129th Infantry Regiment Command Post at Fort Stotsenburg for troop movement.	
	1340	533	G-4 approved request from Division Engineer Officer for movement of Division Engineer Office from San Fernando to forward Command Post.	
	1425	534	G-4 approved two (2) day emergency rations for 148th Infantry. Division Quartermaster notified.	
	1425	535	G-4 instructed Division Quartermaster to keep two (2) days emergency rations in Division dumps and one (1) in Infantry Regiment dumps.	

G-4 JOURNAL

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. 54

FROM: 021505/2

TO: 031100/2

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
	1505	536	G-4 instructed Division Quartermaster to issue 2/3 emergency rations to 100 men of the 1st Battalion, 145th Infantry Regiment for special patrol.	
	1555	537	G-4 instructed Division Quartermaster to have daily report in to the G-4 office as of 1800 daily. Submitted no later than 2000 daily.	
1600		538	G-4 requested authority from XIV Corps Quartermaster to release an electric arc Welder and roll of cable located at Sugar mill, San Fernando, to 5202d Engineer Battalion. Permission granted.	
1605		539	Commanding General requested information about V-80 gasoline to 672d Amphibious Tractor Battalion. Was advised that we issued them forty four (44) drums at 021000/2.	
	1630	540	G-4 ordered Supply Officer to furnish eleven (11) ¼ ton vehicles and trailers to haul ammunition and rations to forward troops.	
	1800	541	G-4 dispatched eleven (11) ¼ ton vehicles and trailers to forward area for movement of rations and ammunition to forward troops.	
1900		542	G-4 instructed Division Surgeon to send one (1) platoon of Clearing Company to Malolos 3 February 1945.	
	2315	543	G-4 departed from Command Post for 129th Infantry Battalion and Fort Stotsenburg.	
3 FEBRUARY 1945				
0200		544	G-4 returned to Command Post.	
	0500	545	Assistant G-4 departed from Command Post to direct priorities for crossing bridge at Sulipan.	
0830		546	Division Engineer Officer advised G-4 that water point at San Fernando was removed at 021540/2 and replaced by 1520th Engineer Water Supply Company.	
0940		547	Commanding General instructed G-4 to move 2d Battalion, 129th Infantry Regiment and 3d Platoon, Company "D", 183d Chemical Battalion to assembly area north of bridge in the vicinity of Pampanga River.	
	1030	548	G-4 departed from Command Post to Division Ordnance Office and 129th Infantry Regiment rear Battalion.	
1100		549	Assistant G-4 dispatched twelve (12) trucks	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. 55

FROM: 031100/2 (Cont'd)

TO: 032155/2

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1100		549	to move part of the 129th Infantry Regiment from Fort Stotsenburg to San Fernando.	
1205		550	G-4 returned to Command Post.	
1900		551	S-4, 112th Medical Battalion reported that Clearing Platoon could not make a river crossing and they would not open at 1800, 3 February at Malolos as planned.	
2030		552	Commanding General directed G-4 to place one (1) battelion, 129th Infantry Regiment on Bridge Guard on all bridges from San Fernando - south.	
	2030	553	G-4 instructed Division Quartermaster to have eight (8) trucks report to Division Command Post 040830/2 to move Command Post. Also to send reconnaissance party for truck-head in vicinity of San Juan and be prepared to move 5 February 1945.	
2035		554	Division Surgeon advised G-4 that Clearing Platoon had established station in vicinity of Malolos 3 February 1945.	
	2040	555	G-4 instructed Division Surgeon to reconnoiter for dump area in vicinity of San Juan 4 February 1945. Also have Clearing Platoon available to move forward and establish area in vicinity of Manila.	
	2045	556	G-4 instructed Division Ordnance Officer to have Division Ammunition Office advance party leave with G-4 at 040830/2 and send reconnaissance party to San Juan same date and prepare to move Ordnance Company 5 February 1945.	
2055		557	Commanding Officer, 129th Infantry Regiment advised G-4 that the 3d Battalion, 129th Infantry Regiment will guard bridges south of San Fernando.	
2145		558	Chief of Staff advised G-4 that Commanding General desires 2d Battalion, 129th Infantry Regiment to move from Calumpit to Bocaue. Was advised that they would have to furnish organic vehicles.	
2155		559	Division Engineer Officer advised G-4 that 117th Engineer Battalion is moving to vicinity of San Fernando. Also Pampanga River Bridge open to 16-ton load and Lobangan Bridge open for medium tank.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
0030		560	Assistant G-4 advised G-4 that Commanding General requests SIXTH ARMY to move one (1) Unit of Fire to vicinity of San Juan. XIV Corps G-4 notified.	
0945		561	Division Command Post closed San Fernando.	
1400		562	Division Command Post opened Malolos.	
1950		563	Division Quartermaster advised Assistant G-4 that truckhead opens San Juan 050900/2, Cemetery opens San Juan 050001/2, gasoline dump and refueling point opens San Juan 050900/2. Detachment, 37th Quartermaster Company closes San Juan 042400/2.	
	1955	564	G-4 departed from Command Post to inspect the building of bridges on the Tinajorias River near San Juan.	
2030		565	XIV Corps G-4 advised Assistant to G-4 that light line is Calverio - Mavalichta. Provost Marshal notified.	
2040		566	Assistant XIV Corps G-4 advised assistant to G-4 that allocation of emergency rations is 5,000 daily. Also that Main Supply Route is Tarlac, Angeles, Malinta, Sangondaan. No change in rear boundary.	
2050		567	S-4, 112th Medical Battalion advised Assistant G-4 that they will move Service troops to San Juan 5 February 1945	
	2300	568	XIV Corps G-4 advised that there are 1800 emergency rations available at Tarlac for the Division.	
2300		569	G-4 returned to the Division Command Post.	
2300		570	G-4 instructed Division Quartermaster to ship 1600 emergency rations to 1st Cavalry Brigade at Manila as early as possible on the 5th of February.	
5 FEBRUARY 1945				
	0030	571	G-4 left Command Post and checked ration situation at 145th Infantry Regiment. Found no emergency rations on hand and 2/3 "B". Issued instructions for them to draw from dump at San Juan 3320 emergency rations and also additional "B" rations for the entire regiment.	

G-4 JOURNAL

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. 57

FROM: 050210/2

TO: 052015/2

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
0210		572	G-4 returned to the Command Post.	
0215		573	G-4 received a message from the Commanding General stating that 5,360 Internees and Prisoners of War were liberated at Manila needing food. Requested XIV Corps G-4 for 10,000 emergency rations. Request granted.	
	0230	574	G-4 instructed Division Quartermaster to arrange to pick up at Tarlac and ship along with 1st Cavalry Division's issue, 5,400 additional rations.	
	0830	575	G-4 Office moved with Division Command Post from Malolos. Convoy proceeded south via Highway #3 and detained several hours at Bocaue Bridge. G-4 remained at rear Command Post until telephone connections were in at Forward Command Post.	
0900		576	G-4 conversed with Division Quartermaster in regards to daily supply train and new truck-head at Bocaue.	
1145		577	G-4 Office opened with Division Command Post at Marilao.	
1230		578	G-4 arrived at forward Command Post.	
1600		579	XIV Corps G-4 informed Assistant to G-4 that 1st Cavalry Division at Santo Tomas University needs 81mm mortar, Cal. .30 in 8 clip and BAR ammunition.	
	1615	580	Assistant to G-4 called S-4, 148th Infantry Regiment and asked if he could furnish any ammunition to 1st Cavalry Brigade. Will advise.	
1700		581	Commanding Officer, 672d Reconnaissance Detachment advised that the engineers would not detach light tanks across Railroad Bridge south of Marilao. G-4 instructed them to bivoac and proceede 6 February 1945.	
2010		582	Commanding General requested demolitions be sent forward as soon as possible. City of Manila is afleme.	
	2015	583	G-4 instructed S-4, 117th Engineer Battalion to send all demolitions available and send another trucks to San Fernando to pick up demolitions there. Have trucks report to Division Command Post with an officer in charge. Will be escorted to Manila by Military Police, first priority.	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. 58

FROM: 052015/2

TO: 052245/2

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
2015		584	XIV Corps G-4 advised G-4 that three (3) trucks with 54 drums V-80 gasoline would arrive XIV Corps rear Command Post 052200/2. Requested they be sent to 37th Division Quartermaster dump Bocaue. Division Quartermaster notified.	
	2015	585	G-4 instructed Division Quartermaster to dispatch three (3) trucks to Division Ammunition Office and pick up T/O for ½ unit of fire for regiment of .30 Cal. machine gun ammunition and 81mm Light Mortar and send to forward Command Post at Manila for 1st Cavalry Brigade.	
2045		586	XIV Corps sent message to G-4 to be forwarded to Commanding General. XIV Corps G-4 had directed 1st Cavalry Division furnish 37th Division fifty (50) trucks to assist in evacuations at Manila. Message relayed to Chief of Staff.	
2045		587	Chief of Staff requested ten (10) additional ambulances to report to forward Command Post as soon as possible. Assistant Division Surgeon notified.	
2100		588	S-4, 117th Engineer Battalion advised that demolitions are being collected as directed. Will send one truck with 1½ tons from 117th Engineer Battalion and three (3) tons from San Fernando.	
2115		589	XIV Corps G-4 advised G-4 that 1st Cavalry Brigade strength is 1600 and casuals and Prisoners of War 5360. Request they be sent one (1) day emergency rations. Division Quartermaster notified.	
2130		590	Assistant Division Surgeon advised G-4 that twelve (12) ambulances were dispatched to forward Command Post at 052100/2. Chief of Staff notified.	
2135		591	XIV Corps G-4 advised G-4 that truck would arrive at Division Rear Command Post at 052400/2.	
2135		592	XIV Corps G-4 advised G-4 that Railroad train with POL would arrive Tarlac 052400/2 and would be send ten (10) truck loads to Division Quartermaster, also 15000 emergency rations. Division Quartermaster notified.	
2245		593	S-3, 117th Engineer Battalion reported to Division rear Command Post to escort demolitions to Manila.	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. 59

FROM: 061055/2

TO: 071500/2

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
6 FEBRUARY 1945				
1055		594	XIV Corps Assistant G-4 requested a list of vehicles loaded to higher headquarters.	
	1245	595	G-4 departed from Command Post to visit Division Quartermaster, Division Ordnance, and Division Administrative Center.	
1300		596	G-1 advised G-4 that PCAU #1 was enroute to Manila.	
1500		597	G-3 notified G-4 of location of advanced Command Post at Shoe Factory in Manila. (79.9 - 71.6).	
	1700	598	G-4 instructed Division Quartermaster to send 1000 emergency rations and 54 drums of V-80 gasoline to Command Post at Manila.	
1800		599	Chief of Staff advised G-4 that rear Command Post would move to forward Command Post 070900/2.	
1745		600	G-4 returned to Command Post.	
1745		601	S-4, 112th Medical Battalion advised G-4 of locations of installations.	
2000		602	G-1 advised G-4 that Division Administrative Center would move to Manila with forward Command Post.	
7 FEBRUARY 1945				
	0900	603	G-4 closed Command Post at Marilao.	
	1015	604	Assistant to G-4 sent message to S-4, 148th Infantry Regiment granting permission for Manila Fire Chief to draw four (4) drums of gasoline from captured dump.	
1230		605	Assistant to G-4 received a message from S-4, 148th Infantry Regiment in regards to location of captured oil dump in vicinity of San Lezario.	
	1430	606	Assistant to G-4 advised XIV Corps Quartermaster of disposition of emergency rations sent to interness.	
	1430	607	Assistant to G-4 called XIV Corps Assistant G-4 requesting present blackout point. Was advised that it was Calvario.	
	1500	608	Assistant G-4 notified Provost Marshal that Calvario is present blackout point.	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. 60
FROM: 071830/2
TO: 072200/2

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1830		609	XIV Corps G-4 instructed Assistant G-4 to issue Manila Command three (3) days rations for twenty three (23) men. Notified Division Quartermaster.	
1835		610	XIV Corps Quartermaster authorized G-4 to issue seventy two (72) drums of captured gasoline from San Lazard Hospital to 1st Cavalry Brigade.	
2010		611	XIV Corps G-4 advised Assistant G-4 of XIV Corps dump locations and refueling points.	
2055		612	Commanding General requested status of ammunition of 148th Infantry Regiment. Was advised that they were shore 37mm HE ammunition. Checked with S-4, 148th Infantry Regiment and was advised they dispatched trucks at 071800/2 and picked up 120 rounds.	
2100		613	XIV Corps Quartermaster advised G-4 that there are 5400 emergency rations at Tarlac for the 37th Division to replace those sent to Manila for internees and Prisoners of War.	
2100		614	G-4 Office made distribution of 37th Division Administrative Order #16.	
2100		615	G-4 sent buckslip to XIV Corps G-4 giving list of vehicles dispatched from 37th Division to higher headquarters.	
2100		616	Division Engineer Officer advised G-4 that second water point is opened in Manila in same place as the first one.	
2100		617	G-3 notified G-4 that the 754th Tank Battalion is moving into Manila 072200/2.	
2100		618	S-4, 148th Infantry requests four (4) ¼ ton ambulances sent to 148th Infantry Regimental Command Post. Division Surgeon notified.	
2130		619	XIV Corps Quartermaster advised Assistant G-4 that 12900 emergency rations are available to the 37th Division at Tarlac. Also XIV Corps gasoline dump at Bocaue opens 080800/2 to serve XIV Corps and 37th Division.	
2200		620	G-4 requested from Division Ordnance Officer the amount of 37mm HE ammunition available. Was advised that 1040 rounds were available at San Miguel. Notified S-4, 148th Infantry to draw additional ammunition.	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. 61
FROM: 080900/2
TO: 081855/2

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
8 FEBRUARY 1945				
0900		621	G-4 sent buckslips to S-4, 136th Field Artillery Battalion and 637th Tank Destroyer Battalion requesting emergency rations be turned in to Division Quartermaster. Division Quartermaster notified.	
	1000	622	G-4 departed Command Post to visit Division Quartermaster and Ordnance Officer.	
1210		623	G-4 returned to Command Post.	
1845		624	G-4 advised XIV Corps G-4 that there is a large amount of supplies and equipment in the Palace Garage that should be taken over by higher headquarters.	
	1350	625	G-4 called XIV Corps G-4 in connection with level of days supplies of Class I. SIXTH ARMY advises that three (3) days to include emergency rations. Request they be in addition to the two and two thirds (2 2/3) days rations on hand. XIV Corps G-4 to advise.	
1430		626	Assistant Ordnance Officer advised G-4 that 106th Bomb Disposal Squad is being brought back to 737th Ordnance Company.	
1530		627	S-4, 129th Infantry Regiment requested information concerning drawing of equipment from wharehouse in Tarlac. Will advise.	
1610		628	G-4 instructed Division Transportation Officer to dispatch one (1) truck to haul Red Cross supplies from Paniqui to Manila.	
1830		629	G-4 received message from Commanding Officer 637th Tank Destroyer Battalion requesting eighteen (18) drums of gasoline. Request granted.	
1855		630	G-3 advised G-4 of 1000 lb Japanese bomb planted in Locomotive Repair shop at Caloocan (79.0 - 72.5). Fuze taken out by 117th Engineer Battalion. 106th Bomb Disposal Officer notified.	
1855		631	Assistant G-4 advised G-4 that all of 148th Infantry Regiments trucks are across bridge over Pasig River. 1st Battalion, 129th Infantry Regiment requires two (2) more ferry loads. Bridge will be completed approximately 082200/2. LVT's will continue to operate to evacuate wounded.	
	1855	632	Assistant to G-4 advised S-4, 129th Infantry Regiment that in order to draw equipment from Tarlac Warehouse, it is necessary to have permission through Division Quartermaster.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
2115		633	XIV Corps Quartermaster advised G-4 that at 100600/2 the 268th Quartermaster Truck Battalion becomes responsible for trucks hauling rations and POL from Tarlac and Bocaue for 1st Cavalry Brigade and 37th Infantry Division. Necessary transfer labor will also be furnished by 268th Quartermaster Truck Battalion. 1st Cavalry and 37th Infantry Division will continue daily telegram to Army Supply Point and for supply representation at that point for their respective unit.	
9 FEBRUARY 1945				
	0800	634	G-4 sent buckslip to S-4, 140th Field Artillery Battalion instructing them to turn in all emergency rations.	
0930		635	Division Quartermaster requested decision from G-4 concerning issue of gasoline and oil for captured vehicles. Was advised that all authorized vehicles had written authority from G-4.	
1140		636	Commanding Officer, 672d Amphibious Tractor Battalion requested permission to move to assembly area in the vicinity of Grace Park, Manila. Permission granted.	
1140		637	S-4, Division Artillery reported a factory containing a large amount of soap captured three (3) blocks south of 135th Field Artillery Battalion Command Post on Earnshaw Avenue. G-4 notified Division Quartermaster and requested an inventory.	
1145		638	Chemical Warfare Officer reported a dump containing Diesel oil, SAE #30, Caustic Soda, truck and vehicle parts near Manila Railroad Yard at Chemical Warfare Dump. Military Police have guard on same. G-4 notified Division Ordnance Officer and Division Quartermaster.	
1330		639	Division Ammunition Officer reports that 117th Engineer Battalion and 37th Military Police Platoon have not submitted their daily Ammunition Situation Report for 9 February 1945.	
	1345	640	Assistant to G-4 informed 117th Engineer Battalion and 37th Military Police Platoon that Ammunition Situation Report must be in to the Division Ammunition Office by 1200 daily.	
	1400	641	G-4 departed from Command Post to visit the Division Quartermaster and Division Ordnance Officer.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1400		642	G-4 Office made destribution of Administrative Order #17, Hq, 37th Infantry Division.	
1415		643	Assistant G-4 inspected gasoline dump at San Lazaro and was advised by guard that PCAU #20 is taking over and moving dump to warehouse.	
1420		644	XIV Corps Assistant G-4 advised G-4 that emergency rations are included in 37th Division level of Class I, 2 2/3 days supply.	
1420		645	G-4 returned to Command Post.	
1700		646	G-4 received message from Officer in Charge of 37th Division supplies and equipment at White Beach #2 regards to unloading of Liberty #9, it has 336 tons of Post Exchange supplies, will dispatch personnel and vehicles 10 and 11 February respectively.	
1700		647	XIV Corps Assistant to G-4 advised Assistant to G-4 of following XIV Corps Water Points: In Manila - (80.1 - 68.9); (80.6 - 67.5); and (79.2 - 72.9), and one (1) in San Fernando and one (1) in Malolos.	
1700		648	Assistant Division Engineer advised Assistant to G-4 of water point opening in Manila 091600/2 at (81.3 - 67.4), and water point at Bocaue closed.	
	2115	649	G-4 advised XIV Corps Quartermaster that Commanding General desired to turn Post Exchange supplies in to Sub Base (M) at beach. XIV Corps Quartermaster concurrs.	
2200		650	Division Ordnance Officer advised Assistant G-4 that SIXTH ARMY will release 2000 rounds 155 (107), 2000 rounds 105 (M54), 5000 rounds (M48), and 2000 rounds 81mm Lt. Mortar ammunition at White Beach #2. Will need about ninety (90) trucks and two (2) men per truck to help load.	
2330		651	S-4, 145th Infantry Regiment advised G-4 that they need sixteen (16) trucks to move 2d Battalion, 100600/2. Division Transportation Officer notified.	
2335		652	Assistant Division Engineer Officer advised G-4 that 117th Engineer Battalion will furnish six (6) trucks to help move 2d Battalion, 145th Infantry Regiment. Division Transportation Officer notified.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
10 FEBRUARY 1945				
0915		653	Assistant to G-4 advised S-4's of attached units to follow form shown in Administrative Order #17, Headquarters 37th InfantryDivision in submitting S-4 Daily Reports.	
0920		654	Division Engineer Officer advised G-4 that pontoon bridge across Pasig River has been reduced to 10-ton capacity. Some pontoons had to be taken from it to allow debris to pass under it.	
	1000	655	Assistant to G-4 advised S-4, 117th Engineer Battalion of level of supply Class I. Engineer Battalion will not maintain a day supply of emergency rations. Will consume those now on hand and then draw only as required.	
1025		656	Provost Marshal advised G-4 the following: Prisoner of War collecting point (80.0 - 68.2); Inclosure - Bilibid Prison; Officer Control points - Quezon and Azcarrago and Juanluna and Azcarrago; Traffic Control Points - All bridges on Pasig River in Division Sector; Straggler Line - Azcarrago Avenue.	
1100		657	Received message from Officer in charge at White Beach #2 in regards to Band Instruments unloaded.	
1530		658	Assistant Division Engineer advised that 1st Cavalry Brigade is putting in a heavy treadway bridge in vicinity of Philippine Racing Club. XIV Corps suggests 37th Division have access for heavy traffic.	
1600		659	Division Engineer Officer advised G-4 that all water points in Manila are dry. Division Engineer Officer will contact XIV Corps Engineer and attempt to have them speed up restoration of city water system.	
1855		660	Division Surgeon notified G-4 that the Clearing Company has been consolidated forward with the 33d and 38th Portable Surgical Hospitals, Company "A", 112th Medical Battalion is at Malinta with the 148th Infantry Regiment.	
11 FEBRUARY 1945				
1010		661	Commanding Officer, Detachment Counter-Intelligence Corps, advised G-4 of captured Japanese ordnance equipment and ammunition behind building. Division Ordnance Officer notified.	
	1020	662	G-4 informed 37th Signal Company and 37th Military Police Platoon that authorized captured vehicles are to be shown on S-4 reports.	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM: 111030/2

TO: 112030/2

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1030		663	Division Engineer Officer advised Assistant G-4 that one (1) Platoon, Company "B", 117th Engineer Battalion with twenty four (24) assault boats will report to Commanding Officer, 145th Infantry Regiment, 500 yards west of Malinta to prepare to assist 145th Infantry to cross Pasig River.	
	1045	664	Assistant G-4 requested Provost Marshal to send eight (8) Military Police and one (1) Officer to accompany Assistant G-4 south of Pasig River. Military Police to control civilian pedistrians.	
	1155	665	G-4 notified XIV Corps G-4 of critical shortage of blood for the Clearing Station and that donors were being called for within the Division.	
1210		666	XIV Corps assistant G-4 advised G-4 that there is no blood on island and SIXTH ARMY is aware of it and are trying to get some flown in from Guam.	
1230		667	G-2 advised G-4 that 129th Infantry Regiment reports mine fields (81.25 - 64.64), four (4) type "2" mines (81.05 - 64.4); two (2) rows type "6" mines; two (2) type "2" mines on shoulder of road; one (1) type "2" mine on north shoulder of road, and three (3) unidentified mines on road. Division Ordnance Officer notified.	
1300		668	S-4, 148th Infantry Regiment requested information on drawing rations for civilians. States Quartermaster will not issue for them.	
1330		669	XIV Corps Assistant G-4 advised Assistant to G-4 that if the Division captures any supply of soap, XIV Corps would like it reported immediately.	
	1345	670	Assistant to G-4 advised S-4, 148th Infantry Regiment that XIV Corps has ruled that no rations will be issued for civilian labor.	
1350		671	Assistant Division Engineer advised G-4 that water point definietly known to be in operation located on first street north of Santo Tomas University.	
2030		672	Division Ordnance Officer advised G-4 that captured materiel reported behind XIV Corps Counter-Intelligence Corps headquarters includes four (4) new Japanese flame throwers. Division Chemical Warfare Officer notified by buck slip for action.	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM: 112050/2

TO: 121400/2

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
2050		673	Division Ammunition Officer advised G-4 of large amount of ammunition that arrived from San Fabian on 37th Division Ammunition Train.	
2225		674	G-1 Chief Clerk advised Assistant to G-4 that XIV Corps advised that returning casuals will be turned over to Division at Bocaue, Division is to bring them from there on daily ration train.	
	2245	675	G-4 contacted XIV Corps Assistant G-4 in regard to casuals returning on ration train. Advised that this office is not in accordance with plan and advised that if XIV Corps would advise in connection with casualties, we would furnish necessary transportation to pick them up. This decision brought about on account of pilferage of rations possible smoking on gasoline trucks, etc. XIV Corps G-4 advised that no passengers would be permitted to ride on 37th Division ration vehicles.	
2300		676	Division Engineer reported at 111940/2 that Infantry Support Bridge at (81.2 - 64.7) was completed to 6½ton capacity. Bridge at (81.1-64.4) will be completed in one hour for Division load. Bridge at (81.0 - 64.3) is completed.	
2330		677	G-4 sent teletype to XIV Corps G-4 requesting they furnish guards for captured supplies and materiel at warehouse (79.2 - 72.5) and (81.5 - 65.1).	
12 FEBRUARY 1945				
0900		678	Division Signal Officer advised G-4 that quantity of chemicals are stored at 1101 Miscordia Street in house behind Bilibid Prison. Chemical Warfare Officer notified.	
1000		679	G-4 received message from Commanding Officer Chinese Guerrillas regard to Enemy Ammunition and poison gasoline at 113 Dimaselang Road.	
1115		680	Division Engineer Officer advised Assistant G-4 of water points opened in Manila: (81.2 - 66.4) and 82.6 - 65.5). S-4, 145th Infantry Regiment notified.	
1400		681	XIV Corps Assistant G-4 advised Assistant G-4 that oxygen and acetylene has been available at Tarlac for past four (4) days. Wants to know why Division has been carying them as critical shortages.	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. 67
FROM: 121430/2
TO: 131045/2

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1430		682	Assistant G-4 contacted S-4, 117th Engineer Battalion requesting information on status of oxygen and acetylene. Was advised that as of 12 February 1945, they could only draw ten(10) bottles of oxygen against requisitions for 100 oxygen and 50 acetylene.	
	1445	683	Assistant G-4 contacted XIV Corps Assistant G-4 advising him of status of oxygen and acetylene at 117th Engineer Battalion.	
1450		684	G-4 departed from Command Post to visit Division Ordnance Officer and Division Quartermaster.	
1500		685	Division Finance Officer requested one truck to report to Division Command Post 130800/2 to go to Sub Base (M), San Fabian and pick up money. Requests twelve (12) man guard and rations for three (3) days. Division Transportation, Division Quartermaster and Provost Marshal notified.	
1610		686	XIV Corps G-4 advised Assistant G-4 that Engineer Supply Point #2 opens San Fernando 130800/2.	
1800		687	XIV Corps Assistant to G-4 advised G-4 Office that new light line effective at once is - Samson Road (Highway 54), San Juan River and Diliman Creek. No lights south of these points. Division Transportation Officer and Provost Marshal notified.	
1915		688	Assistant to A. G. advised Assistant to G-4 of office supplies in building next to Out Post at Post Office (79.25 - 65.85). Division Quartermaster notified.	
1930		689	XIV Corps G-4 advised G-4 Office that 637th Tank Destroyer Battalion has equipment at Calmay Beach which should be picked up at once. S-4, 637th Tank Destroyer Battalion notified.	
13 FEBRUARY 1945				
	1000	690	Assistant to G-4 advised Assistant Quartermaster that emergency rations are to be issued to 135th Field Artillery Battalion.	
1045		691	Assistant Provost Marshal advised Assistant to G-4 one (1) Officer Control Post at 452 Jan Luna Street and one at Railroad Station. XIV Corps G-4 notified.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1110		692	Provost Marshal reports a warehouse in the Dagupan Road area near the wharfs, coordinates unknown, which contains a considerable amount of electrical equipment and clothing. There is no danger of pilfering at the present time as there is a roving guard on that block. Persons going to investigate or pick up the equipment can get specific directions from the Provost Marshal's Office at (80.0 - 68.2). Division Signal Officer and Division Judge Advocate notified.	
1310		693	Division Engineers advised a water point opened as of 131200/2 (79.0 - 70.8).	
	1440	694	G-4 departed from Command Post to visit Ordnance and 112th Medical Battalion.	
1600		695	G-4 returned to Command Post.	
1900		696	XIV Corps Assistant G-4 advised Assistant to G-4 in regards to XIV Corps Memorandum #11. Only needs to be filled out on warehouses and large stocks of captured materiel that Division cannot handle.	
1900		697	G-4 instructed Division Quartermaster to send two (2) trucks and trailers to APO 37 to haul mail from beach to Paniqui.	
14 FEBRUARY 1945				
0900		698	Division Transportation Officer requested number of Division gasoline and diesel operated vehicles. Was informed that there are 902 gasoline operated and 94 diesel operated vehicles in the Division.	
	1215	699	G-4 advised S-4, 140th Field Artillery Battalion that their S-4 Daily Reports are a day late. Instructed them to get them in in time.	
1450		700	Received message from S-4, 145th Infantry Regiment regard their movement from Malinta to north side of Pasig River.	
1830		701	Division Surgeon's Office advised G-4 that the only burials this date were thirty eight (38) civilians.	
1900		702	S-4, 183d Chemical Battalion informed G-4 that XIV Corps was sending guards to take over chemical warfare dump. G-4 called XIV Corps Quartermaster and was advised to inform S-4, 183d Chemical Battalion to stay on guard at dump until otherwise advised by XIV Corps Quartermaster.	

LUZON, PI
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. 69
FROM: 141945/2
TO: 152045/2

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1945		703	XIV Corps G-4 advised G-4 that 37th Division can release guards from chemical dump. XIV Corps Military Police will take it over.	
2050		704	Division Ordnance Officer advised G-4 of ammunition status. Advised that there is 1000 105mm (M54) at Tarlac for Division and expects 2000 155mm available Tarlac 15 February 1945.	
2115		705	Chief of Staff advised G-4 that the Commanding General requests seven (7) trucks to move one (1) company of 3d Battalion 145th Infantry Battalion if necessary.	
15 FEBRUARY 1945				
1120		706	G-1 notified G-4 that PCAU #1 is now located at (86.5 - 65.3). Information to Assistant S-4, 129th Infantry Regiment.	
1130		707	Received message from 4th Engineer Shore Battalion requesting logistics including personnel, vehicles, and bulk tonnage of 544th Engineer Boat & Shore Regiment, 533d Engineer Boat & Shore Regiment and 3017th Engr. Battalion on 37th Division Liberties. Was advised of information of 544th Engineer Boat & Shore Regiment. Other information not available to 37th Division.	
1330		708	Commanding Officer, 148th Infantry Regiment reports a Japanese Ammunition Dump has been found at the Church near 148th Command Post (81.5 - 64.15) containing: Knee Mortar Shells, Artillery Sheals, approximately 2000 sticks of dynamite, 20 pole charges, miscellaneous mines and hand grenades.	
1910		709	Mr. Thorode reported to G-1 that his shoe factory at 883 Rizal Street had been forcefully entered by guerillas and American troops against protests of the guards and carried or hauled away equipment from the factory. The Military Police were immediately notified and Military Police Officer was sent to factory to investigate loss and damage. The Military Police were instructed to guard the factory so as to eliminate a reoccurrance.	
	2045	710	Assistant to G-4 advised S-4, 145th Infantry Regiment in regard to equipment of men returning to duty from hospitals, suggest that equipment be taken from them at Battalion and Regimental aid stations before they are evacuated.	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

FROM: 152200/2

TO: 171130/2

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
	2200	711	G-4 notified Division Surgeon by buckslip that Provost Marshal advises that there is a badly damaged medical lab located in the Takatu Warehouse, 115 Plaza de Bipada. Persons going to investigate can obtain specific directions from Military Police at the Railroad Station, Nicholos Area.	
16 FEBRUARY 1945				
	1100	712	G-4 departed from Command Post to visit the Division Quartermaster.	
1300		713	G-4 returned to Command Post from Division Quartermaster after inspecting dumps and discussing problems of supply.	
1340		714	G-4 received message from Officer in Charge of unloading of 37th Division supplies and equipment at White Beach #2, advising that there are twelve (12) loads of cargo left at White Beach; all vehicles are off Earl; Liberties 7, 8, and 11 anchored at Calmay.	
1400		715	G-4 departed from Command Post and visited 112th Medical Battalion.	
1500		716	G-4 returned from 112th Medical Battalion after inspecting dump and discussing supply problem with S-4. Also inspected Clearing Company and discussed transportation and supply.	
	1900	717	G-4 departed from Command Post to visit the Provost Marshal.	
2055		718	XIV Corps G-4 advised Assistant to G-4 that Major Ramsey and sixty (60) Guerrillas are attached to 37th Division for operations and supply. They have no transportation. Division Quartermaster notified.	
2100		719	G-4 returned from Provost Marshal's office where he discussed Military Police functions with Executive Officer, 37th Military Police Platoon.	
2105		720	G-4, Division Ordnance Officer, Assistant Division Ordnance Officer, and Division Ordnance Armament Staff conferred with Chief of Ordnance, USAFFE Board, concerning defects in present weapons, recommendations for allowances and major items of ordnance and plans for training ordnance personnell	
17 FEBRUARY 1945				
1130		721	G-2 advised G-4 Office that "I" Company, 148th Infantry Regiment reports three (3) captured heavy coastal guns and five (5) heavy machine guns.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1255		722	S-4, 145th Infantry Regiment advised G-4 that a maintenance crew located a dump (82.2 - 72.8) guarded by Guerrillas, containing the following: Two (2) truck loads 8d and 14d nails; airplane paint; three (3) truck loads ½" and ¼" rope; five (5) drums Navy gray paint; fourteen (14) drums resin; twenty one (21) cases glass and porcelain insulators; and two (2) truck loads picks and shovels. Division Engineer notified.	
1430		723	Assistant Provost Marshal advised Assistant to G-4 that the 135th Field Artillery Battalion reports one (1) trailer, ammunition M-10, serial AB-55, lost in vicinity of Tarlac.	
1510		724	G-3 notified G-4 that Assault Gun Platoon, Headquarters Company, 716th Tank Battalion is attached to 754th Tank Battalion and to 37th Division for operations and supply. Division Quartermaster and Ordnance Officer notified.	
1710		725	G-3 advised G-4 that as of 281000/2, Company "D", 82d Chemical Battalion is relieved from attachment to 129th Infantry Regiment and attached to 145th Infantry Regiment.	
1740		726	S-4, 145th Infantry Regiment advised G-4 Office that footlockers from ships have been broken into and articles are missing. Was informed that the Inspector General was making an investigation of the situation.	
18 FEBRUARY 1945				
0910		727	Assistant Provost Marshal advised Assistant to G-4 of large quantity of machinery and airplane parts at Elizade Rope Factory and some silk at B. I. Sehwani & Company, 488 Juan Luna Street. Division ordnance office and Judge Advocate notified.	
	1000	728	G-4 instructed S-4, 148th Infantry Regiment to turn over to Division Sanitation Officer, vehicles to assist in the burial of civilian dead. Flat bed trucks are desired.	
1100		729	G-2 advised G-4 that Mr. G. M. Sternburg, Santolan Road, states that there is a Japanese Naval Gun, Range Finder, and Ammunition in his home. He offers to guide party there. Division Ordnance Officer notified.	
	1100	730	Counter-Intelligence Corps Detachment reports twenty five (25) cases .50 cal ammunition and fifteen (15) 3" diameter shells in Scottish Masonic Temple on Taft Ave. Division Ordnance Officer notified.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1100		731	XIV Corps G-4 advised Assistant G-4 that effective 190600/2, XIV Corps Class I and III dumps close Bocaue and open Quezon City, also location of water points. Notified Division Quartermaster.	
1450		732	XIV Corps Assistant G-4 advised G-4 that Liberty 8 - Earl is 100% unloaded; Liberty 11 - Kendrick is 72% unloaded, Liberty 7 - McCoy is 98% unloaded and Liberty 6, Fields follows McCoy into berth.	
1500		733	XIV Corps G-4 instructed G-4 to deliver to XIV Corps Motor Officer, by 190900/2, six (6) capturted cargo trucks and two (2) captured pickups. Division Transportation Officer notified	
1830		734	XIV Corps G-4 requested from Assistant G-4 some of the batteries located in the vicinity of 3d Battalion, 145th Infantry Regiment. Was advised that Division Ordnance will inspect batteries and report condition and recommendation for disposition. Division Ordnance Officer notified.	
1900		735	Division Ammunition Officer advised G-4 of ammunition status of combat units.	
19 FEBRUARY 1945				
1000		736	XIV Corps G-4 notified G-4 that the old Chevrolet Agency Building, located on Hildalgo Street would be made available to the Division for the storage of impediments. G-4 made an inspection of building and accepted it.	
1100		737	Division Quarmaster advised G-4 that the following trucks will report to vicinity of Monument on Route #3 192130/2 for Post Exchange convoy to Dagupan: One (1) wrecker from 737th Ordnance Company; three (3) from each Infantry Regiment; four (4) from 117th Engineer Battalion and two (2) from 37th Division Quartermaster.	
1100		738	G-4 advised Division Quartermaster to send one (1) 2½ ton truck and five (5) men to Military Police Headquarters for continuous service, moving office equipment and from Japanese establishments to proper guarding storage in vicinity of 37th Quartermaster area.	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM: 191100/2

TO: 191530/2

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
	1100	739	G-4 and Assistant G-4 left Command Post for 737th Ordnance and supply installations.	
1145		740	S-4, 129th Infantry Regiment advised G-4 that 1st and 3d Battalions will be in XIV Corps reserve on alternate days. 129th Infantry Regiment can furnish ten (10) trucks to motorize 1st Battalion on three (3) hour notice. Division will furnish fifteen (15) trucks. Division Transportation Officer notified.	
1230		741	G-4 and Assistant G-4 returned to Command Post from 737th Ordnance where they discussed status of Ordnance supplies and equipment and issued instructions covering disposition of captured and confiscated materiel in hands of 737th Ordnance Company. Also inspected dumps and records at 37th Quartermaster Company. Ordered Division Transportation to make reconnaissance for route between XIV Corps Class I, II, and III dumps and 37th Quartermaster and report it to G-4 Office.	
1300		742	XIV Corps G-4 advised G-4 that the Chevrolet Agency Building is leased and ready for use. Copy of contract to follow.	
1445		743	Executive Officer, 145th Infantry Regiment advised Assistant G-4 that the operating handle latch spring is broken on the 105mm assault howitzer in three (3) of the M-4 tanks of 716th Tank Battalion. Request repair team from 90th Ordnance Battalion report to 145th Infantry Regiment immediately. Advised XIV Corps G-4 who states that the repair team will be dispatched immediately.	
1445		744	XIV Corps G-4 advised Assistant G-4 that SIXTH ARMY has directed that all non-military vehicles be impounded and turned in to the 517th Ordnance Battalion until such time as ownership can be determined and/or a permit issued for the operation thereof.	
1510		745	G-4 advised G-4 of ammunition dump in vicinity of (88.5 - 69.0) contains several rockets 17 5/8" by 5', net weight approximately one (1) ton. Advised Division Ordnance Officer and XIV Corps Ordnance.	
	1530	746	G-4 Office made distribution of Administrative Order #18, 37th Division Headquarters.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1640		747	Counter-Intelligence Corps Detachment reports junk yard located at 347 Tanduay Street. Yard has been operated by Japanese Army and metals were compressed for shipment back to Japan. Contains solder, brass fittings, copper wire and all types of scrap metal. Military Police were ordered to place guard on yard and XIV Corps G-4 was notified.	
1800		748	Officer in Charge of unloading at Calmay beach reported that all operation has ceased as of 191200/2 and Liberties 9 and 10 have been moved to White Beach to start unloading some time after 211800/2.	
20 FEBRUARY 1945				
	0930	749	Assistant G-4 advised Officer in Charge of 37th Division unloading at Dagupan of vehicles turned in to Service Command, APO 706 by units of the 37th Division, prior to leaving Bougainville.	
1115		750	Assistant Provost Marshal advised G-4 Office of captured enemy equipment reported at Kureha Bros Building, 412 Veronica Street, Nicholds District: Miscellaneous Farming equipment, water hose, several lengths of pipe, fertilizer, wicker baskets and garden supplies. Division Quartermaster, Division Ordnance Officer, and Division Engineer notified.	
1730		751	Division Ammunition Officer advised Assistant to G-4 that Division expects credit for 3500 rounds 105mm and approximately 2000 81mm heavy mortar ammunition this date.	
	1600	752	Assistant to G4 instructed Assistant Provost Marshal to place guards on gas refrigerators located at Inshu Saw Mill in Manila Gas Works.	
1630		753	XIV Corps G-4 advised G-4 that no permits to any 37th Division guarded buildings or dumps be honored other than ones issued by G-4, XIV Corps cleared through 37th Division G-4.	
1905		754	XIV Corps G-4 advised G-4 that vehicles belonging to 38th Portable Surgical Hospital are being discharged at White Beach #2 from Kohrs. Advised S-4, 112th Medical Battalion.	
2020		755	Provost Marshal reports the following equipment at Round Street and Prosper Avenue: Sixty one (61) Singer Sewing Machines; seven (7) vehicle motors; two (2) vehicles less tires; and four (4) Japanese trucks. Military Police have guards on this.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
2230		756	Commanding Officer, 637th Tank Destroyer Battalion reports 105mm shells in debris near the 637th Command Post. Division Ordnance and 106th Bomb Disposal Squad notified. G-4 advised that shells be delivered to Division Ordnance.	
21 FEBRUARY 1945				
	0830	757	Assistant G-4, with Quartermaster and Engineer representatives, visited building to be used to house Division impedimenta at (80.2 - 66.1),. Work started making necessary repairs.	
0900		758	A representative from XIV Corps and 37th Division Military Police Platoon received instructions to inventory all dumps and warehouses now being guarded by 37th Military Police or any dumps which in the future might be uncovered. A copy of inventory is to be presented to G-4 for desision as to disposition and contact proper supply agency.	
1000		759	Received message from S-4, 148th Infantry advising that vehicles were turned over to Mr. Del Rosario, City Mortician.	
1045		760	S-4, 129th Infantry Regiment advised Assistant to G-4 that drivers of five (5) trucks returning from beach reported that impediments, footlockers and barracks bags were being looted by colored soldiers.	
	1110	761	Division Sanitation Officer reported that he discovered good leather belting and belt dressing in vault at old 145th Infantry Command Post. Guarded by Cannon Company, 145th Infantry Regiment. Division Engineer notified.	
	1140	762	G-4 sent teletype message to Officer in Charge of unloading at San Fabian to report to Division Command Post as soon as possible.	
1155		763	1st Cavalry Division G-4 visited G-4 Office and extended invitation to 37th Division G-4 to visit and inspect his installations at any time.	
	1600	764	Assistant G-4 advised Provost Marshal by buckslip that all civilian vehicles impounded by the 37th Division Military Police will be held under the control of the 37th Military Police until such time as they are inspected by representative of the Division G-4 Office.	
1830		765	XIV Corps Assistant G-4 requested the following trucks be turned in to 1st Ordnance Battalion prior to 221200/2: Two (2) Station Wagons or Sedans and four (4) 1½ ton trucks.	

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. 76
FROM: 212055/2
TO: 221600/2

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
2055		766	Division Ammunition Officer advised G-4 that the 136th Field Artillery Battalion will pick up 1000 rounds 155mm ammunition the night of 21 February 1945. At present time the Division has a credit of about 1400 rounds 105mm ammunition available. Expects to have more through XIV Corps in the morning of 22 February 1945.	
22 FEBRUARY 1945				
	0830	767	G-4 sent buckslip to Judge Advocate advising of food supplies found in basement of High Commissioner's home by 1st Cavalry Brigade.	
	1045	768	Assistant G-4 instructedDivision Transportation Officer to send two (2) trucks to PCAU #4 at School building, Payuma, Fonda Section.	
1100		769	Division Quartermaster requested information concerning five (5) heavy machine guns and three (3) large coastal guns reported on Division G-4 Report.	
1115		770	Assistant Provost Marshal advised G-4 of confiscated clothing, medicine, tires, electrical fixtures, etc, at Headquarters, Chinese Anti-Japanese League, 881 Rind Reginte St.	
1145		771	S-4, 148th Infantry Regiment advised Assistant to G-4 that the three (3) coastal guns at (80.0 - 62.7) are not movable and unserviceable. The five(5) machine guns were turned in to 737th Ordnance Company. Division Quartermaster notified.	
	1340	772	G-4 instructed Division Engineer to attach four (4) half boats in addition to the thirty (30) assigned to 145th Infantry Regiment, to the 129th Infantry Regiment. S-4, 145th and 129th Infantry Regiment notified.	
	1340	773	G-4 sent teletype message to Officer-in Charge of 37th Division Impedimenta Dump at White Beach #2 instructing him to place adequate guards on impedimenta dumps and motor parks.	
	1445	774	Assistant to G-4 advised Division Transportation Officer to dispatch two (2) trucks to 37th Division Enlisted Men's Mess at 220730/2.	
1500		775	Officer in Charge of 37th Division Impedimenta Dump at Calmay Beach reported twenty five (25) truck loads of division impedimenta and sixty five (65) trucks loads of barracks bags remain. 37th Reconnaissance Troops, 117th Engineer (Combat) Battalion and 88th Signal Battalion have vehicles remaining there. Organizations notified of vehicles.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1530		776	LUBSEC (Luzon Base Section) Signal Officer advised G-4 that a Signal Depot would be installed in the vicinity of the 37th Division Command Post at some future date.	
1705		777	S-4, 145th Infantry Regiment advised G-4 Office of the following captured material in an ice house (79.82 - 65.70): Cold cuts as beef and bacon, in good condition; and canned goods. Notified Judge Advocate and Division Quartermaster.	
1900		778	S-4, 1st Cavalry Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division requested that the 37th Division assist him in supplying ammunition for the four (4) M-7's attached to his Brigade from the 129th and 148th Infantry Regiments. Assistant G-4 advised him that the 129th and 148th Infantry Regiments would furnish the ammunition for the guns.	
1925		779	Division Ammunition Officer advised G-4 of the artillery ammunition report for all units as of 221800/2.	
23 FEBRUARY 1945				
1300		780	Provost Marshal advised G-4 Office that 37th Military Police Platoon will move to YWCA, 903 Le Panto Street (80.9 - 67.0) as of 25 February 1945.	
1400		781	S-4, 145th Infantry Regiment reported miscellaneous office supplies in City Hall, Manila. The 145th Infantry Regiment picked up six (6) typewriters and turned them in to Division Quartermaster.	
	1615	782	G-4 Office published Change #1 to Administrative Order #18 and distributed it.	
1645		783	S-4, 637th Tank Destroyer Battalion reported location of typewriters in Aquinaldo Building, 3d or 4th floor near rear of Metsier Prison.	
	11900	784	Assistant G-4 instructed Division Quartermaster to pick up the typewriters in Aquinaldo Building 24 February 1945.	
2000		785	Division Ordnance Officer advised G-4 Office that the ammunition average for Division is 1.4 units of fire, including artilleries and infantries. The Division has a credit of 1700 rounds 105mm ammunition if needed.	

G-4 JOURNAL

LUZON, P. I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. 78

FROM: 24 ~~0910/2~~

TO: 280830/2

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
24 FEBRUARY 1945				
0910		786	G-2 advised G-4 that five (5) trucks are needed to transport 300 prisoners from 1st Cavalry Brigade Headquarters to 37th Division Military Police Headquarters. Transportation Officer notified. Trucks were furnished by 148th Infantry Regiment.	
1620		787	S-3, 129th Infantry Regiment requests Bomb Disposal Squad to report to Command Post, 129th Infantry Regiment 25 February 1945 to take care of various types booby traps in Walled City area. Division Ordnance Officer instructed to advise Bomb Disposal Officer.	
1800		788	Division Ammunition Officer reported ammunition situation. Infantry Regiments average 1.4 Units of Fire and Artilleries average 1.3 Units of Fire.	
25 FEBRUARY 1945				
	1020	789	G-4 advised XIV Corps G-4 and Quartermaster that the 129th Infantry Regiment is guarding 100 bars of silver and 1000 bars of copper in the basement of the Manila Mint.	
1100		790	G-4 informed Division Ordnance Officer of Japanese artillery (miscellaneous) at office of Captain Green, Welfairville, San Juan.	
1830		791	Division Quartermaster advised G-4 that thirty (30) trucks are being sent to Dagupan to pick up gasoline.	
26 FEBRUARY 1945				
1925		792	Provost Marshal advised Assistant to G-4 that 37th Military Police Platoon is being relieved at Takiban Warehouse on morning of 27 February 1945.	
27 FEBRUARY 1945				
	1445	793	G-4 requested 1000 rounds of 155mm HE ammunition from XIV Corps Ordnance Officer, who stated that XIV Corps did not have any, but he would contact SIXTH ARMY.	
28 FEBRUARY 1945				
	0830	794	Assistant G-4 and Assistant Division Chaplain visited St. Augenstine Church and took sacred vessels to the Arch Bishop at Santo Tomas. A truck was detailed to remove the balance of the vessels and paraments to the Bishop. 37th Division Military Police are guarding building.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
0900		795	Signal Officer reported captured Japanese Signal equipment, including a transmitter, hand generators and radio sets, by 148th Infantry Regiment at (81.5 - 65.1).	
1000		796	Division Quartermaster furnished two (2) trucks to transport 37th Division Band to New Bilibid Prison to provide band concert for internees.	
1300		797	Provost Marshal advised G-4 that valuable dyes and a large quantity of silver is in Philippine Mint, being guarded by 37th Division Military Police.	
	1615	798	Assistant to G-4 advised XIV Corps of silver in Philippine Mint. XIV Corps G-4 advised that SIXTH ARMY Finance Officer will pick up the silver.	
1850		799	Officer in Charge of 37th Division unloading at White Beach #2 advised that the following vehicles have been unloaded: 148th Infantry Regiment - twenty (20); 112th Medical Battalion - thirteen (13); and 136th Field Artillery Battalion - two (2). Respective units were notified. Also that Post Exchange supplies are being unloaded night of 28 February 1945.	
2200		800	Assistant Division Chaplain requests one (1) truck and detail of five (5) men with shovels to report for purpose of removing more equipment from St. Augenstein Church 010900/3. Division Transportation Officer will furnish the truck and the detail will be drawn from the Clearing Company.	
1 MARCH 1945				
1105		801	Division Ordnance Officer advised G-4 that there is a critical shortage of all rubber.	
1105		802	XIV Corps G-4 advised Assistant G-4 that LUBSEC will pick up 800 empty drums from south of Pasig River 1 March 1945. Provost Marshal notified.	
1330		803	Division Surgeon advised G-4 that there is a critical shortage of chemical prophilaxis in the Division.	
2 MARCH 1945				
1605		804	XIV Corps Assistant G-4 advised Assistant to G-4 that effective immediately, Division will list action taken on critical shortages listed on G-4 Periodic Reports.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1605		805	XIV Corps Assistant G-4 advised Assistant to G-4 that Salvage Collection Agencies be given blanket release by Division to clear complete areas. To be coordinated with Division G-4 prior to any action.	
1640		806	In compliance with paragraph 1, Special Order #28, Headquarters 37th Infantry Division, dated 1 March 1945, Lt. Colonel Richard V. Graham is relieved of duty as Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4, 37th Infantry Division.	
3 MARCH 1945				
1100		807	Assistant G-4 attended a Staff meeting with Commanding General, regarding wearing of cotton clothing, sanitation, military discipline and courtesy, decorations, rotation passes and area.	
1300		808	G-4 authorized the 473d Quartermaster Battalion to salvage materiel in the Dock Area.	
4 MARCH 1945				
0930		809	Counter-Intelligence Corps Detachment reported the following captured material in Customs Building, Port Area: One (1) Climax Slenbyer, for hospital use, good condition; 150 volumes of medical books; two (2) Westinghouse elevator machines and power units, in operating condition; two (2) Landis Shoe repair machines in basement of Customs Building. Division Surgeon, Division Quartermaster; and Division Ordnance Officer notified.	
0930		810	XIV Corps Ordnance Officer advised Assistant to G-4 that effective immediately, ammunition level for 37th Division is 1/2 unit of fire for artillery and 1 unit of fire for small arms. All ammunition in excess of this amount will be turned over to 11th Airborne Division.	
	0935	811	Assistant to G-4 notified Division Ammunition Officer of level of ammunition for Division.	
1100		812	In compliance with paragraph 1, Special Order #30, Headquarters 37th Infantry Division, dated 3 March 1945, Lt. Colonel Gage H. Spies is detailed as Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4, 37th Infantry Division.	
1245		813	Officer in Charge of unloading at Calmay Beach advised G-4 that effective 5 March 1945 the dump will be abandoned. Nothing there belongs to 37th Division. All units having equipment there have been notified.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
5 MARCH 1945				
0930		814	XIV Corps Quartermaster advised Assistant to G-4 that XIV Corps will continue to supply 37th Division until LUBSEC can take over responsibility. Division Quartermaster notified.	
	1000	815	G-4 sent buckslip to Division Surgeon requesting information concerning Manila Water System. Was advised that 10% of points examined were contaminated.	
	1100	816	Assistant to G-4 requested Division Ordnance Officer to dispatch one (1) wrecker to LUBSEC to assist in salvage detail. Request granted.	
1800		817	SIXTH ARMY G-4 requests 37th Division furnish on loan basis fifteen or twenty 1½-ton or 3/4-ton trucks to LUBSEC.	
1930		818	G-4 received a teletype from SIXTH ARMY requesting seventy (70) two and one half (2½) ton trucks be furnished LUBSEC to supplement transportation facilities.	
2020		819	SIXTH ARMY Transportation Officer gave verbal authority for 37th Division to turn over directly to LUBSEC the two (2) trucks now being used for burial details. These two (2) trucks are to constitute part of the ten (10) which were to have been turned in to SIXTH ARMY.	
2100		820	SIXTH ARMY G-4 advised G-4 that 37th Division will turn over to LUBSEC on a loan basis, ten (10) 1½ or 3/4 ton trucks at our discretion, on or about 8 March 1945, with drivers. Drivers to be quartered at LUBSEC. Trucks to be returned when Division is reassigned an operation.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
	0001	821	37th Division detached from XIV Corps and attached to Sixth Army for administration and supply.	
1100		822	Received message from Sixth Army regarding trucks to be sent to LUBSEC.	
1120		823	Received letter from Sixth Army regarding suspension of ammunition.	
1120		824	Received letter from Sixth Army Engineer regarding the crossovers for heavy tracked vehicles.	
1500		825	Received requisition from 129th Infantry Regiment for screen wire, mosquito netting and screen tacks.	DE
1600		826	Received letter from USAFFE regarding the equipment for casuals, with first indorsement by Sixth Army.	
1	1600	827	Published letter to all units regarding caution to be taken with mines, duds and booby traps on thesouth side of the Pasig River.	
1900		828	The 1129th Engineer Group, XIV Corps, requested permission to use generators at Calmay Beach which were used by this Division at the time of unloading. Permission granted.	
2210		829	CIC representative and Colonel Lin, representative of Chinese Forces, and owner of Domei New Agency contacted G-4 regarding property being removed from premises. They were informed that XIV Corps issued orders to pick up such material.	
2238		830	G-4 notified XIV Corps Ordnance that proper orders had not been received in regard to bomb disposal squads.	
2230		831	Chief of Staff notified G-4 that additional cotton clothing to be drawn for the Division, 148th Infantry Regiment should have first priority.	
MARCH 7, 1945				
0950		832	G-3 notified G-4 that there are no bomb disposal squads attached to the Division.	
1115		833	Division Quartermaster notified G-4 that they are issuing boxed beef to all Division units this date.	
1640		834	Sixth Army Provost Marshal advised G-4 that all permits to remove personal or captured equipment from any area in Manila or vicinity, will be issued by the Manila Provost Marshal.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
	0910	835	G-4 requested G-3 to contact Sixth Army G-3 immediately and request that 171st Bomb Disposal Squad be retained on present assignment with this Division.	
0944		836	G-4 advised XIV Corps Assistant G-4 that the 37th Division Officer in charge of unloading of boats and guarding of dumps at White Beach II was leaving there and that XIV Corps troops with equipment should be picked up immediately before guards were removed.	
0950		837	XIV Corps Ordnance Officer verified detachment of 171st Bomb Disposal Squad from 37th Division and reattached to XIV Corps.	
1730		838	Received letter from Ordnance Officer regarding pistols, cal. . 38 for general officers.	
1920		839	Received lumber requisition from Division Artillery for approval. Basis--to be used in construction of reefer boxes. Referred to Division Engineer.	
2000		840	G-2 advised that a dud has been reported in the vicinity of St. Joseph's Hospital. Division Engineer notified.	
MARCH 8, 1945				
0825		841	G-4, Sixth Army, advised that Division is relieved of responsibility of collecting and transporting captured materiel.	
1145		842	Chief of Staff, GH Qs requested six 2-1/2 ton cargo vehicles to report to Headquarters Commadant, USAFFE, for five days. Notified Division Transportation Officer.	
1330		843	Sixth Army Salvage Officer states that 145th Infantry Regiment has six typewriters which they refuse to turn in. S-4, 145th Infantry Regiment claims typewriters have been turned in to Quartermaster salvage.	
MARCH 9, 1945				
0930		844	G-4 advised Sixth Army Provost Marshal of bombs and ammunition at Fort McKinley. He will send bomb disposal officer to the area and report to 117th Engineer Battalion.	
1010		845	G-4 contacted LUBSEC Ordnance Officer regarding disposal of ammunition, mines, duds, in Manila. Was informed that 37th Division would make disposition.	
MARCH 10, 1945				
1230		846	Division Transportation Officer advised that LUBSEC returned three 3/4 ton trucks to 6th	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1300		847	G-4 contacted Area Command as to the procedure of procuring areas.	
	1430	848	Notified all units to submit requests for occupying real estate in Manila to G-4 immediately.	
MARCH 11, 1945				
0900		849	LUBSEC Surgeon requested six ambulances to haul casualties from Quezon airport. Notified S-4, 112th Medical Battalion.	
0950		850	G-4, Sixth Army, advised that all civilian vehicles will be turned in.	
0950		851	G-4, Sixth Army, authorized three cotton khaki uniforms per man in the Division.	
1240		852	S-4, 112th Medical Battalion, advised that fifteen ambulances were dispatched to Quezon airport.	
MARCH 12, 1945				
1000		853	G-4 advised Division Ordnance Officer to start weapon collection. Ordnance Officer informed G-4 that weapon collection had been slow. Expects large items such as rockets, 15cm guns, etc.	
1335		854	Received letter, Sixth Army, regarding distribution of Class III supplies for civilian relief and rehabilitation in the Philippines.	
MARCH 13, 1945				
1135		855	Received letter, Sixth Army, regarding unauthorized disposal of supplies and equipment.	
1135		856	Received letter, Sixth Army, regarding supply activities for rehabilitation program.	
MARCH 14, 1945				
0950		857	Received letter, Sixth Army, regarding efficient utilization of available equipment and supplies.	
MARCH 16, 1945				
1100		858	Received message from Headquarters Sixth Army Engineer Section to place three D-7 dozers with two operators each from 117th Engineer Battalion on temporary duty with 118th Engineer Battalion, 43d Division. Urgent operational requirement. Notified Division Engineer.	
MARCH 18, 1945				
1910		859	USAFFE requested six trucks to report to motor	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
			pool, Trade and Commerce Building, at 190730/3 for three days. Notified Division Transportation Officer.	
	2000	860	Published Administrative Order No. 32 to accompany Field Order.	
MARCH 19, 1945				
1030		861	Received letter, Sixth Army, regarding pump, barrel, rotary, hand operated.	
1640		862	Received letter, Sixth Army, regarding authorization of generators.	
1640		863	Received letter, Sixth Army, regarding artillery ammunition expenditures.	
MARCH 20, 1945				
1000		864	Received message from Commanding General, Sixth Army, regarding Engineer Battalion picking up scraper.	
MARCH 21, 1945				
1	1330	865	G-4 telephoned G-4, Sixth Army, advising him units for which movement orders have been received (including 129th Infantry Regimental Combat Team plus 136th Field Artillery Battalion) for movement to Bauang area, are not properly equipped. Shortages: tires, vehicular maintenance, weapons, some items of Quartermaster such as jungle sweaters, intrenching tools, etc. Asked for information regarding ammunition to be carried--whether to be drawn from here or White Beach II. Informed Sixth Army G-4 that a representative of the G-3 and G-4 Sections, the Division Quartermaster and the Division Transportation Office would call at his office at 1500 this date for such information.	
MARCH 22, 1945				
	1140	866	G-4 conferred with Executive Officer, 129th Infantry Regiment, regarding tentative plans had been made for the following units to move from Manila area, passing Division IP at 0900, 25 March 1945: Billeting party of 129th Infantry Regiment, 6th Field Artillery Battalion, Anti-Tank Company, "A" Company, 117th Engineer Battalion, "B" Company, 112th Medical Battalion. That Military Police traffic control would be established and in operation preceding the move. That boat transportation would be available for tracked vehicles and impediments and rail transportation would be available for one Infantry Battalion. Gave same information to Division Engineer and Division Surgeon.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
	1430	867	Notified S-4, 129th Infantry Regiment, that 6th Field Artillery Battalion and 136th Field Artillery Battalion would move after 1500, 26 March.	
1540		868	Received call from Assistant Transportation Officer, Sixth Army, that four LSTs would be available by 1500, 28 March at slats 1 and 3 in South Harbor, Manila. Would leave at 0700, 29 March, arriving at Caba at 1500, 31 March. That 136th Field Artillery Battalion would move by two LSTs all vehicles, except twenty 2-1/2 ton, to move overland with Class I to V supplies and impedimenta. That other two LSTs would be loaded with tracked vehicles of 6th Field Artillery Battalion and 129th Infantry Regiment. That all impedimenta, Class I to V supplies would be loaded. That 105mm guns of 6th Field Artillery attalion would be towed by organic vehicles.	
1615		869	G-4, Sixth Army, advised that the bulk of Class I could be carried by ship. That troops arriving at destination could draw Class I from San Fabian. That customarily Navy fed all personnel carried on LSTs, but might ask 136th Field Artillery Battalion to supply two days "B" rations for journey.	
MARCH 25, 1945				
1000		870	Published Administrative Memorandum No. 1 to accompany March Orders #1 and #2.	
MARCH 26, 1945				
0800		871	G-4 called to attention of Commanding General and G-1 the fact that vacated private homes which had been occupied by troops of this Division should be inspected by the billeting officer and Inspecting General, LUBSEC area command, and property protected by ourselves until such time that LUBSEC relieved us of the responsibility or occupancy of property by rightful owner or his representative, and proper clearance given the Division.	
0900		872	Lt. Henry Griffis left with fourth serial, 129th Infantry Regimental Combat Team as G-4 representative.	
MARCH 27, 1945				
1410		873	S-4, Division Artillery requested a six ton prime mover and twenty ton trailer to pick up tractor at San Fernando and take it to objective area for 136th Field Artillery Battalion. Prime Mover to report to Quartermaster area at 0700, 28 March. Referred to Division Engineer for compliance.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
MARCH 29, 1945				
1030		874	G-4 Liaison Officer with 129th Infantry Regiment at Bauang, reported that all supply agencies have been contacted and trucks are all released and sent back. Two Battalions have been moved into the line.	
APRIL 1, 1945				
1345		875	Assistant G-4 advised S-4, 117th Engineer Battalion to dispatch one truck on the morning of 2 April to White Beach Engineer Depot to pick up equipment.	
APRIL 3, 1945				
1015		876	G-4 Liaison Officer with 129th Infantry Regiment reported everything unloaded at Bauang with the exception of 6th Field Artillery Battalion tractors.	
APRIL 7, 1945				
	0830	877	G-4 went by air to Sixth Army to confer with Sixth Army G-4 concerning supply and movement of the Division (less 148th Infantry Combat Team) to the Bauang area, La Union.	
	0900	878	Request was submitted to G-4, Sixth Army, to retain three buildings in Manila for storage of impedimenta.	
	0915	879	Sent same request to Area Command, PHIBSEC.	
	0915	880	Two representatives of Transportation Office, Sixth Army, accompanied Assistant G-4 to Grand Railroad Operating Division, Manila, regarding 300 tons cargo and 1200 men to be moved by rail to Rabon. Contacted Captain Shelmerderne, Transportation Command, to make arrangements for twelve baggage cars to be spotted at Caloocan Station at 1400, 8 April, and for a train of seven passenger coaches to stop at Caloocan Station at 1900, 8 April to pick up 650 men of First Battalion, 148th Infantry Regiment and six baggage cars for transporting to Rabon. Gave this information to the Division Transportation Officer.	
	1100	881	Checked 129th Infantry Combat Team's warehouse as to possibilities of storing impedimenta of 148th Infantry at that place.	
	1515	882	Assistant G-4 met Captain Kelly of Transportation Command, at Caloocan Station regarding spotting of railroad cars. Provost Marshal accompanied Assistant G-4 to station and made arrangements for Military Police guards at impediments dump at Caloocan until movement was complete.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Manila, Luzon, P. I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. 88

FROM: 071600/4

TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
	1600	883	Assistant G-4 attended meeting with Commanding General. G-3 advised to start truck convoy at 1400, 8 April. Made arrangements for thirty vehicles from Transport Command to report to Division Transportation Officer at Bonifacio Monument at 1000, 8 April. Division Transportation Officer will make arrangemtns for necessary guides for motor movement. Asked S-4, 148th Infantry Regiment to advise Division Transportation Officer number of trucks required to move baggage. Made arrangements with Sixth Army Transportation Officer to furnish thirty trucks to Division Transportation Officer at Bonifacio Movement at 0800, 9 April.	
2055		884	Grand Railway Division informed Assistant G-4 at least half of the baggage cars will be at Caloocan Station at 0900, 8 April. Informed S-4, 148th Infantry Regiment.	
2400		885	Published Administrative Memorandum No. 2 and made distribution.	
APRIL 10, 1945				
1030		886	Forward G-4 Section arrived Bauang and set up office. Assistant G-4 remained in Manila to coordinate movement of balance of Division and to secure clearance on real estate.	
1300		887	Assistant Ordnance Officer and Liaison Officer, 129th Infantry Regiment, called concerning weapons loaned to the attached guerrillas which belonged to 33d Infantry Division. Were advised that G-4 would take care of their return.	
1400		888	S-4, 148th Infantry Regiment, notified G-4 that one baggage car from 148th Infantry Regiment had been left at Tarlac. Requested that action be taken.	
	2000	889	Notified all units that freight and passenger cars would be in sometime 11 April 1945. G-4 would advise as soon as possible on 11 April when and where cars would be spotted. Checked and notified all units to submit requests for transportation to Division Transportation Officer. Division Transportation Officer was instructed to draw additional trucks from 117th Engineer Battalion and 129th Infantry Combat Team.	
2015		890	G-3 requested that 1st Battalion, 148th Infantry Regiment be motorized on two hours' notice. Advised it could be done.	
APRIL 11, 1945				
0800		891	300 men from Batangas arrived at rear CP from the Quartermaster area. These men were fed three hot meals and taken to the Manila rail-	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
			road station at 1730 for transportation forward.	
1000		892	Seventy-four casuals from the 148th Infantry Regiment reported back to duty with the Division. These men were taken to the Manila railroad station at 1630 for transportation forward.	
1100		893	Assistant G-4 and an assistant officer checked on the 129th and 148th and Division Artillery warehouses and found everything to be in order.	
1135		894	Train consisting of twenty-two cars, loaded with Division personnel and impediments, arrived at Alacan Railhead. All units concerned were notified.	
1300		895	Received Field Order No. 33.	
1330		896	Notified G-4, I Corps, of location of Division truck-head by coordinance.	
	1400	897	G-4 notified G-1 that 37th Station Hospital, 144th Station Hospital, both located at San Fabian and the 92d Evacuation Hospital at Agoo are serving the 37th Division.	
	1500	898	G-4 notified Commanding General, Division Artillery and secured verbal consent to confine use of artillery tracked vehicles on hard surfaced roads for tactical use only. Trucks to be used for ammunition and supply.	
	1515	899	G-4, I Corps, notified burial procedure. Body to be delivered to Graves Registration by unit. Graves Registration will transport body to cemetery at Santa Barbara for internment. Information given Commanding General and he approved.	
1600		900	Division Quartermaster notified G-4 that the first ration draw would be 13 April 1945.	
	1800	901	Assistant G-4 in Manila signed office furniture and confiscated and captured equipment and real estate over to XI Corps.	
APRIL 12, 1945				
0800		902	G-3 advised G-4 that 3d Section, 1st Platoon, 601st QM Graves Registration Service released of attachment to 25th Division and attached to 37th Division effective 0001, 12 April. Notified Division Quartermaster.	
0900		903	G-4, I Corps, approved issue of weapons to guerrillas.	
	2000	904	Published Administrative Order No. 20.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
	2000	905	The Div Engr completed construction of four "turn arounds" for trucks transporting troops to forward area. Turn arounds located at (824.2 - 1995.2), (823.0 - 1997.6), (823.1 - 1997.0), (824.4 - 1996.1)	
APRIL 13, 1945				
	0800	906	Asst to G-4 made reconnaissance of Dagupan - San Fabian area searching for a suitable warehouse for storing Div impedimenta. Contacted Area Command and warehouses at San Jacinto were suggested. Selected four ware houses and 3 buildings there. Will receive final permission to occupy at 0800, 14 Apr 45. PM will furnish 3 MPs for guarding warehouses 14 Apr 45.	
1755		907	G-4 was informed by G-3 that he had orders to use two companies of Engr Bn for combat purposes.	
1820		908	G-4 personnally informed CG that conditions of roads required services of all Engineers available plus several hundred laborers and that he would not be responsible for road conditions if maintenance were discontinued.	
1830		909	Arranged with G-4 I Corps for an airplane drop of supplies for Co M, 66th Inf Regt (Phil Army) at Dalkan airport. To include Rations, ammo, weapons, and medical supplies. (2 U/F small arms, 10 W/F other weapons) Drop to be made at 0800 14 Apr 45.	
APRIL 14, 1945				
	2115	910	Asst to G-4 dispatched teletype to PR Transportation Offices, Dagupan re: Railway cars containing equipment for 37th Div have not arrived Alacan as of 2100 14 Apr 45, 21L35, NBF1, NBB571, MNB5, PFV10, NBB472. Request all possible action to be taken to expedite arrival of above cars.	
	2200	911	The last elements of the Division (excluding the rear echelon) departed Manila.	
APRIL 15, 1945				
	1130	912	G-4 notified G-4 Corps, concerning the teletype message which came thru from CG Corps to CG 37th Div, regarding Sixth Army requesting 117th Engr Bn to construct an airport at Naguilian, had been confirmed.	
2010		913	G-4, I Corps informed this section to draw enought (17) 57mm Anti-tank guns to bring anti-tank guns Cos up to T/E also Defense Platoon, Div Hq Co,. Gave same information to DCO.	
	2030	914	Asst G-4 checked all vacated areas of the Division and found everything cleared and in order.	
	2030	915	Asst G-4 confered with S-4, 145th RCT regarding the temporary separation of the CT from the Division and the movement of same from the city of Manila.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
APRIL 16, 1945				
0800		916	G-3 advised there was a huge amount of Japanese ammo was found along Highway 9 and requested it be removed by nightfall. Five trucks were dispatched by DTO	
	0830	917	Four boxcars had beenmordered the night before to be at Coloocan Siding at 0730. Due to some misunderstanding the detail of trucks did not show up until 1300. Loading began at 1400 and was completed at 1815. The boxcars were as follows: NBB-375; NBB-237; NBB-608; and NBB-617 on which loaded 129th Inf Impediments. Train departed at 2400 with 5 men from the 129th Inf as guards.	
0900		918	CG instructed G-4 that AT Co's be drawn and brought up to full strength on 57mm Guns.	
0930		919	G-4 instructed Asst G-4 at rear to expedite shipment of impediments from Artillery warehouse as USASOS wants the warehouse. Also to release Ordnance contact Party back to parent organization at time of movement of 145th Inf; Asst G-4 reports 1st shipment of baggage will be in San Jacinto 17, April 1945.	
2000		920	Div Engr was informed the G-4 would accompany him and the Bn Ex Off on a road reconnaissance over Irisian Bailey Bridge construction work.	
	2030	921	G-4 informed I Corps Engr that the CG's first choice for a rainy season camp was Baguio and second choice was Naguilian-Bauang area.	
	2100	922	DQM requested that an officer be placed on D/S with the 37th QM acting as Division Salvage Officer.	
APRIL 17, 1945				
0800		923	Four (4) boxcars were at Coloocan Siding at 0730: NBB-606; NBB-486; NBB-406; and NBB-574. Trucks were on schedule and loading was completed at 1445, approx 158,000 lbs 129th Infantry Regiment.	
0900		924	55th FA Bn attached to Division. Notified DQM & DOO.	
	0930	925	Asst G-4 arranged with PHIBSEC for all trucks which were traveling from Manila to San Frabian for loads to haul with them 148th Infantry Impediments. On the evening of 18 Apr ten (10) 2½ ton trucks reported and were loaded.	
APRIL 19, 1945				
0830		926	Four (4) boxcars at Manila RR Station, track No. 9, NBB-519; J-5; NBB 521; and NBB 56. Approx 116,000 lbs of 148th imped was loaded. Loading was not completed until 1945 due to the lack of transportation. Of the 6 trucks which were to have worked only four completed the first haul and another dropped out because of flat tires. Because of the failure of the trucks to show up loading did not start until 1545.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
APRIL 20, 1945				
		927		
0900			Four boxcars spotted at Manila RR Station, track No. 9, NEB-558, NEB-297, NEB-412 and NEB-669. All cars were loaded with 37th Division Impedimenta.	
		928		
2400			DCO advised that at 1940 he had received a call from G-3 to the effect that I Corps had made the following allocation of ammo: 1200 rds 81mm light; 1500 M-52-81mm; 2600 M-53; 1100 WP at 2330 he was contacted by I Corps Ord Officer and received allocation as follows: 500 rds 81mm; 2000 rds M53; 400 rds WP; to be picked up 21 Apr. Contacted Div G-3 gave him this information and asked for disposition to Div units.	
APRIL 21, 1945				
		929		
0900			Five boxcars spotted at the Manila RR Station, Track No , NEB-205; J-129; NEB-603; NEB-401; and 81 A3. Approx 145,000 lbs 37th Div Arty impedimenta was loaded on those cars.	
APRIL 22, 1945				
		930		
0900			Oneboxcar and one flat car spotted at Manila, which cleared all Division impedimenta in rear.	
		931		
1500			Notified DQM and DCO that CG directed that all captured Japanese weapons be checked for booby traps and unloaded by DCO and the QM Salvage detail remove them from front lines at once.	
		932		
1600			Fwd Section G-4 moved to Div Fwd CP Mountain Prov.	
APRIL 24, 1945				
		933		
0800			The 37th Division rear echelon was closed officially with the Asst G-4 departing from Manila to Fwd CP.	
		934		
0935			G-4 I Corps notified G-4 that everything possible is being done to procure the materials needed in building a rest camp.	
		935		
0950			Verbal orders were received from G-4 I Corps to equip guerrilla forces, working for the Division, in accordance with allowances as set up by 6th Army.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
MAY 4, 1945		936		
0830			1/8th Inf plus Co C, 11th Engr Bn and Co C, 112th Med Bn alerted to move to Balete Pass area and be attached to the 25th Division.	
0900		937	G-4 contacted G-4, I Corps re: securing necessary trucks to move 1/8th Inf. Estimated need of 175 trucks in addition to 1/8th organic vehicles. 100 trucks will be furnished by I Corps.	
MAY 5, 1945				
2130		938	S-4, 1/8th Inf informed G-4 that all tents, cots, and duffel bags were loaded and would move at 2400. Lt. Thompson, 1/8th Inf would be in charge of the 1/8th Inf Labor Camp 5 miles East of Baguio. Between 300 and 400 Filipino laborers are quartered there. Will be released after all impedimenta has been loaded. 1/8th Inf will carry 3 day B and 2 day C Ration on move. Trucks will be returned to DTO as soon as they are unloaded.	
MAY 6, 1945				
0800		939	Preparatory plans were made for moving balance of the Division to the San Jose area. G-4 I Corps contacted for trucks for this purpose. Arty units to have first priority.	
MAY 6, 1945				
0800		940	G-4 Section moved to the new CP at San Isidro.	
MAY 12, 1945				
0930		941	G-4 I Corps notified this section that no written authority was necessary for I Corps for this Div to ration civilians, laborers, and guerrillas. Notified DQM to that effect.	
MAY 13, 1945		942		
0930			G-3 notified G-4 that 1/45th CT would be returned to control of this Division in about two weeks. S-4, 1/45th Inf instructed to send advance party to this area on 15 May, including tents, cots, and general housekeeping impedimenta.	
1000		943	DTO was instructed to move all tractors from Baguio area to Naguilian for purpose of transporting to new Division area.	
1100		944	CG instructed G-4 to requisition 4 Division insignia shoulder patches per individual, also instructed each man to have 3 sets fatigues and 2 sets khakis with exception of Hq personnel when issue is to be reversed.	
MAY 14, 1945				
0900		945	CG ordered G-4 to provide Red Cross Rep with 1/4 ton truck and trailer.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
	0930	946	G-4 instructed DOO to pick up above mentioned vehicle and issue to Red Cross Rep.	
MAY 15, 1945				
0900		947	Div Engr notified G-4 that the WP#9 at Uninigan was closed by Div Sanitation Officer. Samples of water from this point have been sent to 3rd Field Hosp for bacteria count.	
MAY 16, 1945				
0930		948	CG ordered a floor be laid on Div rest house at Guimba for a dance May 19th. Info given DE.	
MAY 17, 1945				
1400		949	S-4, 117th Engr Bn informed G-4 that lumber was being secured from I Corps for dance floor.	
MAY 18, 1945				
1000		950	G-4 I Corps advised U/F in hands of troops may be increased to 2 U/F. Notified DOO.	
MAY 19, 1945				
0900		951	DQM notified G-4 that equipment left in Bougainville and which was requested to be sent to this station on Dec 8th, is on the way aboard the USS Musick.	
1000		952	I Corps Engr notified DE a 1/2 cu yd shovel could be drawn for Base X for replacement of shovel wrecked at Naguilian.	
MAY 21, 1945				
1100		953	G-4 I Corps notified this section that vehicles and trailers left in Bougainville last December will arrive at San Fabian 25 May.	
1200		954	G-4 notified that a group of 10 men from 293rd JASCO will arrive from S. Luzon at Clark Field at 1000 22 May to be attached to 37th Division thru 22nd Air Support Party. DTO will furnish transportation to Clark Field.	
	1830	955	DTO notified to dispatch 750 gal water truck to rest camp due to water shortage.	
MAY 22, 1945				
0830		956	CG gave permission for the Engr Bn be issued four 2½ ton trucks in lieu of four 2½ ton 6x6 dump trucks and Div Arty be issued four 2½ ton 6x6 dump trucks in lieu of cargo trucks. The Red Cross would be issued a 1/4 ton C/R and a 1/4 ton trailer per field worker and the other vehicles will be those units having existing shortages.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
	0900	957	Asst G-4 contacted S-4, 145th Inf relative to moving that unit for XI Corps sector to Division control. 1st Bn to move May 28th, 2d Bn, May 29th. Special units May 30th, 3d BnJune 1st. Requested Div furnish 40 trucks for this move.	
MAY 23, 1945				
0900		958	G-4 received message from 6th Army to effect that 145th RCT would revert to Div control, 0001, 2 June 45.	
MAY 27, 1945				
	0900	959	G-4 notified all units to report all non-T/E and civilian property on hand. Equipment not militarilly essential to be turned into DQM.	
MAY 28, 1945				
0900		960	G-4 I Corps advised Corps would furnish 50 vehicles for the movement of the Division to the new CP area.	
MAY 29, 1945				
	0900	961	G-4 instructed DTO to furnish 30 vehicles 30 May to move replacements from 129 to 145.	
MAY 30, 1945				
	0900	962	G-4 Section moved to vicinity Balete Pass.	
MAY 31, 1945				
1000		963	S-4, 145 Inf advised they had 50 trucks loaded with imped for storage. Told to store same in Manila vicinity for the present.	
	1200	964	G-4 notified all units via phone and publication concerning the driving on right hand side of road, 1 June 45.	

Balete Pass, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. 96

FROM: 10800/6

TO: 60900/6

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
JUNE 1, 1945				
0800		965	Asst Div Engr informed G-4 that culvert at Santa Fe is washed out and will be closed until tomorrow morning.	
1500		966	G-4, 25th Div informed G-4 that road south of Santa Fe has washed out. Requested that representative from 117th Engr be there at day break tomorrow 2 June.	
JUNE 2, 1945				
2000		967	G-4 called G-4 I Corps re: shortage on tires and tubes.	
JUNE 3, 1945				
	2000	968	G-4 requested G-4 I Corps to furnish 45 trucks to aid in movement of Div June 5th.	
JUNE 4, 1945				
1400		969	I Corps notified G-4 that 30 trucks would be furnished to 145th 1st Bn at DigDig at 0600, June 5th. Notified S-4 and S-3, 145 and DTO	
1800		970	Div Arty notified G-4 that it will furnish 10 trucks to move Div Hq to Santa Fe at 1100, 5 June. Notified Hq Comdt.	
	1900	971	G-4 informed DE that he would haul gravel into new Div CP; first priority - Div airport; second priority - roads north of Santa Fe; also furnish 25 trucks.	
JUNE 5, 1945				
	0800	972	G-4 section moved to Santa Fe area.	
	2000	973	Asst G-4 reported to I Corps to request 35 vehicles to report to DTO each day at 0700 for the movement of troops.	
	2100	974	G-4 had conference with DE re: assault boats for fording streams.	
	2130	975	G-4 informed DOO that 200 GMC tires and 100 1/4 ton tubes w/10 engine assemblies for GMC to be drawn 6 June.	
JUNE 6, 1945				
0800		976	G-3, I Corps notified G-4 that 263rd Cml Plat would be relieved of attachment to this Div as soon as 183d Cml Plat arrived.	
0900		977	CO, 37th Recon notified G-4 that one flame thrower tank had been found. DOO notified.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Santa Fe, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. 97
FROM: 70800/6
TO: 140900/6

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
JUNE 7, 1945				
	0800	978	G-4 notified DAO that I Corps will haul ammo 7 June 45 at 0800.	
JUNE 8, 1945				
0900		979	G-3 I Corps notified G-4 that CG Corps orders placing under guard all flame throwers tanks we have captured and 75mm self propelling guns. We will maintain this guard and under no circumstances will they leave our control or go out of I Corps zone without release from CG Corps.	
JUNE 9, 1945				
0900		980	C of S informed G-4 that he had notified all Inf Regts that for future moves they would have to move on organic transportation only.	
JUNE 10, 1945				
1430		981	G-4 I Corps arrived to inspect roads and discuss supply problems.	
2000		982	G-4 I Corps will arrange for APO 37 to pick up mail at San Jose rather than Angeles.	
2000		983	G-4 I Corps advised transportation would be furnished by Corps in accordance with CM daily telegram.	
JUNE 11, 1945				
	0830	984	G-4 notified Div Engr to immediately repair bridge at west limits of Bagabag so as to take 2½ ton traffic. Bridge to receive first priority and thejob to be completed by 1600.	
JUNE 12, 1945				
	0900	985	G-4 notified G-3 that if LVTs were needed, procurement could be made from Corps.	
JUNE 13, 1945				
0800		986	G-4 section moved to vicinity of San Luis.	
	0900	987	G-4 instructed DOO and DCM to move to Condon.	
	0930	988	G-4 ordered 10 trucks with ton trailers from DTO to report to S-4, 145 tonight for moving their Class III and V dumps forward.	
JUNE 14, 1945				
	0900	989	G-4 notified DTO re: transportation for 129 Inf, which would be between 15 and 20.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
JUNE 19, 1945				
	0800	990	G-4 I Corps advised that army would deliver 303 replacements from San Jose to Saloro 21 June.	
0815		991	G-4 requested G-4 I Corps to send 100 truck convoy of Cl I and III forward as far as possible.	
	1500	992	G-4, upon investigation of 344th QM Truck Co, found they had no tire patching on hand and were unable to procure same. Had always been issued new tubes in lieu of tube patching.	
JUNE 20, 1945				
0930		993	G-4 I Corps asked G-4 to submit TWX on radio requests for items to be loaded on 25 trucks convoys daily, to Sixth Army Regulating Officer, San Jose, Att: Major Rason, w/info copy to CG I Corps. Indicate priorities desired.	
0945		994	G-4 I Corps informed by G-4 of three trucks towing 3 each 220 cu ft mobile reefers to arrive at 37th Div night of 21 June. We are to have four of our skid type 150 cu ft reefers ready to backload.	
JUNE 21, 1945				
0930		995	G-4 received message from CG 6th Div requesting 1200 rds 75mm ammo. G-3 granted approval to issue 652 rds HE normal charge, 250 rds AWP and 100 rds W/P smoke.	
	1000	996	G-4 notified CO Co B, 637th TD to effect he would place his tank recovery vehicle at disposal of DOO.	
JUNE 22, 1945				
	0930	997	G-4 I Corps notified G-4 re: relative transportation of 275 RR personnel has been arranged by rail from San Jose to Manila. Must have a CO of Troops and a medical officer in attendance. Six copies of passenger list to be furnished regulating office San Jose.	
	2215	998	G-4 notified DOO to send caterpillar immediately to first by-pass north of Cauayan to aid pulling trucks through. This will remain in effect until relieved by the Engineers.	
2230		999	G-4 received telegram from I Corps that Route 5, 2 miles South Putlan would be closed to all, except emergency traffic between 0130 to 0600 on the 23rd and 25th. Notified DTO.	

San Luis, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

FROM: 220945/6

TO: 23/1400/6

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
	0945	1000	G-4 radiored AG re: transportation of replacements and utilization of truck if replacements are not there, for immediate transportation fwd.	
	0950	1001	G-4 radiored 6th Army Reg Office re: Priorities for loading 25 trucks convoy leaving for San Jose 23 June 45.	
	1000	1002	G-4 radiored Spec Serv O: 2½ ton truck assigned to Division Rest Camp at Gimba.	
	1140	1003	G-4 requested from QM Supply 2 folding chairs and tables. Available at San Jose dump. Will be sent up on first available transportation.	
1150		1004	S-4 Div Arty requested that the 135 FA trucks be returned from the Rr Echelon immediately.	
1200		1005	S-4, 145 Inf requested info on trucks dispatched to DAC to haul replacements.	
	1230	1005	Notified DTO to send 15 trucks to move 3d Bn, 129 Inf from Cauayan to fwd position N. Illagan. 3d Bn located N. of Cauayan on road to WP.	
	1300	1006	G-4 radiored CO, 43d Field Hosp the possibility of arranging air transportation for six men, from Illagain to Clark Field 23d June.	
1330		1007	QM Periodic Report #160 received.	
1400		1008	Div QM notified G-4 that three 220 cu ft of reefers shipped to 37th QM from QM Sixth Army thru QM I Corps. Authority - G-4 37th Div.	
1500		1009	CG ordered all available trucks sent to S-4, 129th Inf.	
2000		1010	Periodic Reports for period received from all Div units.	
JUNE 23, 1945				
	0830	1011	G-4 notified CO 135th FA to send 5 trucks to Div Rear Ech by 0700, 24 June. Same to S-4, 148 Inf.	
1100		1012	Div CP moved to fire miles north of Tumeniri.	
	1200	1013	G-4 sent message to Div Rr Ech: Fifteen 2½ ton trucks from 145 Inf, ten 2½ ton trucks from 135 FA Bn would report for moving at 0700.	
	1300	1014	G-4 sent message to 6th Army Reg Office: Priorities for shipment on 25 trucks leaving San Jose 24 June. Info copy to CG I Corps.	
1400		1015	CG notified G-4 to send any available weasels fwd to CO 129th Inf.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
	1415	1016	G-4 notified G-4 Corps that he requested the ammo train and list types of ammo to be delivered to the 37th Div Ammo Officer at a point 5 miles north of Tamumini.	
1500		1017	CG from fwd area requested number of trucks dispatched to 1st Bn, 129 Inf - eight.	
1600		1018	CO 43d Field Hosp suggested G-4 contact 262d Clearing Co or advance Ech of 70th Med Bn.	
1700		1019	S-3 Engr requested Infantry escort to accompany Recon party to Tamunini Air Strip. Asst G-4 obtained approval from G-3. Escort to be furnished by 1st Bn, 148 Inf. Notified S-3.	
	1730	1020	Asst G-4 dispatched MP driver to note conditions of all by-passes to, and including the bridge at Santiago and note number of trucks backed up at bridge.	
1800		1021	Div QM notified G-4 that four bodies must be buried tomorrow, suggesting burial in vicinity.	
	1900	1022	Asst G-4 notified Asst G-4 Corps about condition of bridges at Magot River and Santiago	
2000		1023	Periodic Reports covering period received from all Div units and attached units.	
2100		1024	MP reported that road is in good condition. Treadways and culverts across, are being built on all rivers. There is but two, one way by-passes bet con Illagan and Sanpablo. All by-passes are being grounded by 117th Engr.	
2200		1025	G-4 Corps notified Asst G-4 that bridges are in and traffic is moving. Requested Graves Reg be moved fwd.	
2210		1026	G-4 Corps message: Info received from Hq 6th Army indicates tentative plan set up to fly Class I and III Supplies Clark Field to Illagan for 37th Div starting 25 June.	
	2230	1027	G-4 ordered S-4, 117th Engr to notify this office before he pulls a WP.	
JUNE 24, 1945				
0900		1028	37th QM reported to G-4 that 18 trks O/S, 2 permanent loaded and 29 available, 2 trks still out on dispatch. 2nd/4th Trk Co hasn't turned in deadlined report as yet. Will call back.	
	1921	1029	G-4 sent telegram to 6th Army Reg Office regarding priority for shipment of 25 truck convoy leaving San Jose 25 June, 26 June, and 27 June.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
2030		1030	Asst DQM reported that they have received 3 truck loads of fresh fruit, eggs, and butter. Eggs will run about 5 days, 2 per man.	
	2100	1031	G-4 notified G-4 Corps list of QM Class II supplies for QM officer to pick up.	
JUNE 25, 1945				
0805		1031	G-4 XIV Corps : IICorps G-4 called regarding radio message received from Connely force, expect to start construction of timber bridge across river ETC, 30 June. Bailey bridge timber shipment has not ceased.	
1200		1032	G-4 notfied Sig Officer to send photographer to Illagan Airstrip to take pictures of QM Air Resupply system on 26 June.	
	1545	1033	Asst G-4 requested from G-4 Corps V-80 gas be substituted for 5000 C Rations scheduled for plane delivery on 26 June. 20 loads left.	
1600		1034	I Corps G-4 advised G-4 that the tree on the north end of Illagain Airstrip be removed before morning. DQM notified.	
	1800	1035	G-4 notfied CO 148 and CO 135 regarding their not complying with request for hauling 10 loads impediments for DAC. Ordered to dispatch 5 trucks immediately and reply by indorsement reason for not complying.	
1805		1036	G-2 advised that 3d Bn 129 had 100 kilogram bombs and numerous drums of Jap oil and gas at their CP. Notified DQM and Bomb Disposal.	
2100		1037	Div Chem O submitted the status of chemical equipment authorized and unsatisfactory.	
2130		1038	Div QM notified that 1 case of beer per man available 3, 4, and 5th of July at Manila.	
2200		1039	PX Sales Officer notified G-4 that PX supplies for one month total 100 tons.	
2215		1040	Asst Div Comdr ordered MP's stop vehicles driving with lights.	
2230		1041	Div QM notified to send QM Sales Officer and 12 MPs to Corps G-4 to make arrangements to draw and ship PX supplies and beer to Aparri.	
	2300	1042	G-4 notfied G-3 that one bulldozer will be with the advance element tomorrow. Airstrip has priority in construction.	
	2400	1043	G-4 sent out supply requirements as given by Div QM for shipment 28 June.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
JUNE 26, 1945				
0120		1044	Approximately 300 rounds of 75mm Artillery ammo landed in vicinity of Div CP resulting in three deaths.	
	0800	1045	Div CP moved to the rear six miles.	
	1000	1046	G-4 sent the strength for the Division and atchd units to QM Sales Officer.	
	1500	1047	G-4 message to G-4 Corps: Tuguigaraio airstrip operational. Trucks and labor details will stand by to receive plane shipment at 0700, 27 June. Priorities for shipment as previously requested.	
2000		1048	G-4 Corps message: Units atachd to 37th Div.	
2100		1049	S-4, 11th Engr requests permission to move WP #6 from (79.9 - 89.1) to vicinity Tuguigaraio 27 June..	
2100		1050	Periodic Reports received from all Division units and attached units covering period.	
	2200	1051	G-4 requested S-4, 148 to send trucks to S-4, 129. Reply - eight would be dispatched.	
	2215	1052	G-4 notified DQM to send 12 trucks to Div Hq at 0600, 10 at 0700. Haul one load from Div Hq and then report back to S-4, 129 Inf, 5 miles south of Tuguegario.	
JUNE 27, 1945				
	0800	1053	Div CP moved from area south of Tuminini to vicinity of Tuguegarao. Office closed Tuminini 0800, 27 June. Opened 1200, 27 June.	
1600		1054	Periodic Reports received from atchd units and Infantry Regts.	
1645		1055	Div QM submitted requirements for 29 June for air shipments.	
1645		1056	Div QM Periodic Report 165 received.	
1650		1057	Periodic Reports received from supply agencies, and Div Chem Report.	
2045		1058	G-4 I Corps notified G-4 that 3 flights of planes will arrive at Tuguegarao beginning 0700. 1100 air craft engine oil would be sent. Info to DQM and Cub Operations Officer.	
2045		1059	Special List of Equipment for Serv Co, Inf Regt in addition to T/O & E 7-13, 26 Feb 45, Army.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
	2045	1060	G-4 notified in message to G-4 I Corps the shipping priorities for shipment by air for 30 June.	
	2050	1061	G-4 requested from 6th Army Regulating Office, San Jose, QM items to be shipped by truck leaving San Jose, 30 June 45.	
JUNE 28, 1945				
	0830	1062	G-4, 135th FA replied to message re: trucks dispatched to carry impedimenta would be dispatched that day.	
0830		1063	G-1 notified G-4 of the transportation problems facing the division in the near future.	
	0925	1064	G-4 radioed Div Rear asking the number of trucks needed to complete moving; immediate reply.	
0955		1065	11th Airborne Task Force notified G-4 that the approaches to (58.4 - 82.1) were impossible. Bull-dozer dispatched.	
	1000	1066	G-4 notified S-4, 129 to release the trucks dispatched to them by 148 Inf and QM with MP escort.	
1000		1067	Periodic Reports received from 135 and 136 FA Bn.	
1050		1068	AG notified G-4 that rear echelon had moved up.	
1100		1069	Periodic Reports received from QM, Recon, 263d Cml, and 3444 QM Trk Co; QM P/R #166.	
	1200	1070	G-4 notified S-4's, 145, 136, 6, 135, and 140th FA Bns to dispatch necessary trucks to move personnel section fwd from the rear.	
	1330	1071	G-4 notified S-4, 110th Engr, 37th Sig Co, 112th Med, and QM to dispatch vehicles to move rear personnel sections forward to units.	
1300		1072	Periodic Reports received from 112 Med Bn, Co C, 85 Cml, 135 FA, MP, 140th FA, Engr, Sig, Div Hq, and Unit Report from Engr.	
1630		1073	Maps Luzon, 1/50,000: Sheet #3664 - IV.	
	1830	1074	G-4 notified PX Sales Officer, 145 Inf to send NCO or himself to the QM Cl II Dump at San Isidro, to pick up supplies.	
1830		1075	G-4 Corps notified G-4 that Highway 5 will be closed to all except emergency traffic at point approx 6 miles north of Digdig between hours of 2400I 29 June and 0600I 30 June, and 2400I 30 June and 0600I 1 July.	
2100		1076	Ltr, Atchment Orders, I Corps Hq AG 322. Ltr, Rescission of Special List of Equip, War Dept. Ltr, 6th Army: Vehicular Theft Precaution.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
	2100	1077	G-4 notified G-4, Corps of the loading priorities for shipment by C-47's on 1 July 1945.	
	2100	1078	G-4 notified 6th Army Reg Office of the loading priorities for 25 2½ ton trucks leaving 1 July.	
2100		1079	Periodic Reports received from 129 and 1/8 Inf.	
2130		1080	G-4, XIV Corps notified G-4 that the port of Abulug will have to be used until Navy can secure minor from port of Aparri.; Class II supplies are being shipped overland.	
2217		1081	G-4 I Corps notified by G-4 that Div requests 2 drums either 1080, 1100, or 1120 aircraft Engine oil on the planes arriving tomorrow.	
JUNE 29, 1945				
	0810	1082	G-4 left Div CP for Aparri Reconnaissance.	
0830		1083	Periodic Reports received from 136 FA & 145 Inf. CM Periodic Report #165 received.	
0900		1084	Periodic Reports received from 262d Cml, 117th Engr, 37th IP, 112th Med, 251st FA, 135th FA.	
0930		1085	G-4, Corps notified G-4 that at approx 0800, 30 June, an Air Corps Laision O will arrive at the Tuguegarao airstrip to prepare for the movement of the 6th Rangers from the area to Clark Field. An officer of this section is to meet him at that time and have with him a clerk and typewriter so that a manifest can be prepared. The Rangers will load on the return trip of the record flight of planes arriving between 10 and 11, 30 June. Manifest will cover personnel returning and will be made out as the Air Corps prescribes. Starting July 1st there will be two flights of planes of 18 planes each landing at the Tuguegarao airstrip. On the second flight of planes returning the 511th Parachute Bn will be loaded. This procedure will be continued for as many days as necessary to move this Bn. No 1/4 ton C/R trucks or tailers will be loaded on these planes, but these vehicles will travel overland and will be organically loaded as much as possible and be equipped with two drivers. All other personnel and equipment will be loaded on the planes.	
1000		1086	G-4, 117th Engr notified G-4 that WP #6 will be closed out on the hours of 1900 29 June, and 1000, 30 June.	
1600		1087	G-4 Corps advised G-4 that 6th Army advises that 1st Bn, 511th Inf be evacuated by returning planes starting 30 June.	
1630		1088	Periodic Reports received from 1/0 & 6 FA Bns, 37 QM, 85th Cml, 637th TD, and 3444 Trk Co	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1930		1089	S-4, 1/8 Inf reports that 1st Bn reported that civilians who evacuated Baggio statethat area is infested with Japs. Patrol from 1st Bn from Tuguegarao to Penablanca found 9 wrecked fighter planes, 11 trucks (wrecked), 9 automobiles, bivouac area at (69.8 - 32.8) containing 20 small cars and one dead Jap. Also a bomb dump w/75 cases of bomb fuses and 250-300 200 pound bombs at approx (71.8 - 33.5).	
	1930	1090	G-4 Daily Telegram sent out.	
2000		1091	DCO informed G-4 that the Engr Bad Maint Co was moving in Bayombong, putting them out of our area, and wanting them to be put in.	
2100		1092	Ex Off, 1/8 Inf requested two measels. Ord notified and measels procured.	
	2115	1093	G-4 inquired number of loads of equipment from DAC at Ilagan. Reply is ten.	
2130		1094	Received Office of the Signal Officer Errate Sheet #1 to Comet Traffic Diagram; period 1500, 29 June.	
	2250	1095	G-4 radioed G-4, Corps the loading priorities for C-47's for 2 July 45.	
	2300	1096	G-4 radioed 6th Army Reg Officer, San Jose, re: Loading priorities for truck convoy leaving San Jose, 2 July.	
2300		1097	Received P/R #80 from 129 Inf.	
2300		1098	G-4 received message from G-4 Corps that effective 0800, 29 June 45, Co "C" less 1st Plat, 339th Engr Constr Bn is reld from atchment to 37th Div.	
2315		1099	S-4 117th Engr requested the following materials be forwarded by Daily Supply Train to this Bn: Bridge Timber 3" X 12" x 16' - 40,000bfm 2" X 12" X 16' - 10,000bfm 6" x 12" x 16' - 50 pcs.	
	2330	1100	G-4 notified DCO to send C P/R report to this section by 2100 daily.	
JUNE 30, 1945				
0915		1101	S-4 P/R #143 received from 136th FA Bn.	
	1000	1102	G-4 requested G-4 Corps to send by first available transportation 80 Octane gas for use of vehicles and generators of this command.	
	1000	1103	G-4 requested the Bomb Disposal personnel be sent to 129 CP to remove dud bombs.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
	1000	1104	G-4 notified G-4 Corps of the following supplies that are urgently needed and requested that they be dispatched on first available transportation: 100 ea tubes, size 600x16; 450 tubes size 750x20; trailer mounted portable WP, size 15 gallons per minutecomplete with tank.	
1015		1105	Received from Sig O the daily planemessanger schedule to XIV Corps	
	1100	1106	G-4 notified DCO to dispatch two weasels with drivers to the 1/8 CP.	
	1130	1107	G-4 I Corps radioed G-4: Loading and arrangements of loading was directed by the Air Corps thru 6th Army Hq and should be carried out regardless of opinion of CO, 1st Bn, 511th Parachute Regt, 11th Airborne Div. Requested that if Asst G-4 has any questions to inform G-4.	
	1130	1108	G-4 notified S-4, 1/8th Inf to haul all EM impedimenta to new area. First priority includes duffle bags, cots, and tents.	
	1200	1109	G-4 notified Hq Comdt to move all impedimenta in rear to forward area.	
	1200	1110	G-4 notified S-4, 108 Med and 117th Engr Bns to move forward impedimenta; priority to include tents, cots, and duffelbags.	
	1200	1111	G-4 dispatched the Daily P/R #154.	
	1215	1112	G-4 radioed G-4, Corps that Co B, 6th Ranger Bn had not been released by Div, and that arrangements for transportation must have been handled thru C-47 pilots.	
1330		1112	Received P/Rs from 263d Cml, 37th Recon, and 737th Ord Cos.	
1400		1113	11theInf Regt Phil Army informed G-4 of the total strength: Lalo - 1040; Nagsiping - 1403; and Galano - 440.	
1400		1114	Ltr, 6th Army: Transfer of Units to 8th Army.	
1400		1115	Received P/Rs from 135th TA Bn and 37th TP Co.	
1415		1116	11th Airborne notified G-4 that 5 peeps had been turned over to 737th OrdCo.	
	1500	1117	G-4 notified units to submit a report in triplicate to DCO, 1300, 4 July on all vehicles and trailers by type in hands of troops giving complete registration, serial and motor no.	
	1500	1118	G-4 notified CO 129 Inf that weasel drivers of 1/8 and 1/5 on duty with 129 will be released and returned to 737th Ord Co.	

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

FROM: 301500/6

TO: 302030/6

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CALLS, ETC.	ACTION
1500		1119	Periodic Reports received from Co B, 637th TD, 117th Engr, and Div Arty.	
1500		1120	Stock Control Division, Manila Signal Depot, Ltr, Disposition of requisitions and status of equipment reports.	
1630		1121	Periodic Reports received from Div Hq, Sig Co, 251st FA, 112 Med, 140th FA, and 148th Inf.	
1630		1122	Div Chem Report received #23.	
1630		1123	G-4, I Corps notified G-4 that a convoy of boats were leaving Manila 301200I to arrive at Laoag daylight July 4th.	
1815		1124	CO, 11th Inf requests that supply points for the Regt be placed as follows: Salana, Nossing, Lallo instead of Paradun as previously arranged.	
1900		1125	S-4, 117th Engr Bn notified G-4 that one truck load of culvert, 110 ft had been received, one more being due. Requested 10 tubes of acetelyne and 20 tubes of oxygen.	
1930		1126	Periodic Reports received from 737th Ord, 37th QM, 145th Inf, 6th FA, 3444th QM Trk Co., and 85th Cml Mort Bn.	
	1930	1127	G-4 Daily Periodic Report #155 dispatched.	
2000		1128	G-4, XIV Corps requested portable water points. G-4 requested that water purification unit 50 GPM be shipped immediately.	
	2030	1129	G-4 radioed 6th Army Reg Office, San Jose, re: Loading priorities for 25 trucks leaving San Jose, 3 July 45.	
	2030	1130	G-4 radioed G-4, Corps, the loading priorities for shipment by C-47 planes on 3 July 45.	

X24584

RECORDS LOANED FROM:
Organization Records Branch
RECORDS AD., CEN, AGO
4300 Goodfellow Boulevard
St. Louis 20, Missouri
RETURN IN CONFIDENCE
WITHIN 90 DAYS

37th INFANTRY DIVISION G-4 JOURNAL

1 JULY to 2 SEPTEMBER 1945

13666

XXIII

G-4 JOURNAL

Tagaytay, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 010900/7

TO: 012000/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
0900		540	P/Rs received from 129 Inf and 148 FA Rm.	
0900		541	G-4, 11Tth Engr requested 10 tubes acetylene and 20 tubes oxygen be shipped via daily train.	
	0930	542	G-4 and Asst left for airfield to meet Corps G-4 and to inspect Guerrilla supplies.	
1015		543	G-4, 129 Inf requested permission to retain two additional vessels until May 3 is in good condition to Geo Agn. Also desires air drops of 20 cases of "C" rations be made at 0830, if plane is available.	
1030		544	Received following Circulars, USAFFE: Cir #9, Mot. Life Ins.; Cir #10, Control of Australian Currency; Cir. #11, Pay of retired commissioned officers, enlisted men of Regular Army and Phil Scouts resident in Phil Islands; Cir #8, Immunization; Cir #6, Misuse of Army Postal Service.	
1030		545	Received 8th Army Cir #11, Radio Trans. Security. Cir #12, [illegible] Receipt Property.	
1100		546	Received P/Rs from 148 FA, Div Arty, 86 Cml Plat.	
1115		547	G-3, 129 Inf requested that Bomb Disposal outfit be sent to Regt CP immediately. Notified.	
1700		548	Ltr, I Corps re: Units transferring to 8th Army.	
1715		549	Received P/Rs from Div Hq, 113 Med, and 251st FA.	
1730		550	Ltr, 8th Army, Duties and Responsibilities of Local US Army COs concerning Guerrillas	
1730		551	G-4, Corps notified G-4 that Co C, less 1 Plat, 350 Engr Const Bn relieved Attachment.	
1800		552	P/Rs received from 136 FA, 136 Fa, Btry D, 200th AAA, MP, 148th Inf, and 2444 QM Trk Co.	
1930		553	G-4, XIV Corps requested one purification unit. 50 GPM 50 gallons per minute be shipped to Engr Supply Officer.	
	1930	554	G-4 notified CO, 129 Inf that vessel drivers from 148 and 149 Inf on duty with 129 will be released immediately.	
1930		555	G-4, XIV Corps notified G-4 that air drop had been arranged and requested that ASST G-4 accompany the plane	

Tuguegurao, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 010000/7

TO: 021159/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
0000		556	Ord Off, XIV Corps notified G-4 that 100 60mm tubes are being sent. Also that 37th Div will be responsible for all maintenance in Div area and 3562 Ord will be attached.	
2300		557	G-4, 117th Engr Bn requested air transportation be arranged for one officer from this organization 9 July to go to XIV Corps. Notified that none is available.	
	2300	558	G-4 radioed 6th Army Msg Office, San Jose loading priorities for 25 trucks each 2½ ton departing San Jose, 4 July 45.	
2300		559	Periodic Reports received from 129 Inf, 117 Engr, 737th Ord, 37th QM, and 148th Inf.	
JULY 3, 1945				
0700		560	Message received from CG, XIV Corps: three trucks G/S supplies and two trucks Ord spare parts departed San Jose 1900. Nine trucks loaded with bridge timbers departed 1930. Msg Officer states he can insure better truck service to 37th Div if trucks are dispatched to and unloaded at a ~~found destination from San Jose 24 hours~~ fixed destination daily, with 24 hours prior notice daily of such destination. Desire that this be done practically. Advise that hq.	
0800		561	Asst G-4 departed for airstrip to direct drop.	
0930		562	G-3, 129 Inf requested air drop at 0830 July 24 at Rm Agp. 30 cases "C" rations.	
1100		563	CG XIV Corps sent in the following plane messenger service daily between Div and Corps: Depart Tuguegurao - 1215,1430, 1715; Officer courier material will be carried on these trips between Aparri and Div Hq: Leave Tuguegurao: 1100; Arrive Aparri: 1300; Leave Aparri: 1330; Arrive Tuguegurao: 1430. All material from any of the above trips must be delivered to message center at least 45 minutes before plane time to assure making plane.	
1100		564	CG XIV Corps notified G-4 that Det Co Hq 661 QM Gr Reg Co, Det 510 Engr Lt Pontoon Co, 26th Port Surg Hosp pass to control XIV Corps and are concurrently attached to 37th Inf Div for operational control and supply. Remain in present positions, 2400 30 June. Also pursuant to TWX 6th Army, 637th Med Clr Co, Det 545 Engr Bdg Regt, 3756 QM Trk Co pass to XIV Corps control, 2400 30 June and are attached to 37 Inf Div.	

Dagupan(?), Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 0811?8/?

TO: 081400/?

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1130		565	CG XIV Corps notified G-4 that five truck convoy of mail departed San Jose 0?0130.	
1400		566	11th Phil Army requested that requisition for 18 drums gas 80 octane be sent to Manaoag Supply Point.	
1400		567	G-4 Daily Periodic Report #156.	
1400		568	Hqs XIV Corps sent in "Amendment #1 to Standard Operating Procedure Instructions #3."	
1400		569	Hqs 6th Army sent Circular #54	
"		570	" " " " " #10	
"		571	" " " " " #111	
"		572	" " " " " #77	
"		573	" " " " " #109	
"		574	" " " " " #45	
"		575	" " " " " #75	
"		576	" " " " " #108	
"		577	From Hqs US Army Forces - Pacific Subj: Control of currency Export by Military Personnel.	
"		578	Circular #63 from Hqs US Army Forces in the Far East. Subj: Civilians recovered from Enemy Occupied Territory.	
"		579	Memorandum #89 I. Damage to Telephone Wire & Cable installations. II. Forfeiture of Foreign Service Pay. III. Australian Notes IV. Atabrine for Filipino Personnel.	
"		580	From Hqs 6th Army - AG 400 S-3 Subj: Report of Equipment on Hand & expended.	
"		581	From Hqs 37th Inf. Div. AG210.8 Subject: Promotion of Officers.	
"		582	From Hqs I Corps - AG000.5 Subject: Instructions Pertaining to Conduct of Civil Affairs.	
"		583	Hqs 37th Inf Div - General Orders #164.	
"		584	Hqs 37th Inf Div - Press Relations Office.	
"		585	Vehicular Theft Precaution with indorsement of 37th Inf Div.	
"		586	From Hqs 6th Army - Circular #63 - Subj: Handling Captured Cryptographic Equipment.	
"		587	From Hqs 403d Quartermaster Bn; Request for baggage shipped from APO 76 for transportation to Philippines	
1400		588	Reveille.	
1400		589	G-4 Periodic Report #51 - 140th F.A. Bn.	

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 011400/7

TO: 011200/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1400		590	G-4 Periodic Report #131-37th Div MP Plat.	
"		591	" " " #151-112th Medical Bn.	
1400		592	11th Infantry request information as to how many days the ration received 1 July 1945 is allotted for the request. Information as to date and time of next delivery of ration to Magalling.	
1510		593	Administrative Order #17 to accompany Field Order #17, from Hqs XIV Corps, 1 July 1945.	
1600		594	From CO 11th Infantry. - Total approx strength for rations of Hq Bn and attchd Units there to for supply point: Magalling - 1196	
1600		595	148th Inf Regt. said it was impossible to move Regt. in allotted time with organical transportation. Request reply on additional vehicles.	
1600		596	G-4 Periodic Report #38 - F.A. Bn.	
"		597	" " " #149 - Hq & Hq Btry Div Arty.	
1700		598	Station List #167 from Hqs I Corps.	
"		599	" " #164 " " " "	
"		600	General Orders #138 from Hqs I Corps. Subj: Attachment of Units.	
"		601	G-4 Periodic Report #36 - 251st F.A. Bn.	
"		602	" " " #156 - 737th Ord.	
"		603	From General Hqs US, Army Forces, Pacific. Subj: Turn over of full responsibility for Civil Administration and Relief in Luzon.	
"		604	From 737th Ord (LM) Co., Combat Priorities. Units Personnel & Tonnage Table.	
"		605	General Orders #165.	
"		606	Amendment #2 to S.O.P. Intelligence. 7 Nov. 1944.	
1900		607	G-2 Daily Report.	
"		608	Hqs 6th Army - AG 474 M-4 Subj: Issue of Weapons to Medical Bns.	
"		609	Circulars No. 168 from Hqs 6th Army. Sec. I - Use of Navy Pontoon Cubes. Sec. II - New Japanese Delay Detonators.	
"		610	From Hqs I Corps. Subj: Soldier Voting.	
"		611	Circular #181 from Hqs 6th Army.	
1900		612	Circular #171 - Movement Orders.	
"		613	Circular #174 War Dept. Wash. D.C. Cigars, cigarettes, and smoking tobacco.	

Tugusegarao, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: GH1900/7

TO: 082130/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1900		614	Unit Personnel and Tonnage Table from 37th Signal Company.	
"		615	Copy #38 of Gypsy Operation.	
"		616	G-3 Operations Report #178.	
"		617	S-4 Periodic Report #76 - Div Hq Co.	
"		618	" " " #2 - Pfry C 809th AAA Av Bn	
"		619	S-4 Periodic Report #167 - 6th F.A. Bn.	
"		620	S-4 Periodic Report # 160 - 37th QM Co.	
"		621	S-4 Periodic Report # 130 - 37th Sig Co.	
"		622	S-4 Periodic Report #.67 - Co C 65th Gnl Mortar Bn.	
"		623	S-4 Periodic Report #2 - Cmpy C 809th AAA Av Bn.	
"		624	S-4 Periodic Report #11 - 3444th Truck Co. (QM)	
"		625	The air Drop of 30 cases of rations was made to the elements of the 129th Inf. at Gonnajan at 1900, 2 July 45.	
	1905	626	To G.S. 11th Infantry.3 List of rations delivered 1 July 1945.	
2130		627	S-4 Periodic Report #7 - 145th Inf.	
"		628	S-4 Periodic Report #93 - 129th Inf.	
"		629	From 37th Calv Rcn Tr., Subj: Retention of Captured Japanese Vehicles.	App'd for oper. 30 days
	2105	630	To GS XIV Corps. Loading priorities for shipment by C-47 planes on 3 July 1945.	
	2109	631	To 6th Army Regulating Officer - San Jose. Loading priorities for truck convoy leaving San Jose, 3 July 1945.	
"		632	Quartermaster Periodic Report #178.	
	2200	633	To GS - 6th F.A. Bn. - Send one bulldozer as soon as possible to Qm at Abulug. Bulldozer will remain on duty until relieved by Qm. Request confirmation and time bulldozer is released.	
	2150	634	To GS XIV Corps. Relative your message concerning final destination unloading of truck convoy from San Jose, daily unloading point has been designated at the DQM are on the Tugusegarao Airstrip just North of Tugusegarao. Trucks report to the Div Transportation Officer at the DQM Office.	

Tarragona, Lanao, P.I. (LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 020300/7

TO: 031615/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
2300		635	From GS AFWESPAC - Water purification unit 90 GPM reference radio 01130021. Book immediately one each for rail shipment to Engr. Supply Officer, San Jose, and mark for XIV Corps on requisition.	
2300		636	No bulldozer working in Sn of 6th FA.	✓
2300		637	S-4 Periodic Report #68 - 117th Engr.	
2300		638	S-4 Periodic Report #140 - 148th Inf.	
0700		639	S-4 Periodic Report #7 - 136th FA Bn.	
1000		640	Fr CG XIV Corps - Thru cooperation of 6th Army, it has been arranged for the Alamo Scout to reconnaissance East of your area. Will require clothing and details of their mission.	
1000		641	S-4 Periodic Report #7 - 263d Cml Bn Plat	
1000		642	S-4 Periodic Report#7 - 263d Cml Bn Plat	
1000		643	S-4 Periodic Report #146 - 136th FA Bn.	
1000		644	Supply Officer, 113th Med Bn Called. Medical supplies coming to Abulug will be sent here by plane this afternoon and will be to 43d Field Hospital to establish Med. Supply Depot in this area.	
1400		645	From Hqs I Corps, AG 014. Subj: Designation of Certifying Officer.	
1400		646	Hqs 37th Inf Div. AG 210.453 Subj: Personnel desiring TDY in the U.S.	
1400		647	AFWESPAC regulations #350-31. QM Corps receipt, storage and disposition of baggage and personnel property.	
1400		648	Hqs US Army Service Command - General orders #1 Sec. I - Opening of Hqs. Sec. II - Assumption of Command	
1400		649	Hqs 37 Inf Div. Subj: Transportation for Division I & E Section.	
1400		650	GPDIB Information Bulletin. Vol. IV #7,16 June 1945.	
1400		651	S-4 Periodic Report #138 - 140th FA Bn.	
1400		652	S-4 Periodic Report # 138 - 37 Inf Div MPs	
1400		653	S-4 Periodic Report #121 - 37 Calv Rcn Tr.	
1530		654	Hqs 37th Inf Div. SO #126	
1615		655	S-4 Periodic Report # 152 - 113th Med. Bn.	
1615		656	From Hq XIV Corps - Operations Memo #60	

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 031600/7

TO: 031600/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1600		657	From AG Sec., Hqs 129th Inf. Request Bomb Disposal personnel be sent to this Hqs to remove dangerous duds. Personnel working in vicinity have orders to clear area as first priority.	
1820		658	G-4 Periodic Report #34 - 25lst FA Bn.	
1820		659	From Ord Officer (Booklet) Anti-tank and anti-personnel mines.	
1820		660	From Ord Officer (Booklet) Mortars for Modern Warfare.	
1820		661	From Ord Officer (Booklet) 4.5 inch Rockets and launcher for ground use.	
1820		662	From Ord Officer (Booklet) Anti-tank Wpns.	
1820		663	From CO 11th Inf. Total approx strength for rations and attached Units here as for Supply Point; Magazine - 1216.	
1820		664	Daily Telegram from office of DQM.	
1820		665	Bulletin #46 from Hqs XIV Corps. Salt Tablets, and Australian Currency.	
1820		666	Memo on Use of Navy Pentcon Cubes from Hqs XIV Corps.	
		668	AG Office, Memo., AG AG 400 (9 June 45) OB-S-E-M Subj: Special list of equipment for units moving to Army Forces, Pacific.	
1820		669	In reply to request 778 Guerrillas be armed for purpose of Guard Duty. From: Hqs I Corps. Ans: Disapproved, all Guerrillas Units attached were armed when attached.	
1820		670	From Hqs 6th Army - AG 474 M 4. Subj: Issue of Weapons to Medical Units.	
1820		671	Hqs 37 Inf Div Ag 210.2 Subj: Promotions of 2nd Lts. and Privates.	
1820		672	From Hqs XIV Corps - Ag 212-L. Subjects: Correction of 32d Operating Procedure. Instructions, to accompany ADM O 17.	
1820		673	Hqs 37 Inf Div: Genl Orders #167.	
1820		674	Hqs 6th Army. Circular #171. Requisition for Supplies and Equipment.	
1820		675	Hqs 37 Inf Div Genl Orders #166	
1820		676	Engr Report of Operation for the 129th Engr. Combat Bn. in the Luzon Campaign (Battle of Manila, Baguio and Cagayan Valley).	
1820		677	G-3 Operations Report #176	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tagaegaras, Luzon, P[redacted]
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 051830/7

TO: 060800/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1830		678	DQM Periodic Reports. List of Units that have submitted their "Report of Equipment on Hand and Expended". 148th Inf., 136th FA. List of Units that have not submitted "Logistical Data, Jungle Warfare" reports. Div Hqs Co., 148th Inf., 136th FA., 136th FA., Hq Div Arty, 117th Engr. 37th Recon Tr.	
1830		679	G-4 Periodic Report #3 - Btry C 209th AAA AW Bn.	
1830		680	G-4 Periodic Report #12 - 344th QM Trk Co.	
1830		681	G-4 Periodic Report #77 - Div Hq C.	
1830		682	G-4 Periodic Report #3 - Btry D 209th AAA AW Bn.	
1830		683	G-4 Periodic Report #161 - 37th Sig. Co.	
1830		684	G-4 Periodic Report #156 - 6th FA Bn.	
1830		685	G-4 Periodic Report #1 Co B 89th Cml Mortar Bn.	
1830		686	G-4 Periodic Report #69 - 117th Engr Com. Bn.	
1830		687	G-4 Periodic Report # 161 - 37th QM Co.	
2300		688	From CG XIV Corps. Advise this Hqs number of weasels on hand.	
2300		689	G-4 Periodic Report #148 and 136th read.	
2300		690	G-2 Daily Report Received.	
2300		691	QM Periodic Report #173.	
2300		692	G-4 Periodic Report #156.	
	2240	693	To CG XIV Corps. Loading priorities for C-47 planes for 6 July 1945.	
	2250	694	To 6th Army Regulating Officer, San Jose. Loading priorities for 25 trucks leaving San Jose 6 July 1945.	
	0800-----0800	695	Notified CG that we have received information from local residents to the effect that roads between the Paset River and Aparri maybe expected to cover with flood waters from one to five meters in depth for periods, as long as 30 days from October to December. Recommended to G-3 & G-1 that this should be taken into consideration when we are selecting an area or tactical during period.	

Tagaytay, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. 1

FROM: 040800/I

TO: 041610/I

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
0805		695	From CG XIV Corps. Desire that promptly on arrival of new boat and shore unit, you instruct survey party to proceed without delay to reconnoiter suitable navigation head as near as practical to Tagaytay. Suggest you secure local pilot to Assist. Necessary precaution for protection of this party will be taken. Radio reports of results without delayy with info to 37th Division.	
0830		696	S-4 Periodic Report #1 - 148th FA Bn.	
0930		697	S-4 Periodic Report #8 - 263d Qml Sv Plat.	
0930		698	S-4 Periodic Report #151 - Hq & Hq Btry Div Arty.	
0930		699	S-4 Periodic Report #147 - 136th FA Bn.	
0930		700	S-4 Periodic Report #157 - 737th Ord (LM) Co.	
1000		701	From Office of Chemical Officer. Subj: Report on Combat Readiness.	
1300		702	From Hqs 8th Army. Circular 167...Tools tool sets for Artillery Tractors.	
1300		703	148th Inf Unit Personnel and Tonnage Table.	
1300		704	Daily Telegram of Hqs 37th Inf Div.	
1300		705	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Subjects: Key list for Converter M-209.	
1300		706	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Subject: Office of Chemical Officer, Division Special Report Form #34.	
1300		707	Station List 170 from Hqs I Corps.	
1300		708	From Hqs I Corps. AG 322. Subject: Attachment Orders.	
1300		709	Unit Personnel and Tonnage Table of 146th FA Bn.	
1300		710	S-4 Periodic Report #122 - 37th Cav Rcn Tr.	
1300		711	S-4 Periodic Report #153 - 146th FA. Bn.	
1300		712	S-4 Periodic Report #1 - 148th Inf.	
1300		713	S-4 Periodic Report #1 - 148th Inf.	
1300		714	S-4 Periodic Report #133 - 37th Div MP Plat.	
1555		715	CO 148th Inf requests that Bomb Disposal Personnel call and remove an unexploded bomb from the CP area of the 3rd Bn, 148th Inf. Located approx. (77.9 - 89.3)	
1610		716	From TP - 9 - Philippine Army. Total approx strength of Hq Bn and attached Units hereto	

Transcarro, Lopez, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 041610/2

TO: 041610/2

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
			for rations for supply going to Maguilling -1192	
1610		717	Hqs 148th Inf. Request for Water Transportation for Equipment now stored at San Jacinto.	
1610		718	From CO Philippine Army - Total Approx. strength of hew Queen Point, Maguilling-1177.	
	1800	719	To CO XIV Corps. Have not received 100 tubes 600X16 scheduled for delivery 2 July. 350 tubes size 750X20 urgently needed.	
1610		720	37th Inf Div Hq Co Unit Personnel and Tonnage table.	
1600		721	From Hqs 6th Army - Ag 47108. Subject: Suspension of Ammunition.	
1600		722	To:: BOO. Request information on present Supply on the attached. Ans: From BOO. All items have been back ordered unless otherwise indicated. See remarks to the right of sheets attached. (List of Armament Items).	
1610		716	From TF-9 - Philippine Army - Total approx. strength of Hq Bn and attached Units hereto for rations for supply point through Maguilling - 1192.	
1610		717	Hqs 148th Inf. Request for Water Transportation for Equipment now stored at San Jacinto.	
1610		718	From CO Philippine Army. - Total approx. strength of hew Queen Point, Maguilling - 1177.	Notified D 807
	1600	719	To CG XIV Corps. Have not received 100 tubes 600X16 scheduled for delivery 2 July. 350 tubes size 750X20 urgently needed.	
1610		720	37th Inf Div Hq Co. - Unit Personnel and Tonnage Table.	
1610		721	Hqs 6th Army AG 47108. Subject: Supervision of Ammunition.	
	1600	722	To BOO. Request information on present status of supply on the attached. From BOO. All items have been back ordered unless otherwise indicated. See remarks to the right of sheets attached. (Left of Armament Items).	
1610		723	Office of the Ordnance Officer. To 117th Engr Bn (Through CO - 37th Inf Div) Info pertaining to GHQ Ammunition Dump Req. No. 4X32907. (Refer Journal Entry #718).	
1610		724	G-4 Periodic Report #132 - 37th Sig Co.	

Buenaventura, Ipsan, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 041610/7

TO: 041959/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1610		725	S-4 Periodic Report #4 - Btry D 209th AAA AW Bn.	
1610		726	S-4 Periodic Report #78 - Div Hq Co.	
1610		727	S-4 Periodic Report #33 - 136 FA Bn.	
1610		728	S-4 Periodic Report #34 - 136 FA Bn.	
1610		729	S-4 Periodic Report #35 - 882nd FA Bn.	
1610		730	S-4 Periodic Report #153 - 112th Med Bn.	
1610		731	Hqs 112th Med. Bn. Subject: Logistical Data, Jungle Warfare.	
1610		732	Hqs 112th Med Bn. Subject: Report on Combat readiness.	
1610		733	Hqs 8th Army - Circular #182 Sec I - Use of Navy Pentoom Cubes. Sec II - New Japanese Delay Detonators.	
1640		734	Hqs 8th Army - Circular #186 - Philippine Army Ration Scale.	
1640		735	G-3 Operations Report #177.	
1640		736	Hqs 37th Inf Div - General Orders #169.	
1640		737	Hqs 37th Inf Div - General Orders #170.	
1640		738	Hqs 37th Inf Div - AG 331.13. Subject: Congratulatory Messenger.	
1640		739	Hqs 8th Army - Circular #64. Sec. I - Distribution of 8th Army Cir. #58,59,60,61,62,and 63. Sec. II - Removal of drugs from Gas Casualty Chest.	
1640		740	Hqs 8th Army - Circular #64 Sec. III 1st and 2nd echelon maintenance of Motor Vehicles and Records.	
1640		741	Hqs 37th Inf Div - Sc..123.	
1640		742	Hqs 37th Inf Div - General Orders #172.	
1640		743	Supply Office 6th FA bn. Subject: Collection of Logistical Data.	
1640		744	S-4 Periodic Report #162 - 37th QM Co.	
1640		745	S-4 Periodic Report #13 - 3444th QM Trk Co.	
1640		746	S-4 Periodic Report #4 - Btry B 209th AAA AW Bn.	
1640		747	S-4 Periodic Report #139 - 6th FA Bn.	
1640		748	S-4 Periodic Report #70 - Co B 85th Cml Mortar Bn.	
1920		749	Hqs 8th Army - Circular #188. Sec. I - Use of Jap Gasoline for Napalm Bombs.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Transportation Journal 7-9
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 040000/7

TO: 082359/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
2000		750	G-2 Periodic Report #171.	
2015		751	Radio from XIV Corps re: moving Co. D, Engr Bn PA from Aparri to San Fernando by first available shipping.	
2040	2040	752	To CG XIV Corps. Loading priorities for shipment by C-47 planes on 7 July 1945.	
	2040	753	To: 6th Army Regulating Office, San Jose. Loading priorities for trucks leaving San Jose, 7 July 1945.	
2100		754	Requisition for Bar, insect, field, to be shipped to 136th FA Bn - Supply Officer.	
2200		755	G-4 Periodic Report #169.	
2220		756	Office of Ordnance Officer. Subject: Vehicles deadlined for Tires.	
2220		757	S-4 Periodic Report #156 - 737th Ord	
2220		758	QM Periodic Report #174.	
2220		759	Hqs 117th Engr - Subject: Report of Combat Readiness.	
2220		760	S-4 Periodic Report #95 - 129th Inf.	
2220		761	S-4 Periodic Report #70 - 117th Engr (C) Bn.	
0730		763	From CG PHIBSEC. Water purification unit being booked for rail shipment	Copy to CG 117th Engr.
0730		764	From CG XIV Corps. Emergency requests for Engr Supplies and construction materials will be submitted by this Hqs by radio or other written message.	
0730		765	S-4 Periodic Report #1 - 155 FA Bn.	
1055		766	S-4 Periodic Report #158 159 149 - 136th FA Bn.	
1055		767	S-4 Periodic Report #152 - Hq & Hq Btry Div Arty.	
1055		768	Supply Office 155th FA Bn. Subject: Monthly Logistical Data Report.	
1600		769	From: CG XIV Corps - It will be necessary that this Hqs be notified immediately when replacements are to be shipped by rail to San Jose for transshipment to your Hqs, so that transportation can be coordinated from San Jose to your Hqs.	
1615		770	War Dept AG Officers Wash, D.C. AG 400 (9 June 45) OB -S-E-M. Subject: Special Lists of Equipment for Units moving to Army Forces, Pacific	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 051615/7

TO: 061740/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1615		771	From: G-4 Transportation Section XIV Corps. Request send information copy to GS 6th Army (Attn: Trans. Off.): 43 C-[illegible] daily loading priorities for shipment by C-47 planes.	
1615		772	Hqs 37th Inf Div - Subject: Report of Combat Readiness. (Office of Sig. Off.). Report of Equipment on hand and expended.	
1615		773	Hqs XIV Corps - Standing Operating Procedure #2. Intelligence.	
1615		774	Hqs 16th POA Unit - Subject: Meteorological Data re; Cagayan Valley in general, and Tuguegarao in particular.	
1615		775	Hqs 6th Army - Circular #82.	
1615		776	Hqs 37th Inf Div Memo - Officer Courier Mail.	
1615		777	Hqs 6th Army - AG 471.6-S. Subject: Arms released from Suspension.	
1615		778	Hqs 6th Army - AG 471.6-S. Subject: Suspension of ammo.	
1615		779	War Dept AG's Office Wash. D.C. Subject: Special List of Equipment for Units moving to Army Forces, Pacific.	
1615		780	Hq Btry 37th Div Arty. Subject: Report of Logistical Data.	
1615		781	S-4 P/R #35 - 136 FA Bn.	
1615		782	S-4 P/R #143 - 148th Inf.	
1615		783	S-4 P/R #79 - Div Hq Co	
1615		784	S-4 P/R #154 - 140th FA Bn.	
1615		785	S-4 P/R #134 - 37th Div MP Plat.	
1615		786	S-4 P/R #133 - 37th Cav Recn. Tr.	
1615		787	S-4 P/R #7 - 145th Inf.	
1615		788	S-4 P/R #7 - 145th Inf.	
1615		789	S-4 P/R #152 - 37th Signal Co.	
1615		790	S-4 P/R #36 - 451st FA Bn.	
1615		791	S-3 Operations Report.	
1740		792	S-4 P/R #170 - [illegible]th FA Bn.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tagaegaraa, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. 21

FROM: 061755/T

TO: 08 061800/T

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1755		793	11th Inf - Total approx. strength for reorganization of Hq and attached Units for supply point: Naguilling---1289.	
1755		794	Hqs 37th Inf Div - AG 730.3, Subject: Immunizations.	
1755		795	Efficiency Report (Blanks).	
1755		796	S-4 P/R #9 - Btry C 209th AAA AW Bn.	
1755		797	S-4 P/R #165 - 37th QM Co.	
1755		798	S-4 P/R #13 - 3444th QM Truck Co.	
1755		799	S-4 P/R #5 Btry B 209th AAA AW Bn.	
1755		800	S-4 P/R #159 - 737th Ord.	
1755		801	S-4 P/R #154 - 112th Med Bn.	
1800		802	112th Med Bn - Unit Personnel and Tonnage Table.	
1800		803	Office of DQM - Subject: Daily Telegram.	
1800		804	Office of Ord Officer. - Subject Report of Combat Readiness.	
1800		805	Office of DQM - Critical shortage affecting this Division.	
1800		806	QM P/R #175.	
1800		807	G-2 Daily Report #122.	
	2110	808	To: DOO - CG desires that 2 each, bronze plates, red with 3 silver stars, be prepared and delivered to G-4, prior to 6 0700, 6 July 45.	
2130		809	From XIV Corps - Beer started loading at 1800 - Santa Fe. Estimated arrival - Awulug, 8 July 45.	
2130--30		810	To: CG XIV Corps - Shipping priorities by C-47 planes for 8 July 45.	
		811	To: 6th Army Regulating Office: Loading priorities for 25 each trucks leaving San Jose 8 July 45.	
		812	G-4 P/R #71 - 117th Engr Bn.	
		813	S-4 P/R # 160	
		814	G-4 went to Manila for 4 days.	
		14 M	Hqs I Corps - 211.23. Location Statement I Corps Guerrilla Units.	
			S-4 P/R #7 - 168th FA Bn.	
			S-4 P/R # 96 - 129th Inf.	

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 061200/T

TO: 061400/T

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1000		817	From CG XIV Corps - Refrigerator facilities.	
1000		818	Hqs XIV Corps; Operation minus #62.	
1000		819	Hqs 6th Army - AG 384 A-2. Subject: Recognized Guerrilla Units.	
	1050	820	To: 37th QM - Abulug - Must have list of rations now at Abulug, into Corps by 1800, July 45.	
1100		821	S-4 P/R #149 - 136 FA Bn.	
1100		822	Unit Personnel & Tonnage Table - 148th Inf.	
1100		823	Unit Personnel & Tonnage Table - Hqs Co 148th Inf.	
1100		824	Unit Personnel & Tonnage Table - Ser. Co. 148th Inf.	
1100		825	Unit Personnel & Tonnage Table - Anti-tank Co, 148th Inf.	
1100		826	Unit Personnel & Tonnage Table - Cannon Co, 148th Inf.	
1100		827	Unit Personnel & Tonnage Table - Med Det. 148th Inf.	
1100		828	Unit Personnel & Tonnage Table - Weapons Co, 148th Inf.	
1100		829	Unit Personnel & Tonnage Table - Bn Hqs Co, 148th Inf.	
1100		830	Unit Personnel & Tonnage Table - Rifle Co, 148th Inf.	
1100	1100	831	To: DQM - 37th Inf Div - Supplies for Guerrillas to be furnished from salvage stocks.	
1400		832	37th Inf Div Hq. Subject: Daily Telegram.	
1400		833	Hqs Base "H" Officer of Port Commander, Cargo laden on vessels #75 365. From Gate to Abulug loaded at Gate Serv. Ord, Med, and Sig.	
1400		834	Gen Hqs US Army Forces, Pac - Cir. #14 - Gratuitous Insurance.	
1400		835	Hqs 37th Inf Div - AG 201.61(MPR). Subj: Manner of Performance Ratings.	
1400		836	Hqs 6th Army - Cir #100- Use of Changle Numerical Caper Cipher.	
1400		837	S-4 P/R #138 - 37th MP Plat.	
1400		838	S-4 P/R #1 - 148th Inf.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.I. (LOCATION)

SHEET NO. 1

FROM: 061400/7

TO: 061800/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1400		839	G-4 P/R #153 - Hq H Hq Btry Div Arty.	
1400		840	G-4 P/R #155 - 140th FA Bn.	
1800		841	Hq QM Supply Catalog - QMS - Misc 14	
1800		842	Oven, Bake, Field - M - 1942 SNO QM 22.	
1800		843	War Dept. Supply Bulletin SB 10-156.	
1800		844	From 11th Inf - Total approx strength of Hq Bn and attached units for supply point -Magwilling - 1190	Notified DQM
1800		845	From CO 11th Inf - Request Info as how many rounds of ammo is required for every automatic pistol cal. 45 to complete one unit of five.	
1800		846	Army Service Forces Catalog QM S-29.	
1800		847	QM Supply Catalog QM S-68.	
1800		848	Qm Supply Catalog QM S-10.	
1800		849	Gen Hqs US Army Forces, Pac - Cir. #16.	
1800		850	Gen Hqs US Army Forces Pac - Cir. #17.	
1800		851	Hqs 8th Army - Cir: 4 189.	
1800		852	G-4 P/R #155 - 112th Med Bn.	
1800		853	G-4 P/R #6 - Btry B 808th AAA AW Bn.	
1800		854	G-4 P/R #154 - 37th Signal Co.	
1800		855	G-4 P/R #160 - 727th Ord (QM) Co.	
1800		856	G-4 P/R #14 - 3444th QM Truck Co.	
1800		857	G-4 P/R #56 - 136th FA Bn.	
1800		858	G-4 P/R #80 - Div Hq Co.	
1800		859	G-4 P/R #72 - Co C 85th Cml Mortar Bn.	
1800		860	G-4 P/R #71 - Co C 85th Cml Mortar Bn.	
1800		861	G-4 P/R #101 - 6th FA Bn.	
1800		862	G-4 P/R #170 - 37th QM Co.	
1800		863	G-4 P/R #37 - 251st FA Bn.	
1800		864	37th QM Co - Unit Personnel & Tonnage Tab.	
1800		865	G-3 Operations Report #179.	
1800		866	Hq 11th Inf. 1st Indorsement.	
1800		867	Hqs 128th Inf - Captured Vehicles.	

Sugamotaro, Japan, [redacted]
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 061900/7

TO: 070240/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
	1900	868	To: CG XIV Corps. Loading priorities for shipment by C-47 planes on 9 July 45.	
	1900	869	To: 6th Army Regulating Officer, San Jose, Loading priorities for trucks leaving San Jose, 9 July 45.	
1900		870	G-2 Daily Report #175.	
	1900	871	To: G-4 XIV Corps. All radio request for transportation and movement of Supply and Troops by rail, air, motor or water, will be made to CG XIV Corps. Att: G-4, Transportation Officer.	
1900		872	From CG XIV Corps. Query from what source were vessels in your Div obtained.	
	2115	873	To: CO 11th Inf. 10 rds of Ammo for Automatic Pistol Cal. 45 is one unit of of five. 21 rds is the normal amount carried per man.	
2200		874	From CO 11th Inf. Request information as to how many rds of ammo is required for every automatic pistol cal. 45 to complete one unit of five.	
	2200	875	G-4 Periodic Report.	
2200		876	Hq 148th Inf Regt. Subject: Ordnance Major Items Report.	
2200		877	QM P&R #176.	
2200		878	S-4 P/R #144 & 148th Inf.	
2200		879	S-4 P/R #6 & Btry C 209th AAA AW Bn.	
2200		880	S-4 P/R #72 - 117th Engr (C) Bn.	
2200		881	S-4 P/R #97 - 129th Inf.	
0730		882	S-4 P/R #1 - 148th FA Bn.	
0730		883	Genl Mac US Army Forces, Pac - Cir. #16 Place of Confinement.	
0900		884	S-4 P/R #1 - 252d Cml Sqr. Plat.	
0900		885	S-4 P/R #1 - " " " "	
0900		886	S-4 P/R #1 - " " " "	
	0915	887	To: AC of S, G-4 XIV Corps. The 30 vessels on hand were obtained from 341 Ord. Depot. 10 vessels were picked up by personnel of 727th Ord Co and 20 were delivered to 727th Ord Co by MTD Trucks.	
1000		888	From DQM - List of items needed to balance 15000 "B" rations in Abuling Dump.	
	0940	889	To: AC of S, G-4 XIV Corps. Items needed to balance 15000 "B" rations in Abuling Dump.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.I. (LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 070940/T

TO: 071630/T

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
	0940	890	To: AG of S, G-4 XIV Corps. Subject: Engineer Rear Echelon Supplies.	
1240		891	Hqs 37th Inf Div - Genl Orders #46.	
1240		892	Hqs XIV Corps - Genl Orders #171. Announcement of Ordnance Officers, XIV Corps.	
1240		893	Hqs XIV Corps - AG 451.2. Status of Vehicles.	
1240		894	Hq 37th Inf Div - SO...126.	
1240		895	S-4 P/R #165 - 37th Div MP Plat.	
1240		896	From Ass't G-4 XIV Corps. The Hydrographic Survey party will start survey of Cagayan River this P.M. Request info as to desired LCM landings.	
	1430	897	To: Ass't G-4 XIV Corps - Points desired are as follows; M to S, each point will be marked with a large white canvas. Lallo - Next to old concrete wharf. Alcala - 958.8 - X165.2 (1:50000). Tuguegarao - Ferry Landing East Bank.	
	1525	898	To:: CO 11th Infantry. Re your message concerning air drop to first Bn, 11th Inf; Request more complete info, strength of 1st Bn, 11th Inf, exact point where rations are to be delivered, method of supply used to date and by what means you desire future supply.	
1525		899	From CG XIV Corps - Suspend from issue and use lot no. COP 14-279 of shell, HE, WP, with fuse PD 221 and 174. Disposition o follows.	
1525		900	Hqs I Corps - Station List #171	
1525		901	S-4 P/R #145 - 148th Inf.	
1525		902	S-4 P/R #37 - 136th FA. Bn.	
1525		903	S-4 P/R #81 - Div Hq Co.	
	1630	904	To:: AC of S, G-4 XIV Corps. Request information as to the intended use of the airfield at Aparri.	
1630		905	37th Inf Div Hqs - Subject: Daily Telegram.	
1630		906	Hqs 6th Army - Genl Orders #134.	
1630		907	" " " - SO....127.	
1630		908	" " " - Subj: Critical shortage of tires and tubes.	
1630		909	Hqs 37th Inf Div - 37 Div RR #11.	
1630		910	Hqs 37th Inf Div - Genl Orders #174.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.I. (LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 011430/7

TO: 012000/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
~~1650~~		~~911~~	~~Hqs 37th Inf Div~~	
1650		911	G-3 Operations Report #180.	
1630		912	Hqs I Corps - File # AG 322.	
1630		913	S-4 P/R #73 - Co C 85th CML Mortar Bn.	
1630		914	S-4 P/R #172 - 6th FA Bn.	
1630		915	S-4 P/R #7 - Btry D 209th AAA AW Bn.	
1630		916	S-4 P/R #156 - 140th FA Bn.	
1630		917	S-4 P/R #38 - 251st FA Bn.	
1630		918	S-4 P/R #171 - 37th QM Co.	
1630		919	S-4 P/R #161 - 737th Ord (QM) Co.	
1630		920	S-4 P/R #1 - 145th Inf.	
1900		921	S-4 P/R #155 - 37th Signal Co.	
1900		922	S-4 P/R #7 - Btry C 209th AAA AW Bn.	
1900		923	S-4 P/R #156 - 112th Med. Bn.	
1900		924	S-4 P/R #15 - 3444th QM Truck Co.	
1900		925	G-2 Daily Report #174.	
1900		926	Fr: CG PHIBSEC: Prepare QM resupply of Aparri by routine std loaded resupply vessels to this point to extent these vessels are available.	
2005		927	Fr: G-4, XIV Corps - Corps G-4 and Corps QM will fly to Ballestras tomorrow ET A 1000. Request Div QM and QMSO meet them there.	
2005		928	Fr: 11th Inf - Radiogram received from S-4, 1st Bn 11th Inf., states that air dropped supplies for said unit is very limited in amount.	
	2220	929	To: CO of S-4 S, G-4 XIV Corps - Loading priorities for truck convoy leaving San Jose, 10 July 1945.	
2230				
2230		930	G-4 Periodic Report #162.	
2230		931	Fr: QM - Supply Officer - Requirements for 10 July 45 to be delivered by air to Div QM at Tuguegarao.	
2230		932	QM P/R #177.	
	2230	933	TO: 37th QM Abalog - Meet QM and QM Supply Officer At Ballestras airstrip at 1000 8 July 45.	
2230		934	Hqs 6th Army - Circular #73. Ordnance AMSO Supply.	

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 072230/7

TO: 081830/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
2230		935	Discussion of drawing of beer and beer drawn by the 145th Inf.	
2230		936	S-4 P/R #154 - Hq & Hq Btry Div Arty.	
2230		937	S-4 P/R #98 - 129th Inf.	
2230		938	S-4 P/R #73 - 117th Engr (C) Bn.	
2230		939	S-4 P/R #9 - 168th FA Bn.	
	0825	940	To:: Asst S7th QM, Abulug - Are the troops in the Abulug, Bellestras and Aparri area receiving a fresh item issue?	
1000		941	Msg 37th Inf Div - Office of Chemical Officer - Division Special Report Form #58.	
1000		942	Fr: TP-9-PA - Daily approx strength of Hq and any attached Units thereto for supply point - Maguilling: 1154.	
1000		943	S-4 P/R #150 - 136th FA Bn.	
1000		944	S-4 P/R #151 - " " "	
1500		945	Message fr XIV Corps - re: Transportation for Co D, Engr Bn USAFIP, 1st & 2d Plats from Abulug to Base "H".	
1500		946	Ltr beer issue - reply to Ltr, Hq 37th Inf Div, 6th FA Bn.	
1500		947	Message to XIV Corps - re: Refrigeration on hand in Div.	
1500		948	Ltr 1730, Language Section: Beer Issue.	
1500		949	6th Army - Circular #191.	
1500		950	3rd Ind. thru G-4 to DOC - re: Ltr Ord Officer, Captured Enemy Equipment.	
1500		951	Ltr, this Morning, Stored Supplies area. Impediments to see Distribution.	
1500		952	Ltr, Beer Issue Order Battle Team.	
1500		953	P/Rs received from Ord #132, 135th Fa Bn, MP - #137 Div Arty #155, 112th Med Bn.- #157 and 145th Inf.	
	1730	954	Asst G-4 called XIV QM - re: earlier phone call from XIV Corps QM. - re: Beer for 145th RCT. Asst G-4 arranged to have beer transported evening of 9 July 45.	
1830		955	G-3 Operations Report #181.	
1830		956	S-4 P/R #19 - 3444th QM Truck Co.	
1830		957	S-4 P/R #172 - 37th QM Co.	
1830		958	S-4 P/R #173 - 6th FA Bn.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 081630/8

TO: 091600/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1830		959	G-4 P/R #157 - 140th FA Bn.	
1830		960	G-4 P/R #74 - Co C 85th Cml Mortar Bn.	
1830		961	G-4 P/R #8 - Btry D 209th AAA AW Bn.	
1830		962	G-4 P/R #82 - Div Hq Co.	
1830		963	G-4 P/R #1 - 185d Chem Sv. Plat.	
1830		964	G-4 P/R #30 - 251st FA Bn.	
1830		965	G-4 P/R #7 - 1st Bn, 14th Inf USAFIR.	
1830		966	G-4 P/R #156 - 37th Signal Co.	
1830		967	From QM 37th Div, 2d and 3rd Plats Co B Engr Bn USAFIP will depart Aparri 1400 8 July 45.	
1830		968	Hqs 8th Army - Circular #192.	
1830		969	Hqs 737th Ord QM Co. Request for Trans.	
1830		970	Hqs 737th Ord - Subject: Certificate.	
1830		971	Co C 85th Cml Mortar Bn - Subject: Beer Issue.	
1830		972	Hqs 37th Inf Div - General Orders 173.	
1830		973	Hqs 37th Inf Div - AG 201.61. Subject: Manner of Performance dating.	
1830		974	G-4 P/R #8 - Btry C 209th AAA AW Bn.	
1830		975	QM P/R #178.	
	0600-			
1200		975	File AG 336.3 - Refer to Journal entry #950. Subj: Captured Enemy Equip. One each truck 1½ ton cargo, Japanese, Ser #65950, Model 66122 - 1266170, Engine #2066170. Equipped with lather, 10' swing 30° bed and a 3Kw - 100 volt D.C. Generator. Approved by Official of the Enemy, Property Custodian USAFF APO 707	
1600		976	To Gm XIV corps (Infor copies G-4, 37th Inf Div) Requirements for 11 July 45, to be delivered by air to Div QM at Tuguegarao.	
1600		977	Hq Btry 37th Div Arty - Subj: Beer Issue.	
1600		978	Hqs 117th Eng Bn " " "	
1600		979	Div MP Plat 50 " " "	
1600		980	Hqs 136th FA Bn " " "	
1600		981	Hqs 129th Inf " " "	
1600		982	Hqs 6th Army " " "	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.I. (LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 091600/T

TO: 092230/T

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1600		983	Hqs 25lst FA Bn - Beer Issue.	
1600		984	Hqs Co "B" 632nd Tank Destroyer. Beer Issue	
1600		985	2nd Plat 370 QM Baking Co. Beer Issue.	
1600		986	Signal Co. - Beer Issue.	
1600		987	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Beer Issue.	
1600		988	Hqs 981st Mtr Amb Co. Beer Issue.	
1600		989	Hqs 135th FA Bn. Certificate re; Beer Issue.	
1600		990	Btry C 209th AFA AW Bn. Beer Issue.	
1600		991	Btry C 188th FA Bn. Beer Issue.	
1600		992	Btry D 209th AFA AW Bn. Beer Issue.	
1600		993	Hqs 148th Inf Rifle Co. Beer Issue	
1800		994	From 11th Inf - Total approx strength for ration of Hq Bn and attached Units thereto for supply point; Magnilling - 1260	Notified DQM
1800		995	Hqs 129th Inf . Subj: Captured Vehicles.	
1800		996	" " " " " "	
1800		998	Fr: CO 93d Eng. re: Memo to Supply Officer meeting your Hq, 8 July 45. This Unit not attached to your Div in F.O. 17.	
	2230	999	To: CO 93lst Eng. If you are dependant upon this Div for any classes of supply it will be to your advantage to have a representative present at a meeting held in the Office of the Div QM at 0930, 10 July 45.	
2230		1000	Hqs Supply Trans - SO...108.	
2230		1002	Hqs 61st Port Surg. Hosp. Subj: Beer Is.	
2230		1002	From: CO XIV Corps - Requisition # of Ducks in your Div, with Chassis serial no. between Pontiac Chassis 10639 to 19176 and St. Louis Chassis 16771 to 19756.	
2230		1003	G-2 Daily Report #176.	
2230		1004	Office of Chemical Officer - Report #56.	
2230		1005	From CO 11th Inf.	
2230		1006	Hq 37th Inf Div (71.0 - 34.0). Operations Memo #21.	
2230		1007	To: Co XIV Corps - Info copies to G-4, 37th Inf Div.	
2230		1008	Fr: Co - FS - 171 arrived Abulug 1400, 8 July with beer. Will begin discharging 10 July 45.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tagaytay, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: [illegible]

TO: [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
2230		1009	Fr: Hq 148th Inf - Subj: Stored Supplies & Impedimenta.	
2230		1010	Fr Hq 148th Inf. Sub: Request for use of Private Property.	
2230		1011	G-4 Periodic Report #163.	
2230		1012	G-2 Daily Report #175.	
2230		1013	G-3 Operations Report #182.	
2230		1014	S-4 P/R #99 - 129th Inf.	
2230		1015	S-4 P/R #74 - 117th Engr (C) Bn.	
2230		1016	S-4 P/R #146 - 148th Inf.	
2230		1017	S-4 P/R #75 - Co C 88th Cml Mortar Bn.	
2230		1018	S-4 P/R #150 - 115th Med Bn.	
2230		1019	S-4 P/R #157 - 37th Signal Co.	
2230		1020	S-4 P/R #3 - Btry D 209th AAA AW Bn.	
2230		1021	S-4 P/R #138 - 140th FA Bn.	
2230		1021	S-4 P/R #138 - 37th Div MP Plat.	
2230		1022	S-4 P/R #136 - Hq & Hq Btry Div Arty.	
2230		1023	S-4 P/ R #152 - 136th FA Bn.	
2230		1025	S-4 P/R #2 - 181d Chem Sv Plat.	
2230		1026	S-4 P/R #165 - 737th Ord (Am) Co.	
2230		1027	S-4 P/R #1 - 148th Inf.	
2230		1028	S-4 P/R #83 - Div Hq Co.	
2230		1029	S-4 P/R #7 - 155th FA Bn.	
2230		1030	S-4 P/R #40 - 881st FA Bn.	
2230		1031	S-4 P/R #173 - 37th QM Co.	
2230		1032	S-4 P/R #174 - 6th FA Bn.	
2230		1033	S-4 P/R #147 - 148th Inf.	
2230		1034	S-4 P/ R #100 - 129th Inf.	
2230		1035	S-4 P/R #75 - 117th Engr (C) Bn.	
2230		1036	S-4-P/R-# Fr 37th QM Co. Subj: Stored supplies & Impedimenta.	
2230		1036	Fr 37th QM Co. Subj: Beer Issue.	
0000		1037	S-4 P/R #7 - 155th FA Bn.	
0000		1038	S-4 P/R # - 16 - 3444th QM Truck Co.	
0000		1039	G-4 Periodic Report #164.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tamagarao, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. [redacted]

FROM: 100930/I

TO: 101300/I

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
0930		1040	S-4 P/R #9 - Btry C 209th AAA AW Bn.	
0930		1041	Fr Provost Marshal - 37th Inf Div. In compliance with letter from G-4 Section 8 July 45, the following Reports submitted: Report: Negative.	
0930		1042	Hqs 22nd Support Aircraft Party. Subj: Strength Report for Leer Ration.	
0930		1043	QM Periodic Report #179.	
0930		1044	Subj: Refrigeration Facilities, Hqs 37th Inf Div.	
1100		1045	Hqs 37th Div Office of D.M. Subject: Recommendation of Proposed Issue of Refrigeration to 6 Mtr Div.	
1100		1046	Co C 775th Tank Bn. Cert. Beer Issue.	
1100		1047	37th Gov Rem Troops. Beer Issue.	
1100		1048	544th Cav S-4 P/R #184 - 37th Rem Troops.	
1100		1049	S-4 P/R #8 - 1st Bn 14th Inf USAFIP	
1100		1050	Fr Asst S-4 Co D 8th less two platoons and Hdq Bn USAFIP - will depart Abulug, 0800, 10 July 45.	
1100		1051	CO 183rd Chemical Co Plat. Beer Issue.	
1100		1052	Hq 37th Inf Div G-4, to all Supply Officers concerning job order request to accompany all vehicles into 737th Ord shop for repairs, state repairs to be made, including vehicles that are dropped from records, for which registration no. will be submitted.	
1300		1053	Hqs 8th Army - Cir #189. Sec. I. Distribution of 8th Army Cir #115, 186, 187, and 188, GS. Sec. II. Off Limit Areas. Sec. III. Marking of Motor Vehicles.	
1300		1054		
1300		1054	Hq 37th Inf Div AG383.6. Subj: Surrender of Japanese Troops.	
1300		1055	Hqs 37th QM Co. Beer Issue.	
1300		1056	" " " " " "	
1300		1057	Hqs 37th Inf Div. General Orders #175	
1300		1058	Hqs 37th Inf Div. SO....128.	
1300		1059	Hqs 24464th QM Trk Co. Beer Issue.	
1300		1060	S-4 P/R #190 - 37th Div MP Platoon.	
1300		1061	S-4 P/R #189 - 140th FA Bn.	
1300		1062	S-4 P/R #183 - 136th FA Bn.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 101500/7

TO: 101800/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1500		1083	Hq Btry 37th Div Arty. Beer Issue.	
1500		1084	Strength return of Beer from CO 112th Med Bn.	
1500		1085	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Fr G-3 to G-4. Transportation need for movement per XIV Corps Order - 11, 12, 14, 15, July 45.	
1500		1086	Hqs 37th Inf Div (71.0 - 34.0). Operations memo #22.	
1500		1087	G-4 P/R # - 145th Inf.	
1500		1088	Hq 3d 145th Inf. Beer Issue.	
1500		1089	Hq Btry 37th Div Arty. Subj: Equipment in Rear Area.	
1500		1079	(Secret) Hqs XIV Corps AG 400 (4-P). Subj: XIV Corps Supply Points.	
1500		1080	Hqs XIV Corps AG 451.2. Subj: Status of vehicles.	
1600		1081	Hqs 37th Inf Div Genl Orders #177.	
1600		1082	Hqs 37th Inf Div Genl Orde Court Martial. Orders #25.	
1600		1083	Hqs 8th Army. Genl Orders #78. Announcement of Finance Officer 8th Army.	
1600		1084	Gen Hq US Army Forces, Pac. Subj: Undelivered Personal messages. FEXPO 311.23	
1600		1085	G-4 P/R # 159 - 112th Med Bn.	
1600	1600	1086	To: CG (thru: C/S). Concerning meeting of all supply officers at 0930, 10 July 45, in the 37th AA area.	
1600		1087	Pacific Warfare Board. Subj: Battle Experiences, European Theater of Operations.	
1600		1088	37th CIC Detachment. Beer Ration.	
1600		1089	Med Inspection shows 307 mosquito bars short in 1st Bn, 145th Inf. Check with units to see that these bars are given first priority.	
1800		1090	G-4 P/R #41 - 251st FA Bn.	
1800		1091	G-4 P/R #64 - Div Hq Co.	
1800		1092	G-4 P/R #158 - 37th Signal Co.	
1800		1093	G-4 P/R #157 - Hq & Hq Btry Div Artv.	
1800		1094	G-4 P/R #60 - 135th FA Bn.	
1800		1095	G-4 P/R #2 - 123d Chemical Bn Plat.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.I. (LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 301800/7

TO: 102400/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1800		1096	Hq Supply Officer 136th FA Bnl Subj: Stored Supplies and Impediments.	
1800		1097	Hq 6e 37th Inf Div. Subj: Stored Supplies and Impediments.	
1800		1098	Fr Field Director American Red Cross. Ans to Asst G-4 letter of 6 July 45. Subj: Stored Supplies and Impediments.	
1800		1099	S-4 P/R #10 - 3try D 209th AAA AW Bn.	
1800		1100	Fr 3750 Qm Truck Co. Subj: Beer Issue.	
1800		1101	S-4 P/R #76 - 117th Eng Bn.	
1800		1102	Msg 117th Engr Bn. Subj: Availability of Navy Pontoon Cubes.	
1800		1103	S-4 P/R #125 - 37th Cav Rcn Tr.	
1830		1104	S-4 P/R #9 - 1st Bn 14th Inf USAFIP	
1830		1105	S-4 P/R #17 - 3444th Qm Trk Co.	
2030		1106	Supply Officer, 6th FA bn. Subj: Stored Supplies and Impediments.	
2030		1107	Memo fr G-4SO. This Div has 10,000 shoulder insignia.	
2030		1108	Fr Div Qm Supply Officer, to XIV Corps. Requirements for 13 July 45, to be delivered by air to Div QM at Tuguegarao.	
2030		1109	S-4 P/R #175 - 6th FA Bn.	
2030		1110	S-4 P/R #174 - 37th QM Co.	
2030		1111	S-4 P/R #76 - Co C 85th Cml Mortar Bn.	
	2030	1112	To: G3 XIV Corps. re: This Div has no Ducks in its possession.	
2030		1113	G-3 Operations Report #168.	
2030		1114	G-4 Daily Report #177.	
	2100	1115	To: S-4 145th Inf and S-4 148th Inf. Request Certificate as to status of mosquito bars now on hand with troops - Shortage, if any, and what efforts are being made to obtain them. If they are stored in Rear Area, what efforts are being made to move them forward.	
2200		1116	Fr 37th Div Qm Supply Officer. Requirements for 13 July 45 to be delivered by air to DQM at Tuguegarao.	
2200		1117	S-4 P/R #148 - 148th Inf.	
2200		1118	S-4 P/R #164 - 737th Ord QMC Co.	
2200		1119	S-4 P/R #1 - 136th FA Bn.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.I. (LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 110600/7

TO: 111600/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
0800		1120	Gs Periodic Report #160.	
0800		1121	G-4 P/R #165	
0800		1122	G-4 P/R #101 - 129th Inf.	
0900		1123	Fr CO 11th Inf. Request one unit of fire for arms to be delivered to Ballig Settlement.	
0940		1124	Fr Co 11th Inf. Total approx strength Hq Co and attached units thereto for rations or supply point; Magulilian - 1366.	Notified DQM 0830
0940		1125	G-4 P/R #10 - Btry C 209th AAA AW Bn.	
1100		1126	Ltr 893 Med Clr Co. Beer Issue.	
1100		1127	Div Spec Report Chem Warfare # #37.	
1100		1128	Asst G-4 notified Cg (G of S), re: status of mosquito bars in 148th and 145th Inf. Action has been taken in that both Regts will send trucks to San Jacinto Warehouse and DQM has requisitioned more.	
1100		1129	Ltr 93ist Engr Const Bn. Beer Issue	
1100		1130	Ltr 136th Engr Bn. Beer Issue.	
1100		1131	SO #129, this Hq.	
1130		1132	G-4 P/R #154 - 136th FA. Bn.	
1130		1133	Message from CO 11th Inf: Supply Points listed as follows: W. Bank Sippi River, Ballig Settlement, Cabannan.	
1140		1134	37th Signal Co. Subj: Stored Supplies and Impediments.	
1415		1135	Hqs 37th Inf Div. - AG 314.7. Subj: Reports After Action Against the Enemy.	
1415		1136	Supply Office 136th FA Bn. Subj: Stored Supplies and Impediments.	
1415		1137	Fr Div Surgeon - Medical Plan. Subj:	
1415		1138	Office of the Provost Marshal. Subj: Request for signs.	
1415		1139	Hq 37th Inf Div SO....130.	
	1350	1140	To: QM Sales Officer, Abulug - 136th FA Bn was notified to draw their beer for themselves. They were notified on 10 July.	
1430		1141	Hqs XIV Corps (Secret) - Passwords.	
1450		1142	From QM Sales Officer, Abulug - Who is authorized to draw beer for 136th FA Bn. Advise immediately via radio	

Sugaregaon, Japan, 2[redacted]
(LOCATION)

SH[redacted] NO. _____

FROM: 111630/6

TO: 111630/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1430		1143	From CO 11th Inf. Request for one unit of fire for the following number of arms to be delivered at N Bank Suppi River.	
1430		1144	From CO 11th Inf Request for one unit of fire for the following number of arms to be delivered at Cabatuan Supply Point.	
1430	1620	1145	To: S-4, 129th Inf. Send 12 trucks and officer with money to Abulug to report to PX Sales Officer and draw 18 bottles of beer per man for 3302 men.	
	1625	1146	To: Div Trans Officer. Send 7 tanks to S-4, 129th Inf. Lallo, 0700, 10 July 45.	
	1630	1147	To: S-4, 6th FA Bn. Send 8 trucks to Abulug. Report to PX Sales Officer 1500, draw 18 cans of beer per man for 475 men. PX Officer must be present with sufficient funds to pay for beer.	
1630		1148	S-4 P/R #140 - 37th Div MP Plat.	
1630		1149	S-4 P/R #1 - 145th Inf.	
1630		1150	S-4 P/R #- Hqs 145th Inf. Subj: Mosquito Nets.	
1630		1151	Hqs 145th Inf. Subj: Stored Supplies and Impediments.	
1630		1152	S-4 P/R #158 - Hq & Hq Btry Div Arty.	
	1630	1153	To: Ac of S, G-4 XIV Corps. 20 cylinders acetylene and 40 cylinders oxygen urgently needed by this Div. Your prompt attention is solicited.	
1630		1154	Hqs 37th Inf Div.. Subj: Request for use of Private Property.	
1630		1155	Hqs 25th POW Unit. Subj: Beer Issue.	
1630		1156	Hqs XIV Corps (Secret) Memo: Concerning deductions from daily wages for meals furnished an individual, effective 1 July.	
1630		1157	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Public Relations Office.	
1630		1158	Supply Officer 136th Fa Bn. Subj: Stored Supplies and Impediments.	
1630		1159	S-4 P/R #160 - 140th Fa Bn.	
1630		1160	S-4 P/R #41 - 155th Fa Bn.	
1630		1161	S-4 P/R #128 - 37th Cav Recn. Trp.	
1630		1162	S-4 P/R #10 - 1st Bn 148th R Inf. USAFIP (NL)	

Tugnegarao, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 1200 1114800/7

TO: 1181200/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
	1630	1163	Msg 37th Inf Div. To: S-4, 148th Inf. Your request for permission to use the warehouse located at (077.0 - 080.5) for a recreation hall has been disapproved in that it is anticipated thatthis warehouse will be used as a storage warehouse for Class I and II Supplies for your Regt.	
1910		1164	Msg 1611th Engr Treadway Bridge Co. Beer Issue.	
1910		1165	Gen Msg US Army Forces, Pac. Subj: Conservation of Photographic Supplies.	
1910		1166	G-3 Operations Report #184.	
1915		1167	Msg 6th Army Ltr #86 - Signal Corps Spare parts kits.	
1915		1168	Msg S-4, 11th Inf. USAFIP Subj: Requisitions.	
	2120	1169	To: 37th QM, Abulug - Asst Inspecting General will report to Inspector General without further delay.	
2120		1170	Msg 37th Inf Div (71.0 - 34.0) Operations memo #33.	
2120		1171	Fr Ord Officer - Request that listed ammo be shipped by truck to Tuguegarao, or by water transportation to Aparri.	
	1556	1172	To: AG of S, G-4 XIV Corps List of items urgently needed.	
	1600	1173	To: QM Sales Officer Abulog. Btry B 200 AAA AW Bn will be issued 1794 bottles of beer only.	
	1600	1174	To AG of S, G-4, XIV Corps - List of ammo requested be shipped by truck to Tuguegarao or by water to Aparri.	
2120		1174	Fr Ord Officer. List of items urgently required.	
2120		1175	Fr G-1 - Subj: Mail Stragglers, Payment of Troops, Casualty Reports, Replacements.	
2120		1176	S-4 P/R #18 - 3444th Trk Co.	
2120		1177	S-4 P/R #176 - 6th FA Bn.	
2120		1178	S-4 P/R #86 - Div Hq.	
2120		1179	S-4 P/R #11 Btry B 200th AAA AW Bn.	
2120		1180	S-4 P/R # 48 - 86lst FA Bn.	
2120		1181	S-4 P/R #140 - 112th Med Bn.	
2120		1182	S-4 P/R #159 - 37th Signal Co.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tugmegarao, Isaan, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 010100/8

TO: 120030/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
2130		1183	G-4 P/R #4 - 183d Chemical Plat.	
2130		1184	G-4 P/R #77 - 117th Engr.	
2130		1185	G-4 P/R #185 - 737th Ord.	
2130		1186	G-4 P/R #178 - 37th QM Co.	
2130		1187	G-4 P/R #77 - Co Co 86th Gnl Mortar Bn.	
2130		1188	QM Periodic Report #181.	
2130		1189	Hqs XIV Corps (Secret) Operations Memo #83 Det 86th Mtn Contl Det, Det 433th Mtn Survey Det will move without delay to Aparri to be placed under operation and control of CO, 37th Inf Div.	
2130		1190	G-4 Periodic Report #186.	
2130		1191	Fr G-4, XIV Corps. Reference your 1111606, Subj: Ammo request, as none of this ammo available at Aparri.	
2300		1192	Fr G-4, XIV Corps. 30 trucks scheduled to arrive 241st Ord Depot Bayombong, 13 July for 37th Div.	
2300		1193	G-4, XIV Corps. Report of informal inspection of 3444th Trk Co by XIV Corps Ordnance Office.	
2300		1194	Fr QM Sales Officer. Beer is unloaded.	
2300		1195	Hqs 63d Portable Surg Hosp. Subj: Beer ration.	
2300		1196	Hqs 63d Surg Portable Hospital. Subj: Certificate of Strength of Beer Ration.	
2300		1197	Fr 37th Div QM Supply Officer; Requirements for 14 July 45, to be delivered by air to Div QM at Tugmegarao.	
2300		1198	G-2 Daily Report #11.	
2300		1199	G-4 P/R #182 - 129th Inf.	
2300		1200	G-4 P/R #149 - 148th Inf.	
0919		1201	AM Sales Officer. Should 511C Light Pontoon Engr draw beer? Strength 25.	
0920		1202	Fr G-4, XIV Corps. Arrangements have been made for 3-C 3 C-47s to transport personnel to Nichols Field, Manila, beginning 13 July and continuing every third day thereafter with schedule as follows. Depart Tugmegarao 0730 - Arrive Nichols Field 0930. Leave Nichols Field 1000 - Arrive Tugmegarao 1200. 37D will send 1 truck to Nichols Field to report to air Freight Officer to handle the Bus service between Nichols Field and the Manila Rest Camp.	

Tagaegaro, Leyte, [redacted].
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 120800/T

TO: 121800/T

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
0930		1803	Hqs 43rd Field Hospital. Subj: Beer Issue.	
	0930	1804	To: AG of S, G-4 XIV Corps (Att: Trube Sec) One truck convoy leaving San Jose, 13 July 45, request 75 casuals of this Div, now at Corps Casual Co. be given Transportation.	
	0930	1805	To: G-4, XIV Corps. List of ammo available at Aparri.	
0940		1806	Office of Provost Marshal, 37th Inf Div Subj: Request for Signs. Action: Approved.	
0940		1807	G-4 P/R #1 - 148th FA Bn.	
	1000	1808	To: QM Sales Officer, Abulug. Issue beer to 3110 Light Pontoon Engr at 18 bottles per man less any amount previously drawn for June.	
1100		1809	37th Div Office of Chemical Officer. Subj: Stored Supplies and Impedimenta.	
1130		1810	Fr G-4, XIV Corps. Re: Your message 111800, Ammo available at Bagabag can you handle with your transportation without undue strain. Our transportation is tight for next few days.	
1130		1811	Hqs G-4, 11th Inf. USAFIP. Subj: Assignment Control and Strength Report. Requisition.	
1130		1812	Hq 37th Inf Div. Office of Chemical Officer Report #30.	
1130		1813	Hqs 37th Inf Div AG 320.2-3. Subj: Assignment Control and Strength Record.	
1300		1814	Fr. CO, 11th Inf. Request rations for 3d Bn.	
1300		1815	Hq 6th Army Cir #196, 8 July 45.	
1300		1816	Ltr. "Purple Heart Awards".	
1300		1817	6th Army Cir #192,	
1300		1818	Booklet, 40th Div. Re: Assault Operations	DOO
1300		1819	Bulletin #49, XIV Corps, Ammo	
1300		1820	Ltr XIV Corps, Transfer of Vessels	Sent to DOO
1300		1821	GO #178.	
1300		1822	Request Distribution on USAF, Pac #12 Cir.	
1300		1823	Draft Ltr from DSO. Re: Use of DSS Powder.	
1500		1824	Strength Cert fr Btry C, 148th FA Bn.	
1300		1825	Ltr, 148th "Vehicles Numbers.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tumauini, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 121800/7

TO: 121800/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1308		1226	Ltr. 148th ETVehicles Numbers.	
1309		1227	Ltr 117th Engr Bn, Vehicle Inventory on hand.	
1300		1228	Message from Lt Jones, Re: Boo/ Issue.	
1400		1229	S-4 P/R #135 - 136th FA Bn.	
1400		1230	S-4 P/R #11 - Btry C 209th AAA AW Bn.	
1400		1231	S-4 P/R #141 - 37th Div MP Plat.	
1400		1232	S-4 P/R #161 - 140th FA Bn.	
1450		1233	Fr GS, XIV Corps. 20 cylinders of oxygen and 10 cylinders of acetylene leaving here early morning of 15 July. Load Empty cylinders on truck.	
1500		1234	S-4 P/R #48 - 136th FA Bn.	
	1600	1235	To:: G-4, XIV Corps. Re: Your message 121080, ammo is not urgently needed,due to shortage of tires and tubes and deadlined vehicles we would appreciate your transporting said ammo by your trucks to Aparri. Request such transportation be given a high priority.	
1600		1236	Hqs 37th Inf Div. AG 201.1. Subj: Appointment of Warrant Officers, Junior Grade, Army of the US.	
1600		1238	876nd Post Co. Boor Issue.	
1600		1237	Hq 37th Inf Div. SO...131.	
1600		1239	Hqs Sp Trps. 720.3. Subj: Immunization.	
1600		1239	Med Depot Group Hqs. Subj: Shipping Rep.	
1600		1240	S-4 P/R #43 - 251st FA Bn.	
1600		1241	S-4 P/R #5 - 1824 Chemical Sv Plat.	
1600		1242	S-4 P/R #86 - Div Hq Co.	
1600		1243	S-4 P/R #166 - 737th Ord (GM) Co.	
1600		1244	S-4 P/R #161 - 112th Med Bn.	
1600		1245	S-4 P/R #7 - 145th Inf.	
1600		1246	S-4 P/R #187 - 37th Cav Rcn Tr.	
1600		1247	S-4 P/R #160 - 37th Signal Co.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 121630/T

TO: 131600/T

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1630		1248	XIV Corps G-4 informed G-4, 20 trucks to be at San Jacinto at 0730, 14 July, to haul impediments for 148th Inf. Advised G-4, 148th Inf to have detail at San Jacinto at 0730, 14 July 45.	
0800		1249	G-4 P/M #103 - 129th Inf.	
0800		1250	G-4 P/ R #78 - 117th Engr Bn.	
0800		1251	G-4 P/R #1 - Btry C 168th FA Bn.	
0800		1252	Msg fr G-4 XIV Corps re: using our own transportation for moving ammo from Bagabag.	
0800		1253	Inf Copy of Daily Telegram from DQM to Corps QM.	
0800		1254	G-4 P/R #176 - 37E M Co.	
0800		1255	G-4 P/R #19 - 3444th QM Trk Co.	
0800		1256	G-4 P/R #12 - Btry D, 209th AAA AW Bn.	
0800		1257	G-4 P/R #150 - 148th Inf.	
0800		1258	G-4 P/R #169 - Hq Btry Div Arty.	
0800		1259	G-4 P/R #177 - 6th FA Bn.	
0800		1260	Bulletin #49, XIV Corps	
0800		1261	P/R #182 - DQM.	
0800		1262	G-3 Operations Report #186.	
0800		1263	G-4 called Order Office XIV Corps, re: painting National Symbols on vehicles. No Stars to be painted.	
0800		1264	G-2 P/R #12.	
	0900	1265	G-4 P/R #187 to XIV Corps.	
1030		1266	Ltr, XIV Corps (Secret). Supply Points	
1030		1267	List of Outfits and Locations under 6th Army.	
1030		1268	Efficiency Rating for Signature from Hqs.	
1045		1269	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Signal Operations. Instructions No. S-10.	
1045		1270	G-4 P/R #12 - Btry C 209th AAA AW Bn.	
1045		1271	G-4 P/R #186 - 136th FA Bn.	
1045		1272	G-4 P/R #78 - Co C, 89th Cml Mortar Bn.	
1400		1273	Div Spec Report #30, Chem Warfare S.	
1400		1274	Fr XIV Corps. re: Air arrival of 750 X-ray tubes.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tagnogaroa, Luzon, P[redacted]
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 131600/I

TO: _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1500		1275	Fr CG XIV Corps. Critical shortage of oxygen and acetylene cylinders now exist. Request prompt delivery of all empty cylinders to San Jose Engineer Depot.	Notified G-4 117th Engr.
1500		1276	Hqs XIV Corps. Bulletin #50. I. Marking of Motor Vehicles. II. Censorship.	
		1277	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Staff memo #9. I. Officers of the Day. II. Commander of the Guard.	
1500		1278	G-4 P/R #148 - 144th FA Bn.	
1500		1279	G-4 P/R #148 - 37th Div MP Plat.	
1500		1280	G-4 P/R #43 - 135th FA Bn.	
1500		1281	G-4 P/R #178 - Hq & Hq Btry Div Arty.	
1500		1282	G-4 P/R #168 - 112th Med Bn.	
1500		1283	G-4 P/R #186 - 37th Cav Rcn Tr.	
1500		1284	G-4 P/R #161 - 37th Signal Co.	
1500		1285	G-4 P/R #8 - 133d Chemical Sv Plat.	
1500		1286	G-4 P/R #187 - 737th Ord (GM) Co.	
1540		1287	Hqs 172nd Ord Bomb Disposal Squad. Subj: Certificate.	
1540		1288	G-4 P/R #13 - Btry B, 209th AAA AW Bn.	
1540		1289	G-4 P/R #151 - 148th Inf.	
1540		1290	G-4 P/R #78 - Co G, 88th Cml Mortar Bn.	
1540		1291	G-4 P/R 178 - 6th FA bn.	
1540		1292	G-4 P/R #39 - 3444th Qm Trk Co.	
1540		1293	G-4 P/R #177 - 37th QM Co.	
1540		1294	G-4 P/R #87 - Div Hq Co.	
1540		1295	G-4 P/R #44 - 881st FA Bn.	
2100		1296	11th Inf rations - 441 - to be delivered at same point instead of before.	
2100		1297	G-3 Operations Report #166.	
2100		1298	Hq 148th Inf. Subj: Use of Private Property for Military Installations.	
2100		1299	37th Div Qm Supply Officer. Requirements for 16 July 45, to be delivered by air to DQM, XIV Corps Supply Point #7, Abulug.	
2100		1300	QM Report.	
2100		1301	G-4 Periodic Report #165.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tuyauforce, Luzon, P.I. (LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 130100/7

TO: 141600/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
2100		1302	Hqs 148th Inf - Subj: Mosquito Bars (Reference Journal Entry #1100).	
2100		1303	G-4 Periodic Report #128.	
2100		1304	Hqs 37th Inf Div - G-2 Daily Report #13.	
2200		1305	Hqs 37th Inf Div. AG 210.453. Subj: Ltr. C.	
2200		1306	G-4 P/R #184 - 129th Inf.	
2200		1307	G-4 P/R #79 - 117th Engr (C) Bn.	
	0900	1308	G-4 went to Ballesteros.	
0900		1309	G-4 P/R #1 - 168th FA Bn.	
0900		1310	Hqs XIV Corps AG472 (4-7). Subj: Ammo Reports.	
0900		1310	Gen Hqs US Army Forces, Pac - Genl orders #26.	
0900		1311	Hqs 37th Inf Div - AG311.1. Subj: Mail.	
0900		1312	Fr Office of the Ord Officer. - Required listed parts urgently required for deadlined motor carriage, M-7. Reg. #W4028647, of the 145th Inf. Refer to Requisition #852, dated 13 July 45.	
	0945	1313	To: AG of S, G-4, XIV Corps. - Request confirmation of authority of CG XIV Corps for the 37th Div to maintain a total of 17 days supply Class I, and from 10 to 15 days supply Class III in this Div.	
1000		1314	Genl Orders #27.	
	1000	1315	To: AG of S, G-4, XIV Corps. - Request listed Ord Items be shipped by first available transportation, parts needed for deadlined motor carriage, M-7, Reg. #W-4028647.	
1015		1316	To: G-2. - Submitted plan for a portable Dark Room.	
1015		1317	G-4 P/R #7 - 166th FA Bn.	
1015		1318	G-4 P/R #13 - Btry C, 209th AAA AW Bn.	
	1130	1319	Notified all Units and Attached Units to contact DQM, prior to 20 July, for purpose of checking status of their Requisitions and for discussion of Ord Genl Supply.	
1400		1320	Message to Ass't DQM. re: GHQ School.	
90		1321	Ltr DQM. re: American Red Cross Vehicles. 4 - ¼ton trucks and ¼ton trailers.	

~~Suppongan Luzon, P.I.~~ (LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: ~~1411400/2~~

TO: ~~1412359/2~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1400		1322	Ltr, 6th Army. - Employment & Capabilities of the Regt. landing Team.	
1400		1323	Cir #195, 6th Army.	
1400		1324	Ltr, Beer Issue. 540 Engr Comb. Bn.	
1400		1325	CWL Warfare Report #40.	
1600		1326	Message from Asst's DQM. re: QSC School. Accepted.	
1600		1327	Memo this Hq. - Passes.	
1600		1328	Use Of DDT Insecticide, ltr this Hq.	
1600		1329	Ltr, this Hq. re: Manila Leave Center.	
1600		1330	S/O #178, this Hq.	
1730		1331	S-4 P/R #1 - 145th Inf.	
1730		1332	S-4 P/R #129 - 37th Cav Recn Tr.	
1730		1333	S-4 P/R #162 - 37th Signal Co.	
1730		1334	S-4 P/R #163 - 112th Med Bn.	
1730		1335	S-4 P/R 57 - 161d Chemical Sv Plat.	
1730		1336	S-4 P/R 45 - 881st FA Bn.	
1730		1337	S-4 P/R #1 - 145th Inf.	
1730		1338	S-4 P/R #171 - Hq & Hq Btry Div Arty.	
1730		1339	S-4 P/R #157 - 136th FA Bn.	
1730		1340	S-4 P/R #44 - 155th FA Bn.	
1730		1341	S-4 P/R #80 - 117th Engr (C) Bn.	
1730		1342	S-4 P/R #186 - 737th Ord (GM) Co.	
1730		1343	S-4 P/R #143 - 37th MP Platoon.	
1730		1344	S-4 P/R #78 - Co C 85th Gml Mortar Bn.	
1730		1345	S-4 P/R #177 - 37th QM Co.	
1730		1346	S-4 P/R #179 - 6th FA Bn.	
1730		1347	S-4 P/R #153 - 140th Inf.	
1730		1348	Hqs XIV Corps. Informal Action Sheet: Subj: Tires & Tubes.	
1730		1349	37th Div I & E - Property Issue. Ship Machine, Duplicating, and typewriter.	
1730		1350	XIV Corps Supply Point #7 - QM Report #8.	
1730		1351	Hq 37th Inf Div. SO...138.	

Tuguegarao) Tuguegarao, P.I.

FROM: 142000/7

TO: 152300/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
2000		1352	QM Periodic Report #184.	
	2000	1353	To: 893d Med Clr Co.. Beer Issue.	
2000		1354	re: Issue of Bars, Insect, Field to Guerrillas. Ans: Disapproved.	
1700		1355	Fr QM XIV Corps. Requirements for 1 July 45, to be delivered by air to Div QM at Tuguegarao.	
2000		1361	G-4 Periodic Report #169.	
2100		1362	G-3 Operations Report #187.	
2100		1363	37th QM Requirements for 17 July 45, to be delivered by air to Div QM.	
2100		1364	S-4 P/R #88 - Div Hq Co.	
2100		1365	S-4 P/R #105 - 129th Inf.	
2100		1366	S-4 P/R #152 - 148th Inf.	
	0910	1366	To: CG XIV Corps. Hereby acknowledge of your message re action being taken on Tire & Tube Requirements with attached Unit radio 111001, from CG 37th Inf Div.	
1000		1367	S-4 P/R #, - 168th FA Bn.	
1000		1368	Hqs 37th Inf Div - AG C61 Subj: Map Supply.	
1000		1369	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Genl Orders #180.	
	1040	1370	G-4 To G-4, XIV Corps, Protested against ferry boat removed by 931st Engrs at Tuguegarao, and requested LCM in lieu.	
1300		1371	To: G-1. Request for transfer of enlisted man now on D/S with this Section from 37th QM Co.. Ans: Not approved until such time as vacancy actually exists.	
1300		1372	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Subj: Marking of motor vehicles.	
1300		1373	Hqs 6th Army. File: AG 430.2 G4 Subj: Excess rations dated 27 June 45 (cont)	
1300		1374	Hqs XIV Corps. AG500 (Y-P)-X. Subj: Request for Non-Organic Transportation Service.	
1300		1375	Hqs XIV Corps. Ag451.2. Subj: Weasels	
1300		1376	Hqs 37th Div. Office of Chemical Officer. Report #41.	

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 151300/7

TO: 152000/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1300		1377	Fr XIV Corps. 2 planes scheduled to arrive Tuguegarao, 0900 July 16, with 500 tubes for 37th Div and attached Troops.	phoned to 737th Ord, 1300
1300		1378	Hqs 6th Army. Ltr #19, Section IV. Federal Income Tax.	
1300		1379	Hq 148th Inf. Office of the S-3. Subj: Retention of Recovered US Army Vehicles.	
1300		1380	Hqs 148th Inf. Office of the S.O. Subj: Motor Vehicle Registration Numbers.	
1300		1381	Div MP Plat. Subj: Status of deadlined vehicles.	
1300		1382	S-4 P/R #144 - 37th Div MP Plat.	
1300		1383	S-4 P/R #164 - 140th ~~Inf~~ FA Bn.	
1300		1384	S-4 P/R #158 - 136th FA Bn.	
1300		1385	S-4 P/R #14 - Btry D, 209th AAA AW Bn (CP)	
1300		1386	S-4 P/R #? - 145th Inf.	
1300		1387	S-4 P/R #45 - 135th FA Bn.	
1300		1388	S-4 P/R #40 - 251st FA Bn.	
1300		1389	S-4 P/R #163 - 112th Med Bn.	
1300		1390	S-4 P/R #163 - 37th Signal Co.	
1300		1391	S-4 P/R #172 - Hq & Hq Btry Div Arty.	
1300		1392	S-4 P/R #178 - 37th QM Co.	
1300		1393	S-4 P/R #79 - Co C 85th Cml Mor Bn.	
1300		1394	S-4 P/R #39 - Div Hq Co.	
1300		1395	XIV Corps Supply Point #7. Qm Report #6.	
2000		1396	37th Div Qm to Qm XIV Corps. Requirements for 18 July 45, to be delivered by air to Div QM at Tuguegarao.	
2000		1397	QM Periodic Report #170. 185.	
2000		1398	G-4 Periodic Report #170.	
2000		1399	G-2 Daily Report #15.	
2000		1399	G-3 OperationsReport #188.	
2000		1400	S-4 P/R #8 - 183d Cml Sv Plat.	

G-4 JOURNAL

(UNIT)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: ~~232000/7~~

TO: ~~161430/7~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
2000		1401	S-4 P/R #15 - Btry D, 209th AAA Aw	
2000		1402	S-4 P/R #81 - 117th Engr (C) Bn.	
2000		1403	S-4 P/R #169 - 737th Ord Co.	
0811		1404	S-4 P/R #? - 168th FA Bn.	
0811		1405	S-4 P/R #106 - 129th Inf.	
0900		1406	Hqs 8th Army. Cir #198.	
1010		1407	Fr 554th EB&SR re: Beer Issue- have drawn beer quota up to 15 July. 6019RS. Same	
101[illegible]		1408	Cir #28, 8th Army. Spec List of Equipment Supply of stationary sets, & batteries.	
1010		1409	Fr CO 11th Inf. 300 men of Co H still in Enrille toawait trans- portation. 7 men Co I and 4 men of Co M still with 145th Inf.	
1100		1410	From QM80. Base M will send man to inspect typewriters. Must be picked up by Cub, 0900, 18 July 45 at Base M, Cub strip.	
1100		1411	Hqs XIV Corps. Bulletin #52 Air Transportation.	
1300		1412	Fr CG, XIV Corps. Info requested as to number of vehicles American Red Cross Unit serving your Div, is using and whether vehicles be- long to Red Cross or whether they are Div T/E vehicles.	
1300		1413	S-4 P/R #165 - 140th FA Bn.	
1300		1414	S-4 P/R #15- Btry C, 209th AAA Aw	
1300		1415	S-4 P/R #14 - Btry C, 20oth AAA AW	
1300		1416	S-4 P/R #153 - 148th Inf.	
1300		1417	S-4 P/R #130 - 37th Cav Ron Tr.	
1300		1418	S-4 P/R #145 - 37th Div MP Platoon.	
1400		1419	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Report #42 Div Special Report Form.	
1400		1420	S-4 P/R #180 - 6th FA Bn.	
1400		1421	6th FA - Daily Report - Status of Ordnance Vehicles.	
1400		1422	S-4 P/R #159 - 136th FA Bn.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tuguegarao, Luzon P.I. SHEET NO: _____
(LOCATION)

FROM: 161430/7

TO: 170930/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1430			Ass't G-4 went to Ferry at Tuguegarao. 1 LCM and 1 J Boat were there and left. Me to Iguig Ferry; 4 LCMs came in, were unloaded and then loaded with empty drums, then departed. Ass't G-4 reports approaches to Ferrys at Iguig need gravel.	
2000		1423	183d Chem Sv Plat. Subj: Shortage of tires and tubes.	
2000		1424	Concerning last vehicle, 148th Inf was trying to trace. Belongs to 37th Cav Ron Tr.	
2000		1425	Hqs 37th Inf Div. AG 220.6. Subj: Ltr O.	
2000		1426	Office of the Ord Officer. Transfer, completed. Weasels were shipped, 14 July 45.	
2000		1427	37th Div QM. Requirements for 19 July 45, to be delivered by air to Div QM at Tuguegarao.	
2000		1428	G-1 Periodic Report #158.	
2000		1429	G-2 Operations Report ~~#189~~ 16.	
2000		1430	G-3 Operations Report #189.	
2000		1431	S-4 P/R #9 - 183d Cml Sv Plat.	
2000		1432	S-4 P/R #164 - 37th Signal Co.	
2000		1433	S-4 P/R #16 - Btry C, 209th AAA	
2000		1434	S-4 P/R #154 - 148th Inf.	
2000		1435	S-4 P/R #164 - 112th Med Bn.	
2000		1436	S-4 P/R #47 - 251st FA Bn.	
2000		1437	S-4 P/R #82 - 117th Engr (C) Bn.	
2000		1438	S-4 P/R #60 - Co C 85th Cml Mor Bn.	
2000		1439	S-4 P/R #179 - 37th QM Co.	
2000		1440	S-4 P/R #? - 168th FA Bn.	
2000		1441	S-4 P/R #90 - Div Hq Co.	
2000		1442	S-4 P/R #131 - 37th Cav Ron Tr.	
2000		1443	S-4 P/R #46 135th FA Bn.	
0930		1444	Hqs 37th Inf Div Bulletin #3. I Civilians in Area. II Malaria control discipline. III Military Court.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.I. (LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 171015/7

TO: 171400/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1015		1445	Fr XIV Corps to Maj. Larson. Info G-4. Ignatius Donnelly Cancelled. Substitute ship to arrive on one of three Aug. Two FS will shuttle Class III, while Three FS's will shuttle rations from Base M.	
1300		1446	QM Periodic Report #186.	
1300		1447	G-4 Periodic Report #171.	
1300		1448	Office of Chemical Officer Div Special Report #43.	
1300			G-4 left for 737th Ord, 117th Engr, Div QM, and then to airfield.	
1300		1449	Fr XIV QM. Pilot plane arrived Ballesteros, 0900, 9 planes arrived 1100 and 1500.	
1300		1450	Hqs XIV Corps. Bulletin #51. Subj: Turn-in of Ordnance material.	
~~1300~~	1300	1451	To: CG, XIV Corps. 21 ¼-ton Peeps serving American Red Cross shipped from Div surplus over 60 per cent of T/E. 21 ¼-ton trailers from Div T/E.	
	1300	1452	To: 145th Inf. I. No. of vehicles available for issue to Philippine Army Units. 2. Transportation required by P.A. Units will be furnished by the Unit to which it is attached.	
1300		1453	S-4 P/R #170 - 737th Ord (QM) Co.	
1300		1454	S-4 P/R #160 - 136th FA Bn.	
1300		1455	S-4 P/R #16 - Btry C, 209th AAA Aw	
1300		1456	S-4 P/R #166 - 140th FA Bn.	
1300		1457	S-4 P/R #107 - 129th Inf.	
1300		1458	S-4 P/R #[illegible] - 145th Inf.	
1400		1459	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Genl Ord #179.	
1400		1460	S-4 P/R #47 - 135th FA Bn.	
1400		1461	S-4 P/R #132 - 37th Cav Ron Tr.	
1400		1462	S-4 P/R #146 - 37th Div MP Plat.	
1400		1463	S-4 P/R #174 - Hq & Hq Btry Div Arty.	
1400		1464	S-4 P/R #182 - 6th FA Bn.	
1400		1465	S-4 P/R #165 - 112th Med Bn.	
1400		1466	S-4 P/R #10 - 883d Gml Sv Plat.	

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 171600/7

TO: 180840/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1600		1467	G-4 P/R #171 - 737th Ord (QM) Co.	
1600		1468	Hq 37th Inf Div. SO...133.	
1600		1469	Hq 37th Inf Div. Genl Orders #181	
	1615	1470	To: Commanding Officer of each separate unit, assigned and attached. Subj: Vehicular Maintenance. AG451.	
1625		1471	OPLIB Magazine Amphibious Supplement #9, 5 July 45.	
1625		1472	Fr Ord Officer. Subj: Conservation of Paint.	
	1900	1473	To: QM Class I Supply Officer, Base K. Request that you ship to the CO, 37th Inf Div: lease, 15,000 cigars via bearer of this note.	
1900		1474	QM Periodic Report #187.	
2100		1475	Fr 37th Div QM. Requirements for 20 July 45, to be delivered by air to Div AM at Tuguegarao.	
2100		1476	G-3 Periodic Report #187.	
2100		1477	G-2 Daily Report #17.	
2100		1478	Fr Hq 117th Engr Combat Bn. Unit Report #147.	
2100		1479	Hqs 117th Engr. Subj: Buildings, Authorized Divisional and Attached Organizations.	
2100		1480	148th Inf. Vehicle Status Report.	
2100		1481	S-4 P/R #81 - 117th Engr.	
2100		1482	S-4 P/R #155 - 148th Inf.	
2100		1483	S-4 P/R #81 - Co C, 85th Cml	
2100		1484	S-4 P/R #180 - 37th QM Co.	
2100		1485	S-4 P/R #17 - Btry D, 209th AAA AW.	
2100		1486	S-4 P/R #91 - Div Hq Co.	
2100		1487	S-4 P/R #42 - 251st FA Bn.	
2100		1488	S-4 P/R #165 - 37th Signal Co.	
	0830		G-4 left for Aparri.	
0840		1489	S-4 P/R #? - 168th FA Bn.	
0840		1490	Hqs 8th Army. Change #1 to Status of Units Dated, 7 July 45. Station List.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 171600/7

TO: 180840/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1600		1467	G-4 P/R #171 - 737th Ord (QM) Co.	
1600		1468	Hq 37th Inf Div. SO...133.	
1600		1469	Hq 37th Inf Div.. Genl Orders #181	
	1615	1470	To: Commanding Officer of each separate unit, assigned and attached. Subj: Vehicular Maintenance. AG451.	
1625		1471	OPLIB Magazine Amphibious Supplement #9, 3 July 45.	
1625		1472	Fr Ord Officer. Subj: Conservation of Paint.	
	1900	1473	To: QM Class I Supply Officer, Base K. Request that you ship to the CO, 37th Inf Div: lease, 15,000 cigars via bearer of this note.	
1900		1474	QM Periodic Report #187.	
2100		1475	Fr 37th Div QM. Requirements for 20 July 45, to be delivered by air to Div AM at Tuguegarao.	
2100		1476	G-3 Periodic Report #187.	
2100		1477	G-2 Daily Report #17.	
2100		1478	Fr Hq 117th Engr Combat Bn. Unit Report #147.	
2100		1479	Hqs 117th Engr. Subj: Buildings, Authorized Divisional and Attached Organizations.	
2100		1480	148th Inf. Vehicle Status Report.	
2100		1481	G-4 P/R #81 - 117th Engr.	
2100		1482	G-4 P/R #155 - 148th Inf.	
2100		1483	G-4 P/R #81 - Co C, 85th Cml	
2100		1484	G-4 P/R #180 - 37th QM Co.	
2100		1485	G-4 P/R #17 - Btry D, 209th AAA Aw.	
2100		1486	G-4 P/R #91 - Div Hq Co.	
2100		1487	G-4 P/R #48 - 251st FA Bn.	
2100		1488	G-4 P/R #165 - 37th Signal Co.	
	0830		G-4 left for Aparri.	
0840		1489	G-4 P/R #? - 168th FA Bn.	
0840		1490	Hqs 8th Army. Change #1 to Status of Units dated, 7 July 45. Station List.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.I. (LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 120840/7

TO: 122400/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
0840		1493	General Court Martial Orders #26.	
0840		1494	" " " " #27.	
0840		1495	" " " " #28.	
1400		1496	Office of Chem Officer. Div Spec Report Form #44.	
1400		1497	G-4 Periodic Report #172.	
1400		1498	XIV Corps Supply Point #7. QM Report #7.	
1400		1499	XIV Corps Supply Point #8. QM Report #8.	
1400		1500	S-4 P/R #108 - 129th Inf.	
1400		1501	S-4 P/R #175 - Hq & Hq Btry Div Arty.	
1400		1502	S-4 P/R #161 - 136th FA Bn.	
1400		1503	S-4 P/R #167 - 140th FA Bn.	
1400		1504	S-4 P/R #147 - 37th Div MP Plat.	
1600		1505	Fr Ass't QM. Concerning authority of PCAUL. Civ Hosp is drawing rations for 100.	Message in return. Affirmative.
1600		1506	Ltr and notes re: Water house supply to 11th Inf.	
1600		1507	Daily Report re: Status of Ord. Vehicles.	
1600		1508	P/R #166 - 37th Signal Co.	
1600		1509	P/R #17 - Btry C, 209th AAA AW Bn.	
1600		1510	P/R #172 - 737th Ord Co.	
1600		1511	P/R #166 - 112th Med Bn.	
1600		1512	P/R #48 - 135th FA Bn.	
1600		1513	P/R #183 - 6th FA Bn.	
1600		1514	P/R #92 - Div Hq Co.	
1600		1515	P/R #? - 145th Inf.	
1600		1516	P/R Hqs 11th Inf. Subj: Trailers	
2000		1517	Fr 37th Qk. Requirements for 21.	
	0800		Two C-47s landed at Tuguegarao airstrip at 0740. Picked up Manila Leave Personnel and left field 0758. DTO advises another one due which has not arrived as yet. G of S and G-1, notified.	

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 190800A/7

TO: 200300A/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
	0809		Ass't G-4 departed CP, 0809 for San Jose.	
1300		1518	37QM. Requirements for 21 July 45, to be delivered by air to DQM at Tuguegarao.	
1300		1519	G-2 Daily Report #18.	
1300		1520	Paint, OD. Breakdown.	
1300		1521	Fr OC, XIV Corps. Subj: Beer shipment to Aparri for 37th Div, month of July--13929 cases.	
1300		1522	Supplement #2 to Telephone Directory, effective 0001, 17 July 45, Aparri supply point.	
1300		1523	XIV Corps Supply Point #7. QM Report #9.	
1300		1524	Hqs 37th Inf Div. AG220.8. Subj: Release of Readjustment Surplus Personnel	
1300		1525	Hqs 37th Inf Div. AG710. Subj: Communicable Diseases.	
1300		1526	Hqs 37th Inf Div. AG710. Subj: Control Program.	
1300		1527	Hq 37th Inf Div. SO...134.	
1300		1528	Fr 37th Div QM. Requirements for 21 July 45, to be delivered by air to Div QM at Tuguegarao.	
1300		1529	G-4 P/R #173.	
1300		1530	QM P/R #188.	
1300		1531	S-4 P/R #156 - 148th Inf.	
1300		1532	S-4 P/R #18 -- Btry D, 209th AAA AW.	
1300		1533	S-4 P/R #181 - 37th QM Co.	
1300		1534	S-4 P/R #32 - Co C 85th Cml Mortar Bn.	
1300		1535	S-4 P/R #11 - 183d Cml Sv Plat.	
1300		1535	S-4 P/R #7 - 145th Inf.	
1300		1537	S-4 P/R #109 - 129th Inf.	
1300		1538	S-4 P/R #84 - 117th Engr (C) Bn.	
1300		1539	S-4 P/R #162 - 136th FA Bn.	
1300		1540	S-4 P/R #168 - 140th FA Bn.	
1300		1541	S-4 P/R #9 - 188th FA Bn.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.I. (LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 191300/7

TO: 191800/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1300		1542	G-4 P/R #173 - Hq & Hq Btry Dir Arty.	
1300		1543	Hqs 37th Inf Div. ADM O #27.	
1300		1544	G-4 P/R #148 # 37th Div MP Plat.	
1300		1545	G-4 P/R #184 - 6th FA Bn.	
1300		1546	HqsXIV Corps. Operations memo #67.	
	1445	1547	To: AC of S, G-4, XIV Corps. Tuguegarao airstrip dry enough to receive planes. Request a shipment of perishables be brought in this date. Reply requested.	
1830		1548	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Genl Orders #183.	
1830		1549	Hqs 8th Army. Cir. #104.	
1830		1550	Hqs 8th Army. Cir. #31.	
1830		1551	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Subj: Mopping-up Operations.	
1830		1552	Hqs 117th Engr Combat Bn. Subj: Retention of Wicker Furniture.	
1830		1553	G-4 P/R #85 - 117th Engr (C) Bn.	
1830		1554	G-4 P/R #93 - Div Hq Co.	
1830		1555	G-4 P/R #157 - 148th Inf.	
1830		1556	G-4 P/R #83 - Co C 85th Cml Mor Bn.	
1830		1557	G-4 P/R #49 - 135th FA Bn.	
1830		1558	G-4 P/R #50 - 251st FA Bn.	
1830		1559	G-4 P/R #167 - 37th Signal Co.	
1830		1560	G-4 P/R #12 - 183d Cml Sv Plat.	
1830		1561	G-4 P/R #1 - 145th Inf.	
1830		1562	G-4 P/R #167 - 112th Med Bn.	
1830		1563	Hqs 8th Army. Cir #143.	
1830		1564	QM Periodic Report #189.	
1830		1565	37th Div QM. Requirements for 22 July to be delivered by air to DQM at Tuguegarao.	
1830		1566	G-4 P/R #182 - 37th QM Co.	
1830		1567	G-4 P/R #19 - Btry D, 209th AAA Aw.	
1830		1568	G-4 P/R #173 - 737th Ord (QM) Co.	
1830		1569	G-4 P/R #110 - 129th Inf.	

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 100000/7

TO: 240000/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
2000		1570	Fr CG, XIV Corps. 100,000 board feet lumber being sent from Centimez.	
2000		1571	G-2 Daily Report #19.	
	2015	1572	To: CG, XIV Corps. Requirements for 22 July 45, to be delivered by air to Div QM at Tuguegarao.	
2015		1573	G-3 Operations Report #192.	
0830		1574	S-4 P/R #? - 168th FA Bn.	
1100		1575	G-4 Periodic Report #19[illegible].	
1100		1576	S-4 P/R #169 - 140th FA Bn.	
1100		1577	S-4 P/R #133 - 37th Cav Ron Tr.	
1500		1578	Office of Chemical Officer. Div Special Report #45.	
1500		1579	Volume LV #823, June 1945 of OPNAV (Magazine).	
1500		1580	Hq XIV Corps. Procedure to request Acquisition.	
	1500	1581	To: Commanding Officers, each separate organization, Attn: Majo Motor Officer.	
1500		1582	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Gen. Court Martial #29.	
1500		1583	Fr CG, XIV Corps. Re: perishables to be flown to Tuguegarao.	
1500		1584	S-4 P/R #174 - 737th Ord Co.	
1500		1585	S-4 P/R #12 - 183d Cml Sv Plat.	
1500		1586	S-4 P/R #163 - 136th FA Bn.	
1500		1587	S-4 P/R #149 - 37th Div MP Plat.	
1500		1588	S-4 P/R #176 - Hq & Hq Btry Div Arty.	
1500		1589	S-4 P/R #185 - 6th FA Bn.	
1500		1590	S-4 P/R #50 - 135th FA Bn.	
1500		1591	S-4 P/R #94 - Div Hq Co.	
1500		1592	S-4 P/R #168th - 37th Signal Co.	
1500		1593	S-4 P/R #168 - 112th Med Bn.	
2000		1594	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Gen Orders #184.	
2000		1595	Hq XIV Corps. Bulletin #54.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 20 July 45

TO: 21 July 45

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
2000		1596	Hqs 37th Div. AG000.73. Subj: Censorship.	
2000		11597	Hqs 18th Philippine Civil Affairs Unit. Subj: Additional transportation for purpose of recruiting labor.	
2100		1598	Fr PHIBSEC - Req C-47 leaving Naghe Nielson Field and personnel requesting transportation.	Notified 1721 DTO. Inf Copy sent G-1.
2100		1599	Office of the Postal Officer. To: G-1, concerning serving all Units located in this area.	
2100		1600	QM Periodic Report #190.	
2100		1601	37th Div AM. Requirements for 23 July 45, to be delivered by air to LQM at Tuguegarao.	
2100		1602	Hq 37th Inf Div. SO....133.	
2100		1603	G-2 Daily Report #20.	
2100		1604	G-4 P/R #86 - 117th Engr Comb Bn.	
2100		1605	G-4 P/R #183 - 37th QM Co.	
2100		1606	G-4 P/R #20 - Btry D, 209th AAA AW.	
2100		1607	G-4 P/R #51 - 251st FA Bn.	
2100		1608	G-4 P/R #84 - Co C, 85th Cml .	
2100		1609	G-4 P/R #158 - 148th Inf.	
2100		1610	G-4 P/R #? - 168th FA Bn.	
2100		1611	G-4 P/R #? - 145th Inf.	
2100			Ass't G-4 returned from San Jose.	
2100		1612	Div Engr. reports one dozer lost North of Bagabag. While working, ran into Jap Machine gun nest. Operator left dozer running. At time of notification, the 145th Inf had not moved back up to Jap ML location. No knowledge of what happened to dozer.	

G-4 JOURNAL

TUGUEGARAO, LUZON, P.I. (LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 210000/7

TO: 211400/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
0900		1613	G-3 Operations Report #195	
	0930		G-4 went to meeting at the Generals office G-4 Transportation Liaison Officer attended Engr. meeting at S-4 117th Engr. While at Corps G-4 & QM, A ass't G-4 received the following information: Port. Refrigerater 26.55 - 222.0 cu. ft. size will be issued to Div. as replacement for larger reefer now scheduled for fresh food delivery, by plane will be as follows 5 planes from Nichols Field 0700 daily 2 planes from Nichols Field 120 daily This will be set up daily as long and as often as weather permits. It is contemplated that 2 - 100 ton Reefer Barges be used to handle fresh food supplies from Manila to Aparri. Is used to be made direct from barges until adequate reefer storage space made available at Aparri. Adding machines, typewriters now on salvage certificate now available at Manila as soon as our representative can make arrangements to pick it up. Simular replacement can be made on all unserviceable material now on hand. Steve parts on our unfilled requisitions have been entracked to Base X. It is understood that these stove parts are available at Base X and have been placed on 1st priority. 500 truck tires and tubes are now available at Bayombong. * ******Notified Ord Corps G-4 & Ord Officer recommended a survey Officer. survey be made to determine the number of vehicles that in all probability will have to be salvaged, that a report be submitted showing the War Dept. Reg. No. of the vehicles, but that actual salvage not be iniatated until replacement has been received. The XIV Corps is W.O. Mallens. Located at on lower floor of PHHSEC Bldg. Phone 144.	
1400		1614	G-2 Daily Report No. 21.	
"		1615	37th Div MR #12 - Report of personnel eligible for return to the USA under readjustment or temporary duty regulations.	
"		1616	37th Div QM - Requirments for 24 July 1945 to be delivered to DQM at Tuguegarao.	
"		1617	Comet Traffic Diagram as of 1000I, 21 July 1945.	
1500		1618	XIV Corps Supply Point #7, QM Report #10-[illegible]	
"		1619	XIV Corps Supply Point #7, QM Report #11.	
"		1620	XIV Corps Supply Point #7, QM Supply Memo #1.	
"		1621	Hqs XIV Corps - FO 19 (Returned to G-3)	

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. _____

FUCHIABAO, LUZON, P.I. (LOCATION)

FROM: 311600/T

TO: 012400/T

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1600		1622	Hqs 37th Inf Div. - Gen. Orders No. 12.	
"		1625	Hq 95lst Engr Const. Group (aviation) In compliance with memo to S-4 Sec., this Hqs., the attached forms are completed and attached.	
"		1624	Hqs 8th Army - Message Form.	
1700		1625	Hqs 37th Inf Div. - Gen. Orders No. 188.	
1800		1626	Hqs XIV Corps - Memo.	
"		1627	Hqs 37th Inf Div. - Staff Memo No. 10.	
"		1628	Hqs 37th Inf Div. - Gen. Orders No. 186.	
	1800	1629	To: DCM - AG 601.55 - M. For resubmission in accordance with USAFFE Reg. No. 45-6 dated 8 May 1945.	
1800		1650	Hqs 37th Inf Div. - Gen Orders #187.	
"		1651	Gen. Hqs. - US Army Forces, Pacific Circular No. 12.	
"		1652	Hqs XIV Corps - ADM - CIS.	
"		1653	Hqs XIV Corps - Operations Memo 68. (Returned to G-3).	
2000		1654	G-4 Periodic Report No. 175 -	
"		1655	S-4 Periodic Report No. 85 - Co "C" 85th CML	
"		1656	S-4 Periodic Report No. 21 - Btry "D" 209 AAA	
"		1657	S-4 Periodic Report No. 184 - 37th QM Co.	
"		1658	S-4 Periodic Report No. 169 - 112th Med. Bn.	
"		1659	S-4 Periodic Report No. 1 - Co "B" 652d TD Bn.	
"		1640	S-4 Periodic Report No. 87 - 117th Engr (C) Bn	
"		1641	S-4 Periodic Report No. 52 - 251st FA Bn.	
"		1642	S-4 Periodic Report No. ? - 145th Inf	
"		1645	S-4 Periodic Report No. 175 - 727th Ord (LM) Co.	
"		1644	S-4 Periodic Report No. 159 - 37th Signal Co.	
"		1645	S-4 Periodic Report No. 164 - 136th FA Bn	
"		1646	S-4 Periodic Report No. 95 - Div. Hq. Co.	
"		1647	S-4 Periodic Report No. 186 - 6th FA Bn.	
"		1648	S-4 Periodic Report No. 80 - 155 FA Bn.	
"		1649	S-4 Periodic Report No. 111 - 129th Inf.	
"		1650	S-4 Periodic Report No. 15 - 1824 Gal Sv Plat	

TUGUEGARAO, LUZON, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: [illegible]

TO: [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
2000		1651	S-4 Periodic Report No. 150 - 57th Div MP Plat	
"		1652	S-4 Periodic Report No. 177 - Hq & Hq Btry Div Arty	
"		1653	S-4 Periodic Report No. 170 - 140th FA Bn.	
2100		1654	S-4 Periodic Report No. 135 - 57th Cav. Recon Tr	
"		1655	S-4 Periodic Report No. 154 - 57th Cav. Recon Tr	
"		1656	S-4 Periodic Report No. ? - Co "B" 832 TD Bn	
"		1657	S-4 Periodic Report No. 112 - 129th Inf.	
0850		1658	S-4 Periodic Report No. ? - 155th FA Bn.	
0900		1659	QM Periodic Report No. 191.	
0950		1660	Hqs 57th Inf Div. - Field Order No. 45.	
"		1661	G-3 Operations Report No. 194.	
"		1662	Gen. Hqs US Army Forces, Pacific Circular No. 21.	
"		1663	Hqs 57th Inf Div. 80.....136.	
1000		1664	G-4 Periodic Report No. 176.	
1550		1665	Hqs 11th Inf. - Subject: Request for permanent pass across ferry.	
"		1666	Hqs 8th Army - Circular No. 199.	
"		1667	Hqs 57th Inf - Gen. Orders no. 191.	
"		1668	Hqs 57th Inf - Staff Memo No. 11.	
"		1669	Hqs 57th Inf - Gen Orders No. 190.	
"		1670	Hqs 183d Chemical Sv. Plat. Subject: Request for Equipment in excess of T/E.	
"		1671	S-4 Periodic Report No. 170 - 112th Med. Bn.	
"		1672	S-4 Periodic Report No. 159 - 148th Inf	
"		1673	S-4 Periodic Report No. 151 - 57th Div MP Plat	
"		1674	S-4 Periodic Report No. 187 - 6th FA Bn	
"		1675	S-4 Periodic Report No. 171 - 140th FA Bn	
"		1676	S-4 Periodic Report No. 136 - 57th Cav Recn Tr	
"		1677	S-4 Periodic Report No. 155 - 136 FA Bn	
1900		1678	Hqs XIV Corps. Adm 0 18	
"		1679	Hqs 57th Inf Div. - Gen. Orders No. 192	

G-4 JOURNAL

TUGUEGARAO, LUZON, P[redacted]
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: [redacted]

TO: [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1800		1680	Fr: CG XIV Corps - Regarding tires and tubes released to 37th Div.	
"		1681	XIV Corps - Supply Point #7. QM Report No.12.	
"		1682	Fr: PHIBSEC - Logistics of requisition 0 - ACT -2	
1900		1683	Hq 37th Inf Div SO....157	
"		1684	QM Periodic Report No. 192	
"		1685	S-4 Periodic Report No. 96 - Div Hq Co	
"		1686	S-4 Periodic Report No. ? - 145th Inf	
"		1687	S-4 Periodic Report No. 115 - 129th Inf	
"		1688	S-4 Periodic Report No. 176 - 737th Ord (LM) Co.	
"		1689	S-4 Periodic Report No. 22 - Btry D 209 AAA	
"		1690	S-4 Periodic Report No. 185 - 37th QM Co.	
"		1691	S-4 Periodic Report No. 160 - 148th Inf.	
"		1692	S-4 Periodic Report No. 8 S- 117th Engr	
"		1693	S-4 Periodic Report No. 51 - 155th FA Bn	
"		1694	S-4 Periodic Report No. 53 - 251st F[illegible] Bn	
"		1695	S -4 Periodic Report No. 170 - 37th Signal Co	
"		1696	S-4 Periodic Report No. 86 - Co C 85th Chl Mort Bn	
"		1697	S-4 Periodic Report No. 177 - Hq & Hq Btry Div Arty	
"		1698	S-4 Periodic Report No. 14 - 135d Cml Sv Plat	
"		1699	S-4 Periodic Report No. ? - 136th FA Bn.	
0830		1700	S-4 Periodic Report No. ? - 136th FA Bn	
1500		1701	Book - Japanese Land Mines & Booby Traps	
"		1702	Hq 6th Army - Circular No1 205	
"		1703	Gen Hq US Army Forces, Pacific - Cir. No. 25	
"		1704	Hqs XIV Corps - Bulletin #55	
"		1705	Hqs 37th Inf Div. - AG 210.6	
"		1706	G-4 Periodic Report No. 177	
"		1707	Hqs 37th Inf - Gen Orders 195	
"		1708	Hqs 37th Inf - Memo #80	
"		1709	Hqs 37th Inf- SO...158.	
"		1710	Hqs 37th Inf. - Gen. Orders 195.	
"		1711	Hqs 37th Inf. - G-3 Operations Report No. 196.	

G-4 JOURNAL

[redacted] (LOCATION)

SHEET NO. [redacted]

FROM: [redacted]

TO: [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1:00		1712	Hqs 37th Inf - Training Memo #5.	
"		1713	Hqs 37th Inf - Gen. Orders No. 194.	
"		1714	Hqs XIV Corps - Station List as of 2400, 17 July 1945.	
"		1715	Requisition to 117th Engr. - For generator, 15 KW.	
"		1716	Gen. Hqs. US Army Forces, Pacific - Gen. Orders No. 58.	
1620		1717	S-4 Periodic Report No. 22 - Btry C 209 AAA	
"		1718	S-4 Periodic Report No. 21 - Btry C 209 AAA	
"		1719	S-4 Periodic Report No. 89 - 117th Engr.	
"		1720	S-4 Periodic Report No. 172 - 140th FA Bn.	
"		1721	S-4 Periodic Report No. 1 - Co. C 775th TK Bn	
"		1722	S-4 Periodic Report No. 137 - 37th Cav Rcn Tr	
"		1723	S-4 Periodic Report No. 138 - 37th Cav. Rcn Tr	
"		1724	S-4 Periodic Report No. 152 - 37th Div MP Plat	
"		1725	S-4 Periodic Report No. 177 - 757th Ord (LM) Co.	
"		1726	S-4 Periodic Report No. 52 - 135th FA Bn	
"		1727	S-4 Periodic Report No. 188 - 6th FA Bn	
"		1728	S-4 Periodic Report No. ? - 145th Inf	
"		1729	S-4 Periodic Report No. 171 - 37th Signal Co.	
"		1730	S-4 Periodic Report No. 15 - 165d Cml Sv Plat	
"		1731	S-4 Periodic Report No. 178 - Hq & Hq Btry Div Arty	
"		1732	S-4 Periodic Report No. 171 - 112th Med. Bn.	
1850		1733	Fr: Ord. Officer - Questions and answers for the technical operation of Motor Transportation.	
"		1734	Fr: Ord Officer - Hqs 8th Army - Cir. No. 15- 8th Army Ordnance Inspection Teams.	
"		1735	S-4 Periodic Report No. 25 - Btry D 209 AAA	
"		1736	S-4 Periodic Report No. 186 - 37th QM Co.	
"		1737	S-4 Periodic Report No. 54 - 251st FA Bn	
"		1738	S-4 Periodic Report No. 57 - Div Hq Co.	
"		1739	S-4 Periodic Report No. 87 - Co C 85th Cml Mort Bn	

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: "G-4"(F)2X1830/7

TO: _____

THG HQ, AFPAC, LUZON, P.I.
(LOCATION)

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1850		1740	Ltr: 185d Chem Sv Plat, Subj: Request for equipment in excess of T/E dated 21 July 45.	
2100		1741	G-3 Daily Report #25.	
"		1742	Frm XIV Corps - MTD can haul from Engr dump at San Jose.	
"		1743	37th Div QM - Requirments for 26 July 45 to be delivered to DQM at Tuguegarao.	
"		1744	Unit Report No. 147 - 117th Engr.	
"		1745	QM Periodic Report No. 195.	
"		1746	S-4 Periodic Report No. ? - 168th FA Bn	
"		1747	S-4 Periodic Report No. 114 - 129th Inf	
"		1748	S-4 Periodic Report No. 161 - 148th Inf	
0850		1749	Hqs 37th Inf Div - Subj: Information and Education Program.	
"		1750	G-3 Operations Report No. 198.	
	1037	1751	Col. Spies, G-4, departed from CP enroute to the USA under Rehab. Reg.	
	1100	1752	1st Ind. to Ltr., Hq 148th Inf dtd. 25 July Re: Request for Retention of captured vehicles. Ind. back to 148th Inf by Command of C.S. to A.G. for signature and forwarding.	
1150		1753	Hqs 37th Inf Div. - Gen. Orders No. 198.	
"		1754	Hqs 8th Army - Circular No. 199.	
"		1755	Hqs 37th Div - To: 148th Inf. Subj: Retention of captured vehicles.	
"		1756	G-4 Periodic Report No. 178.	
	1457	1757	Ass't. G-4 arranged for transportation for Finance Officer to San Jose by A-5 to pick up 64 lbs of one pesos notes.	
1 1515		1758	Hqs 155th FA Bn - Subj: Japanese Army Cargo Vehicleah.	
"		1759	Gen. Hqs. US Army Forces, Pacific, Cir. No. 6- Entertainment Film Service.	
"		1760	Hqs 8th Army - Memo.	
"		1761	Hqs XIV Corps - AG 210.1(Y-P)-P Subject: Special Service Monthly Report.	
"		1762	Hqs 37th Inf Div - Gen. Orders No. 196.	
"		1763	S-4 Periodic Report No. ? - Co B 632 TD Bn	
"		1764	S-4 Periodic Report No. ? - Co B 632 TD Bn	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: [redacted]

TO: [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
0800		1765	S-5, 117th Engr. requests approval to obtain 50 gas drums foremergency culvert jobs in 148 Sector.	Approved by Ass't G-4.
1020		1766	G-3 Operations Report No. 197	
"		1767	Fr: General - Request for daily ammo expenditure reports.	
"		1768	G-4 Periodic Report No. 129.	
	1020	1769	Hqs. 37th Inf Div. To: Div Engr. Re: Speed limit listed under Sec. II Cir No. 225 GHQ, 16 July 1945.	
1020		1770	Hqs 37th Inf Div - Office of Hq. Commandant. Bulletin No. 8.	
1045		1771	Hqs XIV Corps - AG 586.32 Subject: Japanese Material for AA Board.	
"		1772	Hqs 37th Inf Div - Gen Orders No. 197	
"		1773	Hqs XIV Corps - Bulletin No. 56.	
1500		1774	Hqs 37th Inf Div - Gen. Orders 199.	
"		1775	Hqs 37th Inf Div - Gen. Orders 180.	
2100		1776	DTO advised G-4 that the 145th and 148th Inf were pick up Filipinos from Cabatuan on 27 July. QM trucks will pick up 129 Filipinos take them to the QM area where the 129 will transship them to the 129 area. DTO advised also that Chemical TO had loaded 10 truck loads this date and will receive 10 trucks again tomorrow.	
"		1777	Rec'd DQM Periodic Report.	
2200		1778	Fr: DQM- Disposition of QM trucks for 25 July.	
"		1779	C G XIV Corps - Requirments for 25 July to be delivered by air to DQM at Tuguegarao.	
"		1780	Hqs 37th Inf - Gen. Orders No. 201.	
"		1781	Hqs 37th Inf - SO....140.	
"		1782	148 & 145 on July 27 will pick up their guerrillas at Cabatuan and on that day QM truck pick up 300 additional to QM, 129 will transship with their trucks.	
"		1783	XIV Corps Supply Point No. 7 - QM Report No. 14	
"		1784	XIV Corps Supply Point No. 7 - QM Report No. 15.	
1800		1785	G-4 Periodic Report from all units.	

G-4 JOURNAL

[redacted] (LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: [redacted] 2115001?

TO: _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
	0800	1786	To C/S concerning speed limit in sector.	
	0805	1787	To C/S concerning details of plan for Mobile Inspection Units	Approved for distribution.
0850		1788 to 1815	G-4 Periodic Reports from all Units.	
"		1816	G-4 Periodic Report No. 180.	
"		1817	Hqs 37th - AG 220.455 Subject: Dtr O	
0900		1818	Hqs 8th Army - Circular No. 201.	
"		1819	POM requirments for 29 July 1945.	
	1000	1820	It is recommended that our Laison Officer be dasignated as disenterested officer to inventory the Div PX on 31 July 1945.	
1020		18211	Fr: XIV Corps - Annex #2 to Adm O #18, Ord resupply for 37th Div and attached troops will be from Base E.	
1030		1822	Hqs 112th Med Bn - Subj: Request permit to operate captured vehicles now on hand at this organization.	
"		1823	Hqs 37th Inf - 37th Div MR #12.	
1100		1824	Hqs XIV Corps - Bulletin No. 57.	
"		1825	Hqs XIV Corps - AG 471.62.	
1130		1826	Hqs 37th Inf - General Orde s No. 205.	
	1130	1827	To C/S - I have interviewed Capt. William D. Rhodes and find that he is willing to adopt the position as Ass't G-4 on a probation period bases, further if, within a reasonablelength of time, it is found that he can hold down the job satisfactorly he will remain on duty with the Division thru any further operations. Recommend that William D. Rhodes - 07194657 Captain, MAC be transferred to Hq 37th Inf Div, detailed in GSC & assigned as Ass't G-4.	
1500		1828	Hq 37th Inf Div- Gen. Court-Martial Orders 30.	
"		1829	Hq 37th Inf Div- Gen. Court- Martial Orders 31.	
1600		1830	Hqs XIV Corps - Ag 520Z Subj: Allocation of Major Items of Ord, tires and tubes aboard vessel 5811.	
1800		1831	G-2 Daily Report No. 26.	
"		1832	G-3 Operation report No. 199.	
"		1833	G-4 Periodic Report No. 196.	
"		1834 to 1852	S-4 Periodic Reports from all Units.	

~~BUCAN Cabanatuan City Area~~ (LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 27CBSC/T

TO: 27AIRC/T

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
	0850	1853	To CG - 120 prefabricated huts requested 12 July 1945 for which a transportation request from Base M to Base X has been received by Div. Engr.	
	0850	1854	Ass't G-4 went to meetint at I.G.	
0900		1855	Fr: Cg 6th Inf Div. - Attn: Guerrilla affairs Officer. Guerrilla units are a Cabatuan under command of CO of Eqdn 105 Fr: DEO - 10 trucks dispatched at 0800 27 July to Cabatuan to pick up Guerrillas.	
0935		1856	G-4 Periodic Report No. 181	
0945		1857	Fr: Div Engr. Civilian labor is being sent to Paret River Road to clear R/a 10' on each side of trail. Work should begin 0700, 28 July 45.	
1000		1858	Fr: Div. Ord. - Ord Officer advises patching and front wheel grease seals are not on hand but these items are believed to be in Layemboh with 5 truck loads of other auto items. 5 trucks dispatched for these parts should arrive back tomorrow morning.	
1250		1859	Officer of DQM - Disposition of GI trucks for 28 July	
1430		1860	Gen. Hqs US Army Forces, Pacific Cir #19.	
1430		1861	Hqs 8th Army - Cir. #204.	
"		1862	Hqs 37th Inf - Gen. Orders No. 202.	
"		1863	Hqs 37th Inf - Gen. Orders No. 205.	
"		1864	Hqs 14th Inf - Subj: Request for occupancy of private property.	
"		1865	Gen. Hqs. US Army Forces, Pacific. Circular No. 15 - Casualty Reports.	
1720		1866	Gen. Hqs. US Army Forces, Pacific. Casualty Reports.	
"		1867	Fr: 37th Inf Div-Signal Officer, Re: Requisition.	
"		1868	Hqs 8th Army - Circular No. 15.	
"		1869	Hqs 37th Inf - Gen. Court-Martial Orders 32.	
"		1870	US Army Services of Supply Hqs, 56th Medical Depot Co, Base M Med. Supply Depot. Subj: Cargo awaiting shipment.	
"		1871	Fr: Chemical Officer - Request for information be included in the next Supply Memorandum.	
"		1872	Hqs 37th Inf - SO...141.	

TUGUEGARAO, LUZON, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 312300/7

TO: 312400/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1720		1873	Hqs 37th Inf - Gen. Orders No. 207.	
1740		1874	Fr: CG XIV Corps - Request 22,000 cases beer be shipped to Corps Supply Point #7 at Aparri for distribution.	
"		1875	DQM - Subj: Request for publication.	
"		1876	QM Periodic Report No. 197.	
1900		1877	G-2 Daily Report No. 27.	
"		1878	DQM - Disposition of QM trucks for 27 July.	
"		1879	Office of Ord Officer. Ammo requested on XIV Corps, from Base M by water to Aparri.	
"		1880	Requirments for 30 July 45 to be delivered by air to QM at Tuguegarao.	
2000		1881 to 1903	G-4 Periodic Reports from all Units.	
0825		1904	Signal Operation Instruction (SOI)	
0900		1905	G-4 Periodic Report No. 182.	
1115		1906	Hqs 37th Inf - Memo No. 61 - Customs	
"		1907	Hqs 37th Inf - AG 351.5 - Subj: Orders PRO Marshall requested Military Guard be taken off at Ferry. Asst G-4 okeyed it.	
1550		1908	Hqs 37th Inf - Gen. Orders no. 208.	
1600		1909	Hqs 112th Medical Bn. - Subj: Request retention of captured vehicles.	
"		1910	Hqs 37th Inf - AG 242 Subj: Pay for July.	
"		1911	Fr: 37th DQM - To: 37th CIC Det. Ration 10 in 1.	
"		1912	Hqs 37th Inf - AG 210.1 Subj: Appointments of Warrant Officers.	
"		1913	Hqs 37th Inf - Subj: Maptalk - Supplments for Jap Inf. Training Program.	
"		1914	Hqs 37th Inf - Gen. Orders No. 209.	
"		1915	37th DQM - Requirments for 31 July to be delivered by air to Dqm at Tuguegarao.	
"		1916	QM Periodic Report No. 198.	
"		1917	Hqs 37th Inf . SO...142.	
"		1918	Hqs X IV Corps - AG 50. (X-P)-X Subj: Request for non-organic transportation service.	
"		1919	Hqs 37th Inf - AG 250 - Subj: Traffice Violation Policy.	

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. _____

(LOCATION) FROM: 281600/7

TO: _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1600		1920	Hqs 37th Inf - Gen. Orders No. 208.	
"		1921	Hqs 37th Inf - AG 220.711 Subj: Conduct of personnel on pass in communities in the Division sector.	
"		1922	Hqs 37th Inf - Subj: Award of the Bronze Star Medal.	
	0900	1923	G-4 left for the day to go to 117th Engr. Hq	
1000		1924	From XIV Corps Cg. Supply Point No. 7 (M Report No. 16, Abulug.	
"		1925	From CG, PHILSEC: Request action to supply and advise this Headquarters and addressed AAG TA of shipment. Reference, Radio 271557 Hqs XIV Corps.	
	1000	1926	G-4 Periodic Report No. 183.	
1050		1927	G-3 Operations Report No. 201.	
"		1928	Basic: Ltr Hq 37th Inf Div A PO 37 dtd 29 July Subject: Award of the Bronze Star Medal. (AG 200.6 (BS-Disap) 1st Ind. Hqs 37th Inf Div. To: AgO,of8. G-4 not favorable considered.	
1100		1929	From Cg, XIV Corps. Request this Hqs be advised by courier mail the number of vehicles by type lost in combat and through salvage during the past six y days. Requisition numbers and supply agency to which submitted also desired.	
1100		1930	From XIV Corps. Bulletin No. 58.	
"		1931	From Ass't Div Commander. Please arrange for conference of G-4 and Engr. Officer in my office sometime Monday A.M., July 30th.	
1430		1932	Casualty Report as of 2400, 27 July 1945, from Co B 632 TD Bn., Pamablanca Luzon, P.I.	
1510		1933	General Headquarters, US Army Forces, Pacific Circular No. 8.	
"		1934	Hqs 37th Inf Div. - Subj: Distribution and use of radio receivers for information program.	
"		1935	Hqs 37th Inf Div Memo Subj: Disposition and storage of records.	
"		1936	Arranged transportation for CIC Officer to San Jose, via XIV Corps message Center run, for 0945, 30 July 1945.	
1550		1937	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Gen. Orders No. 211	

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: FOLDER/7

TO: FOLDER/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1830		1939	Hqs 8th Army..... Circular No. 207	
1750		1938	Fr: D&M. Requirements for 1 August 1945 to be delivered by Air to D&M at Tuguegarao.	
"		1940	G-4 Periodic Report No. 199.	
"		1941	H.Q XIV Corps.. Subj::Allocation of Major Items of Ord., Tires and tubes aboard Vessel #811. (Noted by Ord Officer)	
1800		1942	H.Q 83d Portable Surgical Hospital Subj: Tires.	
1940		1943	JK called and said they had picked up 280 750x20 tubes and 500 hot patches. Request they get triple A priority, 2 to 1 priority or deadlined vehicles.	
1940		1944	From D&O - Rec'd 280-750x20 Tubes 7-750x20 Tires 9-650 x16 Tires 1000-small hot patches 140 -large hot patches 200 -kits, cold patches (50 patches) 1-M-8 replacement for 4cm Trs 1-M7 replacement being shipped from Aparri. Ord will unload 4 parts trucks and use same to evacuate salvage and pick up spare parts. Ord will send Liaison Officer to Ord depot at Bayombong and Base H.	
"		1945	G-3 Operations No. 202.	
"		1946	G-4 Periodic Report No. 119 - 129th Inf	
"		1947	" " " " 193 - 6th F.A. Bn	
"		1948	" " " " 118 - 129th Inf	
"		1949	" " " " ? - 186th FA Bn	
"		1950	" " " " 172 & 136 FA Bn.	
"		1951	" " " " 178 - 148th FA Bn	
"		1952	" " " " 184 - H.Q. - H.Q. Fury Div Arty	
"		1953	" " " " 158 - 37th Div M. Plat	
"		1954	" " " " ? - 145th Inf.	
"		1955	" " " " ? - Co B 632 TD Bn	
"		1956	" " " " 95 - 117th Engr. Bn	
"		1957	" " " " 58 - 135th FA Bn.	

G-4 JOURNAL

TUGUEGARAO, LUZON, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 201650/7

TO: 201650/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1958		1958	S-4 Periodic Report No. 177 - 112th Med. Bn.	
"		1959	" " " " 177 - 37th Signal Co.	
"		1960	" " " " 29 - Btry B 208AAA A W	
"		1961	" " " " 60 - 251st FA Bn	
"		1962	" " " " 102 - Div Hq. Co.	
"		1963	" " " " 167 - 148th Inf	
"		1964	" " " " 185 - 757th Ord (LM)	
"		1965	" " " " 192 - 37th QM Co.	
"		1966	" " " " 92 - Co C 85th Cml	
"		1967	" " " " 21 - 185d Cml Svc Plat	
0.55		1968	G-4 went to Staff meeting	
0900		1969	G-4 Periodic Report No. 184.	
10.5		1970	From Supply Office 155th FA Bn. Subject: Request for transportation for tracked vehicles.	
	1000	1971	To PCAU 18: Have representative of PCAU 18 pick up Mayor of Penablanca and meet Div Mngr at City Hall in Penablanca at 0830, 31 July 45.	
1050		1972	S-4 Periodic Report No. 8 - Co C 775th [illegible] Bn	
"		1973	" " " " 185 - Hq & Hq Btry Div Arty	
"		1974	Hqs 37th Inf Div. General Orders No. 231.	
1105		1975	S-4 Periodic Report No. ? - 158th FA Bn.	
"		1976	" " " " 175 - 136th FA Bn.	
	1620	1977	Approved requisition for lumber for the Div Ord Officer for the construction of 25 boxes to be used for shipping rifles to Base K.	
1650		1978	Hq 37th Inf Div. 80.....144.	
"		1979	Hq XIV Corps, Memo No. 5 ,Promotion Policy	
"		1980	(Corrected Copy-Destroy all previous copies) Hqs, 37th Inf Div...General Court-Marial Orders No. 25.	
1650		1981	Hqs XIV Corps, AG 370.5 Z Subj: Technical Intelligence.	
"		1982	Hqs 37th Inf Div..37th Div RR No. 14	
"		1983	Hqs 37th Inf Div., AG 019.1 Subj: Extension of Mat'l Service Life Insurance.	
"		1984	Hq 37th Inf Div. Gen. Orders No. 212	

G-4 JOURNAL

TUGUEGA HAQ, LUZON, P.I. (LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 301650/7

TO: 301800/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1950		1985	Hqs Special Troops, Memo No. 5	
"		1986	Hqs 117th Engr. Bn. Subj: Retention of Captured Vehicles.	
"		1987	Unit Personnel and Tonnage Table from H & S Co. Engr (C) Bn.	
"		1988	Unit Personnel and Tonnage Table from H&S Co. Engr (C) Bn. Combat Co. Engr (C) Bn.	
"		1989	Hqs X IV Corps - Station List as of 24 July	
"		1990	S-4 Periodic Report No. 159 - 37th Div MP Plat	
"		1991	" " " " 120 - 129th Inf	
"		1992	" " " " ? - 6th FA Bn	
"		1993	" " " " ? - 145th Inf	
"		1994	" " " " 59 - 155th FA Bn	
"		1995	" " " " ? - Co B 652 TD Bn.	
"		1996	" " " " 178 - 113th Medical Bn	
"		1997	" " " " 179 - 140th AF Bn	
"		1998	" " " " 98 - 117th Engr	
"		1999	" " " " 105 - Div Hq Co	
"		2000	" " " " 178 - 37th Signal Co	
"		2001	" " " " 184 - 737 Ord (LM) Co	
"		2002	" " " " 168 - 148th Inf	
"		2003	" " " " 80 - Btry D 209th AAA AW Bn	
1900		2004	" " " " 61 - 251st FA Bn	
"		2005	" " " " 95 - Co C 88th Cml Mort Bn	
"		2006	" " " " 195 - 37th QM Co	
2035		2007	Unit Report from 117th Engr Combat Bn	
"		2008	From 37th Div. Requirements for 2 Aug 45 to be delivered by air to Div at Tuguegarao.	
"		2009	G-3 Operations Report No. 205.	
"		2010	Engineers want 5 to 6 drums fo gas for use tomorrow. Have been hauling from Aparri for Div and told not gas available.	
2100		2011	Hqs 8th Army - Memo	
"		2012	G-4 Periodic Report No. 185.	
"		2013	G-4 Periodic Report No. 200.	

G-4 JOURNAL

TUG. (GAKA O, LUZON, [redacted].
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 311430/7

TO: 311430/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
0830			G-4 left for Penblanca.	
0900		2014	Fr: D&M, disposition of QM trucks for 30 July.	
"		2015	S-4 Periodic Report No. ? - 188th FA Bn	
"		2016	" " " " ? - 155 FA Bn.	
"		2017	" " " " 9 - Co C 775th TK Bn	
"		2018	Go: CG XIV Corps thru G-4. All motor fuel will be exhausted by 1800 this date. Request 300 drums to be shipped. Ans: To D&M by air immediately. Please continue air resupply until ships arrive on schedule at Aparri.	
	1150	2019	To: CG thru G-4. I called Corps G-4 and received the following information: We will have to depend on Air Transportation for our supply of perishable items, during the next thirty days. No XIV Corps units have been receiving fresh fruits are vegetables. This matter has been taken up with FHIBELCO and arrangements are being made for an equal distribution of fresh fruit, vetetables, meat, eggs and butter, to be made to all 6th Army troops on Luzon. Three C-47's equipped with spraying apparatus, are available at Clark Field. XIV Corps G-4 has requested that these planes be made available to the Corps and 37th Div and used to spray such areas as deemed necessary by our Malaria Control Units.	
	1153	2020	To G-4, XIV Corps. Forwarded herewith for your information is a report covering a mosquito survey conducted in the Aparri area. The Division Surgeon recommends that airplane spraying with DDT solution is the nearest practical means of mosquito control in this area. A further survey is now being conducted to determine the actual area which will require spraying. The results of the surveys will be forwarded to you periodically.	
1450		2021	S-4 Periodic Report No. ? - 145th Inf	
"		2022	" " " No. 174 - 136 FA Bn	
"		2023	" " " " 180 - 37th Div MP Plat	
"		2024	" " " " 180 - 140th FA Bn	
"		2025	" " " " 146 - 37th Cav Recn. Tr.	
"		2026	Gen. Hq's. US Army Forces, Pacific. Cir. 28.	
"		2027	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Memo No. 62	
"		2028	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Gen. Orders No. 215	

G-4 JOURNAL

TUGUEGARAO, LUZON, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 311450/7

TO: 311200/7

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1450 2220		2029	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Gen. Orders No. 214.	
"		2030	Hqs 8th Army, Circular No. 208	
1500		2031	S-4 Periodic Report No. 97 - 117th Engr Bn	
"		2032	" " " " 179 - 112th Med Bn	
"		2033	" " " " 25 - 185d Cml Sv Plat	
1645		2034	Ducksheet to Provost Marshal. Request the following men, who are in Manila, be located and ordered to return to this Hq immediately. M/Sgt Waxler, T/5 Boik, Pfc Carpenter. These men have in their possession one 1/4 ton GMC No. 20212215.	
1650		2035	Hqs 145th Inf. Subj: Captured.	
"		2036	Fr: 185d Cml Sv Plat. Status of Equip.	
"		2037	Hqs 37th Inf Div. SO... 145.	
"		2038	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Gen. Orders No. 218.	
"		2039	Hqs XIV Corps. Gen. Orders No. 57.	
"		2040	Commonwealth of the Philippines Army Hqs. Circular No. 59. USAFFE Personnel to report for duty.	
"		2041	Fr: 37th Div DQM. Request the following to be published in the next Memo. Quartermaster salvage procedure and Class II and IV requisition.	
1900		2042	QM Periodic Report No. 201.	
"		2043	DQM disposition of 35 trucks for 31 July	
"		2044	From 37th DQM, requirments for 5 Aug 45 to be delivered by air to DQM at Tuguegarao.	
"		2045	From D.O.D. Request for letter to be requested for Ammo and Weapons Situation Reports.	
"		2046	From D.O.D. Distribution of 57mm and 37mm A.T. weapons within the Division.	
"		2047	From D.O.D. to C.O. 65d Port. Surg Hosp. Disposition regarding the request for tires and tubes in letter dated 29 July 1945.	
"		2048	G-3 Operations Report No. 204.	
"		2049	S-4 Periodic Report No. 121 - 129th Inf	
"		2050	" " " " 94 - Co C 85th Cml Mort	
"		2051	" " " " 1 5 - 757th Ord (LM) Co	
"		2052	" " " " 135 - 6th FA Bn	
"		2053	" " " " 60 - 155th FA Bn.	

G-4 JOURNAL

~~SuCo Pinnacle Liddle Pete~~ (LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 221900/7

TO: 11415/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1900		2056	S-4 Periodic Report No. 194 - 57th QM Co	
"		2057	" " " " 104 - Div Hq Co	
"		2058	" " " " 189 - 148th Inf.	
"		2059	" " " " 52 - Btry D 209 AAA AW Bn	
2000		2060	G-2 Daily Report No. 81.	
0900		2061	Hqs 8th Army Circular No. 74.	
"		2062	Hqs 57th Inf Div. Gen. Orders No. 217.	
"		2063	Hqs 57th Inf Div. AG 370.64 Subjs: Orders	
"		2064	Hqs XIV Corps. AG 471.6 Z Subjs: Bomb Disposal.	
"		2065	S-4 Periodic Report No. 175 - 136th FA Bn.	
1020		2066	(Corrected Copy - Destroy all other previous copies) Hqs 57th Inf Div. Gen. Court-Martial Orders No. 28	
"		2067	Hqs 57th Inf Div. Gen. Court-martial Orders 54.	
"		2068	G-4 Periodic Report No. 186.	
1220		2069	Hqs 57th Inf Div. Gen. Court-Martial Orders No.55	
"		2070	Hqs 57th Inf Div. Gen. Orders No. 218.	
"		2071	S-4 Periodic Report No. ? - Co B 632 TD Bn.	
"		2072	" " " " ? - 158th FA Bn.	
"		2073	" " " " 147 - 57th Cav Rcn Tr	
"		2074	" " " " 161 - 140th FA Bn.	
"		2075	" " " " 10 - Co C 775th Tank Bn	
"		2076	Three Colt Automatic, Cal. .50, were issued to CG, Ass't CG and CG, Div Arty, Serial Nos. are M-137489, M-137668, M-135949.	
1550		2077	G-3 requested 4 amphibious tractors to L Co, 145 Called S-4, Bn5 tractors will be brought by trlr. 2 first and if more needed do so. Called 070 for arrangements of movement of same down.	
1415		2078	S-4 Periodic Report No. 122 - 129th Inf	
"		2079	" " " " ? - 145th Inf	
"		2080	" " " " 24 - 132d Cml Sv Plt	
"		2081	" " " " 61 - 135th FA Bn	
		2082	" " " " 161 - 57th Div MP Plt	
		2083	" " " " 196 - 6th FA Bn.	

G-4 JOURNAL

FOR BRIAND, LUZON, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 1130/8

TO: 1200/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1600		2084	G-4 Periodic Report No. 170 - 148th Inf.	
"		2085	" " " " 196 - 57th QM Co	
"		2086	" " " " 180 - 57th Signal Co	
"		2087	" " " " 180 - 112th Medical Bn	
"		2088	" " " " 105 - Div Hq Co	
"		2089	" " " " 187 - Hqs & Hqs Btry Div Arty	
"		2090	" " " " 65 - 25lst FA Bn	
"		2091	" " " " 82 - Btry D 209 AAA Au Bn	
"		2092	" " " " 95 - Co C 85th Cml Mort Bn	
"		2095	" " " " 98 - 117th Engr (C) Bn	
"		2094	" " " " 188 - 757th Ord (LM) Co	
1620		2095	G-4 Periodic Report No. 197	
"		2096	G-4 Periodic Report No. 202.	
"		2097	G-3 Operations Report No. 206.	
"		2098	From 57th Div. Requirments for 4 August 45. to be delivered by Air to Div at Tuguegarao.	
"		2099	From Div disposition of QM trucks for 1 August	
"		2100	Hq 37th Inf Div. SO...146.	
"		2101	Hq 37th Inf Div. AG 353.8 Subj: Ltr O	
"		2102	Hq 37th Inf Div. AG 210.85 Subj: Command of General Staff School is rescinded 31 July 45.	
"		2103	Hqs 8th Army AG 353.2 (AM(FE) Subj: Letter Order No. 7-11 (Reorganization of Certain QM Companies under latest T/O & E.	
"		2104	Hqs 8th Army Circular No. 209.	
"		2105	Hqs 37th Inf Div Memo No. 65	
"		2106	From CG XIV Corps: Request that M-16 Motor Carriage released on our Req. 541-218-46 be shipped by water to Aparri for 37th Div (This is a paraphrase of XIV Corps Message)	
2000		2107	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Memo No. 65	
2030		2108	Div Engr advised that a 55 ton ferry was in operation at San Marcos this afternoon. It will be impossible to get up the far bank until late afternoon 2 Aug, but once they get over the bend it will be easy going for the next three or five miles.	

G-4 JOURNAL

~~HEADQUARTERS, I~~ (LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: [illegible]

TO: [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
0950		2109	Engr. advised at 0950 the following: 1. Ferries - trail Hwy # 5 to San Mariano good. Ferry 1 mile east San Mariano completed yesterday. Dozer ferried across 4:30 to cut down bank. Take all morning when completed will blaze trail to 2nd Crossing. If necessary make 2nd ferry. If not necessary equipment brought back to bivouac area. Paret river valley trail gravedled for 8 mile graded and shaped for 3/4 mile, beyond the gravel ed road. Rough cut all way to west bank San Jose. 145 requested trail to Bitag from ford along south side. This will require 4,000 and 4,500 yds of road. Dummun River Valley trail. Fair weather trail to Capisayan graded and shaped fro Hwy 5 to Cumas. The Pentablanca trail is fair weather trail to Pentablanca. Dozer No. 5 moved from 3rd Bn., 148 Inf to Pentablanca. Then dozer will improve trail from Pentablanca to Callna. 145th Notified us as soon as they find route over hills into valley. Will send officer there for recon. #2 dozer San Mariano trail. #3,7,8,9, Paret River Valley. Mr 1, 2 and loanding wheel greader Paret River Valley. #6 from 148 Pentablanca. Going to stock gravel every 2/10ths of a mile for natives to use on the road. Use three dugs on MSR, and going to pick up 25,000 ft. of lumber at Aparri tonight. Water point open at Balasteraros three miles east of rest camp. Load of lumber should be in from San Jose dump tonight. Engrs to pick up for Div Commandant 5 sections 8' x 16' to Regemental Commanders.	
0930		2110	G-4 left for [illegible], and G-4 Liaison Officer left to set check vehicles.	
"		2111	D.O.O. phoned in Ammo. Expenditures. 105 mm How. 1495, 155 mm How 411.	
1250		2112	G-4 and DAC left for XIV Corps.	
1350		211[illegible]	Gen Hqs U.S. Army Forces, Pacific, Cir. No. 22	
"		2114	Hqs 6th Army Circular No. 206	
"		2115	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Gen. Orders No. 219.	
"		2116	Office of the Commander, Administrative Command, Amphibious Forces, U.S. Pacific Fleet. A10 Serial:05573 Subj: Advanced info on Change No. 11 to Transport Doctrine, Amphibious Forces US Pacific Fleet, September 1944 Edition.	
1420		2117	Gen Hqs US Army Forces, Pacific Cir. No. 27	
"		2118	Ltr C, Hq 37th Inf Div. AG 220.455, dtd 2 Aug 45.	
"		2119	Hqs XIV Corps Buttetin No. 60 Official	
"		2120	Hqs XIV Corps. Operations memo No. 72	

G-4 JOURNAL

SHEET NO.

TUGUEGARAO, LUZON, P.I.
(LOCATION)

FROM: 21430/3

TO: 21800/3

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1430		2121	Hqs 8th Army - Change No. 14 to Status of Units dated 7 July 1945.	
"		2122	Hqs XIV Corps Station List Assignments and attachments as of 22 July 1945.	
"		2123	Unit Personnel and Tonnage Table from 757th Ord	
"		2124	S-4 Periodic Report No. 152 - 57th Div MP Plat	
"		2125	" " " " 182 - 140 FA Bn	
"		2126	" " " " 148 - 57th Cav Rcn Tr	
"		2127	" " " " 25 - 181d Chemical Sv Plat	
"		2128	" " " " 72 - 188th FA Bn	
"		2129	" " " " 188 - Hq & Hq Btry Div Arty	
"		2130	G-2 Daily Report No. 55.	
"		2131	From G-3, Regarding distribut on of 57mm and 57mm gun in the Division.	
"		2132	Hqs 57th Inf Div. Gen. Orders No. 220.	
"		2133	Hqs 57th Inf Div. Gen. Orders No. 223	
1850		2134	Hqs XIV Corps AG 471.6 Z Subj: Bomb Disposal	
"		2135	Hqs 57th Inf Div. Gen. Orders No. 221.	
"		2136	Hqs XIV Corps, AG586.5 (00) Inventory and Disposition of Japanese Equipment.	
"		2137	Hqs 57th Inf Div. AG 352 Subj: XIV Corps Radio Operators School.	
"		2138	QM Periodic Report No. 203	
2		2139	Hqs 8th Army Change No. 17 to status of Units dated 7 July 1945.	
1800		2140	57th DQM requirements for 5 Aug 45 to be delivered by air to DQM at Tuguegarao.	
"		2141	S-4 Periodic Report No. 181 - 57th Signal Co.	
"		2142	" " " " 99 - 117th Engr Bn	
"		2143	" " " " 62 - 155 FA Bn	
"		2144	" " " " 176 - 136th FA Bn	
"		2145	" " " " 98 - Co C 85th Cml Mort Bn	
"		2146	" " " " 198 - 57th QM Co.	
"		2147	" " " " 108 - Div Hq Co.	

TUG EGARAO, LUZON, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 210800

TO: 310800

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1950		2148	S-4 Periodic Report No. 187 - 757th Ord Co.	
"		2149	" " " " 161 - 112th Med Bn	
"		2150	" " " " ? - 185th Inf	
"		2151	" " " " 171 - 148th Inf	
"		2152	" " " " 55 - Btry B 209 AAA	
"		2153	" " " " ? - 6th FA Bn	
"		2154	" " " " 64 - 251st FA Bn.	
"		2155	Hqs. 117th Engr. Bn. Subj: Request to turn in T/O & E Equipment.	
"		2156	G-3 Operations Report No. 206.	
	1930	2157	To C/S: 1. The 570th QM Bakery has only enough milk to last through tonight. It has three days supply of flour, four days supply of salt, seven days supply of sugar. 2. The ration issued for the past three days was short a total of 74,000 packages of cigarettes. 3. A complete ration is not available for issue to the rest camp which we contemplated opening on Monday, 6 August. Items of Class II, such as cots, mosquito bars, squad tents, are required before the rest camp can be put into operation. 4. Sahave requested Corps to ship ammunition as listed on attached sheet, to Aparri by water. We have been advised that water transportation is not available so we are having to haul all ammo from the ammo dump at Bagabag. All engineer supplies are having to be hauled from San Jose, Bayombong or Ilagan. All ordnance supplies, spare parts and equipment, is being hauled from Solano, a supply of which at present is very inadequate. 5. The QM will accompany me to Corps this date in an attempt to alleviate shortages listed above.	
	1950	2158	To CG thru C/S: Re: info from D.M that the old style haversack is not being stocked in this theater. It is recommended the Division adopt the new style combat cargo pack.	APPROVED
0850		2159	S-4, 117th Engr advised that there is no screen wire on hand. There is 58,000 lin ft. on requisition. 756 lin. ft. was issued to Div Hqs. (Bucksheet to C/S).	
"		2160	S-4 Periodic Report No. 197 - 6th FA Bn	
0950		2161	" " " " 177 - 136 FA Bn	
1000		2162	Hq 37th Inf Div, AG 220.455 Subj: Ltr O	
"		2163	G-4 Periodic Report No. 188.	

G-4 JOURNAL

~~Tuguegarao, Isabela, P.I.~~
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 31 Aug 45

TO: 31 Aug 45

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
2200		2164	Hqs 25lst FA Bn. Subj: Report of Status of Equipment.	
1020		2165	Hq 37th Inf Div. SO...147 Re: Investigation of explosion of ammo in the CP area 3rd Bn 145th Inf Regt. on 1 Aug. 1945	
"		2166	Hqs Luzon Engr. District ECLS 40...52 Subj: Equipment in Repair Shop.	
"		2167	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Supply Memo No. 11.	
"		2168	From S-4, 117th Engr. Water Point at Cabagan will have to be closed for today. Following units were notified to draw water for this day from Tuguegarao. 148th Inf., 155th FA Bn., Hqs. 14th FA., 895d Medical Clearing and the 95lst Engr. Const. Bn.	
1120		2169	S-4 Periodic Report No. 189 - Hqs & Hqs Btry Div Arty	
"		2170	" " " " ? - 158th FA Bn	
1430		2171	" " " " 125 - 129th Inf	
"		2172	" " " " 149 - 37th Cav Recn Tr.	
"		2175	" " " " ? - 145th Inf	
"		2174	" " " " 12 - Co C 775th TK Bn	
"		2175	" " " " 185 - 140th FA Bn	
"		2176	" " " " ? - 155th FA Bn	
"		2177	" " " " 185 - 37th Div M[illegible] Plat	
"		2178	From DTO. QM Sales Officer has had a 1/4 ton from DTO for 2½ weeks. DTO wants permission from his officer to recall that vehicle and draw one from the 129th Inf. for him.	
"		2179	From C.O. 145th Inf. Four weasels or LVTs are required as soon as possible. Without either weasels or LVTs it requires seven hours by native hand carry to get the supplies through. Difficulty is expected soon if additional water transportation is not received.	
1440		2180	Hqs 8th Army Circular No. 211.	
"		2181	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Gen. Orders No. 222.	
"		2182	Hqs 37th Inf Div. AG 471 Subj: Ammo and weapons Situation Reports.	
"		2183	S-4, 11th Inf. Subj: Requisition.	
"		2184	S-4 Periodic Report No. 28 - 185d Chl Sv Plat.	

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1800		2185	QM Periodic Report No. 206.	
"		2186	Fr: D/M, Requirements for 6 Aug to be delivered by air to D/M at Tuguegarao.	
"		2187	Hqs 6th Army, Circular No. 209	
"		2188	Hqs 37th Inf Div. AG 353.6 Subj: Div. Recreation Camp.	
"		2189	Hq 37th Inf Div. SO...148.	
"		2190	Fr: D/M disposition of QM trucks for 5 Aug.	
"		2191	Hq 148th Inf Subj: Request for Retention of Captured Vehicles.	
"		2192	Hq 37th Inf Div. Standing Operating Procedure Intelligence.	
"		2193	G-3 Operations Report No. 207.	
"		2194	G-2 Daily Report No. 54.	
"		2195	G-4 Periodic Report No. ? - Co. B 652 TD Bn	
"		2196	" " " " 65 - 261st FA Bn	
"		2197	" " " " 172 - 148th Inf	
"		2198	" " " " 162 - 37th Signal Co	
"		2199	" " " " 182 - 112th Med Bn.	
"		2200	" " " " 185 - 737th Ord Co.	
"		2201	" " " " 107 - Div Hq.	
"		2202	" " " " 198 - 6th FA Bn.	
"		2203	" " " " 100 - 117th Engr Bn	
"		2204	" " " " 97 - Co C 85th Cml Mort Bn	
"		2205	" " " " 197 - 37th QM Co.	
2000		2206	W.D. Supply Bulletin SB 10-82	
"		2207	W.D. Supply Bulletin SB 10-221.	
"		22.8	QM Supply Catalog - QM8-Misc 5A	
"		2209	QM Supply Catalog - QM8-Misc 25	
"		2210	W.D. Technical Bulletin - TB 10-1362-1	
"		2211 -	QM Supply Catalog -QM 5-99	
"		2212	QM Supply Catalog -QM 5-15	
"		2213	QM Supply Catalog -QM 5-8	
"		2214	QM Supply Catalog -QM-46	

TUGUEGARAO, LUZON, [redacted]
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. [redacted]

FROM: 220000/8

TO: 41414/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
2000		2215	GM Supply Catalog - GM 8-55	
0800		2216	G-4 Liaison Officer left for 632 TD Destroyer to assist in inspection.	
1100		2217	G-4 Liaison Officer returned after assisting Inspection Team at 632 TD Destroyer Bn., to inspect wheeled and half-tracked vehicles.	
1100		2218	G-4 Periodic Report No. 189.	
"		2219	Hqs 145th Inf. Subj: Retention of Captured vehicles.	
"		2220	Ordnance report of Ordnance Vehicles.	
"		2221	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Gen Orders No. 226.	
"		2222	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Chg. No. 1 to Adm O No. 27.	
"		2225	From DTO - A shipment of 279 - 750X20 tires, tubes came in yesterday, hauled by GM trucks. GM received 52 of the 279 fro Ord. DTO thinks that they should have received a greater share because of the unumber of trucks on deadline due to shortage of tubes and fo excessive demands placed on GM vehicles.	
"		2224	G-4 Periodic Report No. 150 - 37th Cav Rcn Tr	
"		2225	" " " " 199 - Hqs & Hqs Btry Div Arty	
"		2226	" " " " 124 - 129th Inf	
"		2227	" " " " 15 - Co C 775th TK Bn	
"		2228	" " " " ? - 188th FA Bn	
"		2229	" " " " 164 - 37th Div MP Plat	
"		2230	" " " " 104 - 140th FA Bn	
"		2231	" " " " 27 - 185d Cml Sv Plat	
1414		2232	G-2 Daily Report No. 35.	
"		2233	G-3 Operations Report No. 208.	
"		2234	GM requirements for 7Aug to be delivered by Air to DQM at Tuguegarao.	
"		2235	Hqs 37th Inf Div Gen. Orders No. 225.	
"		2236	Hqs 37th Inf Div. AG 220.6 Subj: Guard Detachment.	
"		2237	112th Med. Bn. Unt Personnel and Tonnage Table.	

G-4 JOURNAL

[redacted] (LOCATION)

SHEET NO. [redacted]

FROM: [redacted]

TO: [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1414		2238	From Finance Officer: Request that their office be furnished 3 Field Safes in order that it may accommodate storage facilities for the Filipino pesos. In order to maintain a sufficient balance to pay the Division and attached troops and to carry the balances needed by the 2 Filipino F.O.'s these safes are needed.	
"		2239	Provost Marshal notified G-4 that there are several points on the MSR which should be marked "10 miles per hour" G-4 instructed PM to place such signs at those points.	
"		2240	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Memo regarding behavor of troops while USO personnel are here.	
1500		2241	Hqs XIV Corps AG274/0 Z Subj: Unserviceable Ordnance Materiel.	
"		2242	AG 451-X Hq XIV Corps. Approved letter from Hq 112th Med. Bn., dtd 28 July 45 Subject: Request Retention of Captured Vehicles.	
"		2243	Hqs XIV Corps AG414.1 - X Subject: Allocation of Refrigeration.	
1900		2244	G-4 Periodic Report No. 205.	
"		2245	Hq 37th Inf Div. SO ....169.	
"		2246	Hqs 37th Inf Div Memo. Subj: Transmission of Messages.	
"		2247	140th FA Bn. Unit Personnel and Tonnage Table.	
"		2248	From D/M the disposition of QM trucks for 4 Aug.	
"		2249	From D/M the disposition of QM trucks for 5 Aug.	
"		2250	G-4 Periodic Report No. 14 - Co C 775th TK Bn.	
"		2251	" " " " 7 - 145th Inf.	
"		2252	" " " " 64 - 155th FA Bn	
"		2253	" " " " 178 - 136th FA Bn.	
"		2254	" " " " 189 - 737th Ord (LM) Co.	
"		2255	" " " " 185 - 112th Med. Bn.	
"		2256	" " " " 185 - 37th Signal Co.	
"		2257	" " " " 108 - Div Hq Co	
"		2258	" " " " 98 - Co C 85th Cml Mort	
"		2259	" " " " 101 - 117th Engr.	
"		2260	" " " " 125 - 129th Inf.	
"		2261	" " " " 198 - 37th QM Co.	

G-4 JOURNAL

(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 41900/8

TO: 41400/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1900		2262	G-4 Periodic Report No. 14 - Co B 652 TD Bn	
"		2263	" " " No. 66 - 251st FA Bn	
"		2264	" " " " 173 - 148th Inf.	
"		2265	" " " " 138 - 6th FA Bn.	
0560		2266	G " " " " 155 - 37th Div MP Plat	
"		2267	" " " " 185 - 146th FA Bn.	
"		2268	" " " " ? - 158th FA Bn.	
"		2269	" " " " 151 - 37th Cav Rcn Tr.	
	150	2270	G-4 notified G-4, 145th Inf that the ice from the ice machine was to be used by Special Service and the Red Cross only.	
140		22711	155th FA Bn. Unit Personnel and Tonnage Table.	
"		2272	Hqs XIV Corps Bulletin No. 61.	
"		2273	Hqs XIV C orps 2nd Ind. on letter from 158th FA dtd July 21. AG 451-X Subj: Retention of Japanese Vehicle.	
"		2274	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Gen. Orders No. 228.	
"		2275	Gen Hqs US Army Forces, Pacific Cir No. 41.	
"		2276	Hqs XIV Corps AG 471.6 W Subj: Demonstration of Rocket Launcher.	
"		2277	Ordnance: The main problem at hand is the shipment of Ammo that has never been received. It consists of 14000 rounds of 105, 1000 rounds of 155 155, and 5000 rounds of 81 mm mortar (heavy) weighing a total of 610 tons. This ammo was placed on shipping request, numbers 46 and 59. XIV Corps estimated the time of departure from Base K as 21 July. Nothing has been heard of this shipment to date.	
"		2278	370th Bakery: An inspection was made of the bakery this A.M., The following noted: 1. General appearance of personnel and equipment was orderly and clean. 2. Much effort has been made to improvise and improve the equipment on hand. For example instead of using one small motor on each mixing machine, they have improvised a pet motor to drive all three at the same time. For the ovens they use one central gas tank placed outside the building, instead of using small tanks on each burner. 3. The baking process has been stepped up 1/2 hour 4. Sufficient engredients are on hand. Most of the flouron hand, however is Australian, which makes an inferior bread.	

G-4 JOURNAL

TUGUEGARAO, LUZON, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 31900/8

TO: 31050/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1800		2279	S-4 Periodic Report No. 67 - 25lst FA Bn.	
"		2280	" " " " 109 - Div Hq Co.	
"		2281	" " " " 184 - 112th Med Bn	
"		2282	" " " " ? - 145th Inf.	
"		2283	" " " " 28 - 185d Gnl Sv Plat	
"		2284	" " " " 190 - 737th Ord (LM)	
"		2285	" " " " 184 - 37th Signal Co	
"		2286	" " " " 200 - H. & Hq Btry Div Arty	
"		2287	" " " " 126 - 129th Inf.	
"		2288	" " " " 102 - 117th Engr. (C) Bn	
"		2289	" " " " 200 - 6th FA Bn	
"		2290	" " " " 126 - 129th Inf.	
"		22911	" " " " 102 - 117th Engr. (C) Bn	
"		2292	" " " " 200 - 6th FA Bn.	
"		2293	" " " " 179 - 155th FA Bn	
2150		2294	" " " " 199 - 37th QM Co.	
"		2295	" " " " 174 - 148th Inf.	
"		2296	" " " " 98 - Co C 85th Cm. Mort	
"		2297	S-3 Operations Report No. 209.	
"		2298	G-2 Daily Report No. 86.	
"		2299	From DQM disposition of QM trucks for 5 Aug.	
0900		2300	G-4 Periodic Report No. 191	
"		2301	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Gen. Orders No. 227.	
"		2302	Hqs 37th Inf Div. SO...150.	
"		2303	From Ord Officer. The 145th Inf Regt, does not want the 57mm Gun that we have in stock. S S-3, 145th did not know that they were the british type weapon. Therefore, they prefer to let the present distribution of A.T. weapons remain as is until such time as the 57mm Gun of later manufactor can be obtained.	
1030		2304	Hqs 37th Inf Div. AG 242 Subj: Pay for Aug.	
"		2305	S-4 Periodic Report No. 15 - Co C 775th TD Bn	
"		2306	" " " " 15 - Co B 652 TD Bn	

[redacted] (LOCATION)

SHEET NO. [redacted]

FROM: 21445/8

TO: [redacted]

21445/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
	1455	2507	Letter, Hq. XIV Corps. Subj: Inventory and Disposition of Japanese Equipment w/1nd by Div. 4 inclosures.	
1100		2508	Request from CG for report on lumber coal.	
"		2509	G-3 requested that the 2nd LVT due down from Aparri today be directed to 2nd Bn Cp, 129th Inf, up the Paret River Valley.	
	1105	2510	Ass't G-4 informed DTO of the above request. He is making arrangements to have a guide meet the LVT at the ferry landing at Aparri and direct it to the 2nd Bn Cp, 129th Inf. The flat bed left the DUO to go back to Aparri at 1000this date.	
1100		2511	He has been informed that there will be an orders out from XIV Corps today attaching the 570th Bakery for all purposes to the 37th Div. As a result of Corps visit, he found the fly situation at the bakery very bad. There are several open Jap latrines and pill boxes in the area. It was suggested by DUO that the Div Med. Inspector be advised of this situation and that close and rigid inspection be made frequently.	
1215		2512	From D.U.O.: 129th Inf request permission to turn in three weasels (M-23-C). These vehicles are now on deadline in the 737th Ord shop. DAO states that if permission is granted he has permission from XIV Corps to salvage them for parts. (OK by G-4)	
1325		2513	From CO, XIV Corps. RE: Ordnance Dep Board Project No. 150 that has been initiated to make a study of tools and equipment and to make recommendations for any revisions, required based on experience gained through field operations.	
1400		2514	Results of G-4s inspection tour at Aparri. 6 Ang, of ports, docks and warehouse area. Saw PX officer and told him to make a distribution of the beer to all units at hand before shipping the balance here. At 129th Inf saw PX [redacted] C.O. [redacted] reason for not serving cold cake was because there was no surup or CO2. Since the machine was working 24 hours a day, the ice was used in the kitchen, which accounts for the ice cream in the Regt. mess. G-4 left for Aparri, 1550 6 Aug. Left Aparri at 2000, and arrived here at 2300. Road conditions were not too bad, but they need a lot of maintenance. All bridges were complete except the one nearest Aparri. The by-pass there was passing out as G-4 came through, but the Engrs were already on their way to fix it. The roads were very slippery and muddy.	

TUGUEGARAO, LUZON, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 61215/8

TO: 61800/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
	1400	2515	To: CG thru C/S thru Div Surg for comment. As a result of a survey of the Div area made by Div Malariologist, an inspection of the Aparri area was made by the Surgeon IIIV Corps and found the troops sanitation in general was deplorable. He recommended to IV Corps G-4 that a general cleanup program be instigated before any attempt be made to spray DDT by air. The Corps Surgeon further states that the mosquito breeding areas are sufficiently far away from camp sites that they do not present a particular hazard. In view of the situation, spraying of DDT by air is requested by Div Malariologist, was not recommended by the Corps G-4. Later, however when the sanitation has improved a request for air spraying will be honored.	
	1435	2516	To Div Engr. A report on the following is required as soon as possible. 1. How much lumber has been authorized the Div and for what purpose. 2. How much has been received and what has it been used for? 3. Howmany mess tables and latrines have been issued and to what unit? 4. Has any lumber been issued for construction of mess halls and warehouses? 5. Has lumber been used for any other purpose, if so, for what, and how much?	
1800		2517	G-2 Daily Report No. 57.	
"		2518	From D/M, requirments for 9 Aug to be delivered by air to D/M at Tuguegarao.	
"		2519	From DQ, the disposition of 2½ M trucks for 8 Aug.	
"		2520	From Hq 117th Engr. Combat Bn: Unit report No. 149.	
"		2521	From G-1: Subj: Replacement of Key Enlisted Personnel.	
"		2522	From CG 8th Army: Re: semi monthly reports of landing craft and amphib vehicles for period ending 25 July.	
"		2523	G-4 Periodic Report No. 208.	
"		2524	G-3 Operation Report No. 210.	
"		2525	G-4 Periodic Report No. 192.	
"		2526	G-4 Periodic Report No. 180 - 136th FA Bn	
"		2527	" " " " 68 - 251st FA Bn	

G-4 JOURNAL

TUGUEGARAO, LUZON, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 8 Aug 45

TO: 7015/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
2030		2328	G-4 Periodic Report No. 105 - 117th Engr	
"		2329	" " " " 201 - 6th FA Bn	
"		2330	" " " " 97 - C & C 65th Cml Mortar	
"		2331	" " " " 20[illegible] - 57th M Co.	
"		2332	" " " " ? - 757th Ord Co.	
"		2333	" " " " 185 - 57th Signal Co.	
"		2334	" " " " 175 - 148th Inf.	
"		2335	" " " " 152 - 57th Cav Rcn Tr	
"		2336	" " " " 186 - 140th FA Bn	
"		2337	" " " " 201 - Hqs & Hqs Bty Div Arty	
"		2338	" " " " 66 - 155th FA Bn	
"		2339	" " " " ? - 188th FA Bn	
"		2340	" " " " 166 - 57th Div MP	
"		2341	" " " " ? - 145th FA Bn.	
"		2342	" " " " 29 - 185d Cml Bn Plat	
"		2343	" " " " 110 - Div Hq Co	
"		2344	" " " " 196 - 112th Med. Bn.	
0845		2345	From 145 Inf S-4, Request two more LVTs making one per Bn. The LVT that they have now works very well. They are using subs for air drops this morning.	
	0850	2346	To: LTO, Informed him to get two more LVTs for 145th Inf.	
1056		2347	From ASST G-3: Request air transportation for six officers to Marikina air strip or Nicholos Field. They are to be at the 58th Div Arty range by 1500 on 10 Aug to to attend a demonstration. They would like to have here on the 9th and return on the 11th.	
1015		2348	From Base at Aparri: Status of lumber.	
	1055	2349	To: D&M, checked to see if any action had been taken on the CL. Shortages shown on G-4 Periodic Report of 5-6 Aug. No information as to when shortages will be taken care of.	
	1105	2350	To: D&M. Can the D&M use a limited number of Jap hand sprayers, available at XIV Corps. D&M will report backas to the answer.	

G-4 JOURNAL

TUGUEGARAO, LUZON, P.I. (LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: Phase/G

TO: 71430/2

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1130		2351	Hqs 37th Inf Div. SO...151.	
"		2352	AFWESPAC Regulation 50-31 C-1 Change No. 1.	
"		2353	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Gen. Orders No. 250.	
"		2354	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Gen. Orders No. 251.	
"		2355	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Gen. Orders No. 254	
"		2356	Hqs 6th Army Ltr No. 212. Ord Ammo Supply.	
"		2357	S-4 Periodic Report No. 16 - Co C 776th TK Bn	
"		2358	" " " " 187 - 140th FA Bn.	
1120		2359	G-3 request air transportation for four officers to arrive at VIIth Army Hqs APO 343 on or before 0800, 15 Aug. They will attend a four day I & E truing program. DTO was contacted this date by the Ass't G-4. to arrange for transportation.	
"		2360	Hqs XIV Corps Co'y No. 45. Station Lists.	
"		2361	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Gen. Orders No. 229.	
"		2362	Ref: Journal Entry 2515) Anx. to Entry From CG. Conferredwith XIV Corps Surgeon who states the survey for spraying of DDT refers to Corps troops (approx 1800) and not to the 37th Div. Our recommendation for spraying was for the 129th area only. From G1: Believe if possiblewe should get the 129 area sprayed for the purpose of fly control.	
1430		2363	Return from Ass't G-4 XIV Corps. Subject matter and correspondence on mosquito spraying and control.	
"		2364	S-4 Periodic Report No. 13 - 37th Cav Rcn Tr	
"		2365	" " " " 127 - 129th Inf.	
"		2366	" " " " 128 - 129th Inf.	
"		2367	" " " " 181 - 136 FA Bn	
"		2368	" " " " 203 - Hq & Hq Btry Div Arty	
"		2369	" " " " 17 - Co B 632 TD Bn	
"		2370	" " " " 167 - 37th Div MP Plat	
"		2371	" " " " ? - 145th Inf.	
"		2372	" " " " 67 - 135th FA Bn	

TUGUEGARAO, LU[redacted], P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 71453/S

TO: 72000/S

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1450		2575	From D.O.O. What is to be done with old parts salvaged from vehicles such as frames, fenfenders, etc. Is there a dump to handle such items.	
1630		2574	From: CG 8th Army. Desire you submit requisition to Base K for shoulder sleeve insignia required for your organization as authorized by T/E and circular 157 this Hqs, dtd 10 May 45.	
"		2575	Hqs XIV Corps - Bulletin No. 61.	
"		2576	Hqs X IV Corps - Radio: Ltr Hq 8th Army Dtd 1 Aug 45, Subj: Status of Equipment Report For compliance with directive in basic communitions. Ans: For compliance with directive in basic communitions.	
"		2577	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Gen Court-Martial Orders 35.	
"		2578	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Gen. Orders No. 252.	
"		2579	From Div. The pontoon bridge just south of Tuguegarao is washing out. Engrs are hauling frevel. Asst G-4 is going down to take a look. It was reported that a bridge was underwater in the 148th sector, but passable . Asst G-4 went on inspection tour of bridge and found there was no immediate danger.	
1800		2580 to 2587	S-4 Periodic Reports from the following units: 727th Ord., 117th Engr., 185d Cml Sv., 37th Signal Co., 112th Med. bn., 37th QM Co., Div Hq Co., 25lst FA Bn.	
2000		2588	Fr: CG. Bon about that report calumber I asked for.	
"		2589	From 37th DQM requirements for 10 Aug to be delivered to DQM at Tuguegarao.	
"		2590	G-3 Operations Report No. 211.	
"		2591	G-2 Daily Report No. 38.	
"		2592	MI Periodic Report No. 208.	
"		2593 to 2595	S-4 Periodic Reports from the following units: 6th FA Bn., Co C 85th C ml Mortar Bn., 148th Inf.	
2000		2596	ABs, Gos received from AG.	
"		2597	TM 8-285 (Book) Treatment of Casualties from Chemical Agents.	
"		2598	Intelligence Bulletin Vol II No. 10 June 45.	
"		2599	Offical Army Register 1 January 1945	

G-4 JOURNAL

~~TOUR LINES AND Org Pers~~ (LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 72000/8

TO: 81409/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
2000		2400	War Dept Pamphlet No. 12-6 Listed Index of ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPLY PUBLICATIONS.	
"		2401	Basic Field Manual Military Training Aids FM 21-6	
"		2402	Technical Manual Orders, Bulletin, Circulars, and Memorandum TM 1-136.	
"		2403	The Army Postal Bulletin.	
"		2402	WD Pam 20-6 Itemized Baggage List.	
"		2403	AR 1-2, War Dept Readjustment Regulations.	
"		2402	Recognition Journal June 1945.	
2045		2405	C-4 left San Marino.	
"		2406	Report requested by CG Subj: Status of Lumber in Division.	
2100		2407	CG sent aide to inquire as to what was being done with rear echelon equipment at San Acinto. He was told that the XIV Corps G-4 was contacted this date and that plans are being made to move the equipment.	
"		2408	C-4 Periodic Report No. 133	
"		2409	C-4 Periodic Report No. 18 - Co B 632 TD Bn	
"		2410	Hqs 8th Army Air No. 41K	
"		2411	Hqs XIV Corps - AG 000.5 (0 Jun-1	
"		2412	Hqs 38th Inf Div. SO 152	
"		2413	Hqs XIV Corps - AG 470 (X-P) - Z	
"		2414	C-3, advises that there will be 15 officers attending the 38th Div Arty demonstration at Manikula instead of six. If air transportation for the 9 ops is not available, they will drive them down. There will be 8 officers attending the Inf School at VIII Army Hqs instead of 4. PRO has been informed to obtain air trans.	
"		2415	From Base G. Of the 60,000 C rations requested for outposts, 20,000 will be in by tonight. That is the breakdown.	
2115		2416 to 2420	Hq & Hq Btry Div Arty., Co C 776th TD Bn., 38th Cav Recon Sqr., 168th FA Bn., 136 F.A. Bn.	
2400		2421	C-3 Operations Report No. 212.	

TUGUEGARAO, LUZON, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 81400/8

TO: 82000/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1450		2422	From: CG XIV Corps. Advise at earliest status of high speed tractors M-4 and M-5 in your organization. Indicate quantity on hand and numbers combat serviceable.	
"		2423	From C.O. 43d Field Hospital. Wants to know if his unit will draw beer for patients.	
"		2424	From D.S. Is used 2 days C rations to 6th FA Bn., (700 rations to come out of the 20000 C rations that came in today.	
"		2425	From G-3. S-3, 129 Inf to G-3. CO 129th has called from E Co and stated that he would like to have the supply route extended approx 5000 yds to the East in order to permit displacing E Co to the East to provide a supply base for more extensive easterly patrolling. At the present time, E Co patrols are going to practical limit of recon and CO 129th said that supply base should be extended some 5000 yds further East.	
1545		2426	From D.S.O. The ship that was to load ammo left manila for Base A and broke down enroute. No priorities have been given on ammo at Base A, as a result 4 ships were loaded with beer recently. There is a ship returning from Aparri to Base A soon. Can we establish a priority on ammo to load on this ship at Base B.	
"		2427	Approved by CG the request that 2 insignias be issued per man before returning home on the point system.	
15[illegible]		2428	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Gen. Orders No. 255.	
"		2429	From CINC AFPAC. Received message from FAFSC Patterson Field Ohio. Recommendations made 30 days sick leave and 45 days recuperation leave. Cite name this message states Lt. Col. Earl T. Riley Jr. 040421 admitted Hospital 21 July and discharged 30 July.	
"		2430	Hq 37th Inf Div. G.O...152.	
"		2431	From D.S. the requirements for 11 Aug to be delivered by air to D.S. at Tuguegarao.	
"		2432	G-2 Daily Report No. 88.	
"		2433	From Ord Officer. List of parts required to remove LOS vehicles from the deadline.	
2000		2434 to 2450	S-4 Periodic Reports from units as follows: 129 Inf., Co B 632 TD Bn., 117th Engr Bn., 148th Inf., 129th Inf., 145th Inf., 140 FA Bn., 37th Div MP Plat., 135 Cml Sv Plat., 727th Ord., Div Hq Co., 135 FA Bn., 112th Med. Bn., 37th Signal Co. 37th QM Co., 251st FA Bn., 6th FA Bn.	
		2451	Q M Periodic Report No. 209	

G-4 JOURNAL

(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 90000/8

TO: 91800/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
0900		2452	G-4 Periodic Report No. 194.	
"		2453	From DTO. 2nd LVT delivered to 2nd Bn 145th Inf 1700, 5 August 1945. P.M. dispatched MP's 6 Aug 45 to pick up 2nd LVT fro 3rd Bn of the 145th.	
"		2454	From C.G.S. 2nd Bet PACS - 110 men had arms taken away by 129th Inf and turned into Ord. G-3 desires that unit be rearmed and assigned to 145th Inf. Notified Ord Officer who will take care of it.	
0915		2455	From the Sales Officer. 16000 cases o beer arrived at Aparri, Sales Officer is taking it over and will arrange with the 129th Inf for guards. Info to CG thru G-2 and C/S.	
"		2456	From D.S.C. C Rations have been requested by th following units: 146th Inf., 145th Inf., 129th Inf., 6th FA Bn.	
0930		2457	From A.P.M. Officer. Called for 5 trucks and 25 guards to haul beer from Aparri. P.M. will send 1 man to DTO to ride the trucks. DTO will dispatch 5 trucks as soon as the men report.	
"		2458	G-4 Periodic Report No. 195 - Co C 775th TK Bn.	
1175		2459	From Corps T.C. Arrangements are being made to s send 60 truck loads of impedimenta from San Jacinto to 37th Div via 8th Army Truck Co., being sent to Aparri to replace 8th Army Truck Co., now on duty there. Balance will be shipped via the 6th Army Truck Co., before releasing it back to the 6th Army.	
1500		2460	From Ord Officer. Estimate of Ord equipment which will be destroyed as a result of salvage within the next thirty days.	
"		2461	From 37th Inf Div. Subj: Request for Publication.	
"		2462	From PAC 25, XIV Corps will arrange to ship our mail via air.	
"		2464	From 37th Inf Div. To CG thru G/S. RE: Discussion with Div Engr concerning 12,500 board feet of lumber being used for the construction of twenty boxes and have arrived at this detailed report concerning all lumber issued this Hqs. RE contacting of Div. Engr, Corps Engr and Corps G-4 concerning the issue of the balance of the lumber allocated to the Division for rainy weather construction. Re impedimenta now stored at San Jacinto will be moved to Aparri as soon as X IV Corps can arrange for shipment. Re no PX supplies at Aparri, Re beer shipment, Re same supply Re estimate of the road being constructed to supply the second and third battalions of the 145th Inf.	

~~1st Bn, Hq Co, 112th Cav~~ (LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: ~~91420/8~~

TO: 91420/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1400		2465	From Corps G-4. One FS Boat #558 is being loaded with Arty Ammo at Base H. ETA Aparri 0800, 11 Aug. Another boat will begin loading on 11 Aug. Notified CG and DAC.	
"		2466	From Corps G-4. Unusable parts from salvaged vehicles will be evacuated, as scrap metal, to A parri Salvage Dump. Notified D.O.D. and D.A.M.	
1435		2467	From D.T.O. No planes have arrived in for today. How about the three jeeps for Manila. Ans: Hold them until 1400 if no planes show by then send them by road. Notified G-3	
1545		2468	From Corps G-4. Transportation for 2050 men from 37th Div to USA is tentatively set up for proceeding at Aparri to a U.S. bound transport. Details can not be arranged until a departure date has been established. Notified G-1.	
1600		2469	From CG XIV Corps. The following QM supply levels are authorized for your Div. Class I twelve days only.	
"		2470	Memo from CG. No. moving to new location for intensive training.	
"		2471	Hq 37th Inf Div. SO...168	
	1700	2472	To C.O. 37th Amph Tractor Bn., Aparri. You will submit a report as to the number of Amphib Tractors and landing craft in your organization.	
1650		2473	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Training Memo No. 7.	
"		2474	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Memo To: Unit PRO Personnel.	
"		2475	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Memo No. 64.	
"		2476 to 2488	G-4 Periodic Reports from the following Units: 37th Cav. Recon. Tr., 155th FA Bn., 136th FA Bn., 138th FA Bn., 37th Div MP Plat., 117th Engr Bn., 110th FA Bn., Div Hq Co., 135d Sig Svc Plat., 145th Inf., 737th Ord Co., 37th Signal Co., 112th Medical Bn.	
1820		2489	C.O.D. reported via phone that the BTO notified him it would be impossible to move the mail PACE Post for a week.	
"		2490	From XIV Corps. Corps G-4 has investigated the circumstances surrounding lack of mail being received by 37th Div and states that the 61st troop carrier Wing has not had enough planes to meet all its commitments. On several occassions, we have not received our full allowance of fresh foods.	

G-4 JOURNAL

[LOCATION] [illegible]

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 31/50/8

TO: 2011.0/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1/30		2491	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Gen. Orders No. 242.	
"		2492	Hqs 37th Inf Div. AG 220.6 Subj: Guard Detachment.	
"		2493	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Gen. Orders. No. 237.	
"		2494	Hqs 37th Inf Div Gen. Orders No. 238.	
0830		2495	8th Army A.G has indicated we will be permitted to release our big MCR quote without waiting for replacements. We are to inform Corps G-1 when army gives us the "go ahead" and they will arrange transportation.	
"		2496	From CO. 2,850 men and 5 officers can depart for U.S. anytime after today. Have requested transportation from XIV Corps G-4.	
"		2497	From G-4 Corps - T.C.C. request air transport be cut to minimum to 37th Div. Corps will check on this and call us back. Mail will be given first priority for air transport.	
"		2498	Div Spec Serv Officer inquired as to possibility of obtaining lumber for a stage in 125th Area. He was informed by Asst G-4 to use the portable stage rather than construct a permanent one.	
	0845	2499	A S/t Lt, 11/7th Engr., was instructed by phone to check up on generators available at Aparri.	
	1030	2500	To ask what is the status of cargo planes this A.M. Since 8 C-47's came in this morning each to be loaded with 3700 lbs of butter. Each plane can carry up to six passengers. Why do they cut the gross weight down from 5000 lbs and even take on passenger without giving priority on mail.	
110		2501	Informed by C.O. 72/7th Amb Tractor Bn that the report on the status of Tractors in his organization was submitted to XIV Corps listed one in excess of number on hand.	
"		2502	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Gen. Orders No. 238	
"		2503	From CG XIV Corps, Subj: Landing craft report. Reference the Army Radio Ex 35490JT.	
"		2504	Hqs 37th Inf Div. SO....154.	
"		2505	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Gen. Orders No. 236.	
"		2506	Hqs 37th Inf Div. Appendix I to SOP, 37th Div Radio Nets.	
"		2507	Inspection tour by Asst G-4 of road conditions along Paret River Valley trail. Also check on lumber for rainy weather site, and location of generators.	

[illegible] (LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 101130/8

TO: 101900/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1130		2508	From CC XIV Corps requirments for 12 Aug to be delivered by air to POL at Tuguegarao.	
"		2509	G-3 Periodic Report No. 195.	
"		2510	G-4 Periodic Report No. 210.	
"		2511	G-2 Daily Report No. 40.	
"		2512	G-3 Operations Report No. 214.	
"		2513 to 2528	G-4 Periodic Reports from the following units: 129th Inf., 11/7th Engr., 136th FA., Div Hq Co., Hq Div Arty., 37th Cav Rcn., 135th Inf Bn., 160th FA Bn., Co C 775th TK Bn., Co C 85th Chem Mort Bn., 37th M Co., 251st FA Bn 160th Inf., Hqs Div Arty., Co B 632 TD Bn., 37th Div Hq Plat., 160th FA Bn.	
1430		2529	Div Postal Office informed A.C. that 4,000 lbs of mail will come up to the Div this afternoon by air.	
"		2530	From Ass't G-4 XIV Corps. There will be 40 trucks up here soon from San Jose withPOL. There is a possibility that Guerrillas may return on these trucks. Ass't G-4 will call back.	
1500		2531	G-4 Periodic Report No. 211	
"		2532	From DTC. Want to know who is taking the responsibility of arranging transportation for the 2000 men going back to the STATES.	
	1520	2533	G-3 Periodic Report No. 211.	
1800		2534	From G-4. Supply memo.	
"		2535	To Engr. XIV Corps. Engr. XIV Corps states that the 30kw generator at Aparri is to be shipped to Hq XIV Corps to replace a 50 KW on deadline there. He promised the Div a 15 KW on deadline there.	
"		2536	From I.G. Section to G-4 for analysis, corrections etc., and to be returned. Subj: Div. Memo on Co Duty Property Accounting.	
"		2537	G-3 Operations Report No. 214.	
1900		2538	From D-4 the disposition of 44 trucks for 10 Aug	
"		2539 2549	S-4 Periodic Reports from all Units as follows: Co B 632 TD Bn., 160th Inf., 6th FA Bn. 135th Inf., 112th Med. Bn., 145th Inf., 757th Ord. Co., 37th Signal Co., 37th M Co., Co C 85th Chem Mort., 251st FA Bn.	

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 110840/8

TO: 111800/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
0840		2551	From DTO. Inquired as to whether 129th Inf still needed the second LVT in the Dummun River Valley. Informed by Asst G-4 that the need still existed and to get it down from Aparri as soon as possible.	
0900		2552	From DQM. What about the reqn from the rest camp for four complete field ranges. DQM states that the rest camp has four camp ranges plus extra burners, pots and pans on hand now. DQM question whether they need it or not.	
0940		2553	S-4 Periodic Report No. 191, 140th FA Bn.	
0940		2554	From XIV Corps G-4. Our request for permission to accelerate our vehicle salvage program is not recommended. He says that no matter how many vehicles we salvage it will not help us get any more vehicles off the ship at Aparri.	
1015		2555	From XIV Corps Asst G-4. POL trucks on they way up from San Jose will transport the Philippine Army troops back. Corps G-4 to be informed when these troops leave. Send copy of order authorizing release of these troops by next currier. DTO was contacted and informed of arrangements.	
1015		2556	GO No. 240, Hq. 37th Inf Div.	
1015		2557	S-4 Periodic Report, 160th FA Bn.	
1100		2558	GO No. 239, Hq. 37th Inf Div.	
1100		2559	In reply to request of CG XIV Corps, Subject: Safe, field, with leak, return approved.	
1100		2560	Ltr, Hq. 37th Inf Div "Required Personnel".	
1100		2561	GO No. 241, Hq. 37th Inf. Div.	
1100		2562	From G-3. XIV Corps CG has directed Div to continue its mission. Notified S-3, 117th Engr Bn.	
1100		2563	OPDIB Volume V No. 1, 28 July.	
1400		2564	GHQ Circular No. 24.	
1400		2565	AFPAC Regulations 80-45.	
1400		2566	AFPAC Regulations 1-10.	
1445		2567	From CG. Issue only one shoulder patch to each soldier returning to US. Notified DQM.	

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 111445/B

TO: 120900/B

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1445		2568	Ltr. Hq. 37th Inf Div, "Request for Impediments".	
1445		2569	Ltr. Hq. 117th Engr Bn, "Request to turn in T/E equipment." 2d Indorsement received from XIV Corps requesting letter be rewritten to include definite recommendations on the number of camouflage nets to be dropped from authorization and units whose T/E will be affected by this authorization.	
1600		2570	For indorsement from Hq 727 Amphib Tractor Bn, Subject: "Refrigerator Unit."	
1800		2571	G-3 Operations Report No. 215.	
1800		2572	From DQM. Requirements for 14 Aug 45 to be delivered by air to DQM at Tuguegarao Airstrip.	
1800		2573	QM Periodic Report No. 212.	
1800		2574	S-4 P/R No. 34, 183d Chem Sv Plat.	
1800		2575	S-4 P/R No. 206, Hq Btry, Div Arty.	
1800		2576	S-4 P/R No. 204, 37th QM Co.	
1800		2577	S-4 P/R No. 73, 251st FA Bn.	
1800		2578	S-4 P/R No. 108, 117th Engr Bn.	
1800		2579	S-4 P/R No. 190, 112th Med Bn.	
1800		2580	S-4 P/R No. 115, Div Hq. Co.	
1800		2581	S-4 P/R No. 190, 37th Signal Co.	
1800		2582	S-4 P/R No. 71, 135th FA Bn.	
1800		2583	S-4 P/R No. 132, 129th Inf Regt.	
1800		2584	S-4 P/R No. 185, 136th FA Bn.	
1800		2585	S-4 P/R No. 171, 37th Div MP Plat.	
1800		2586	S-4 P/R No. ? , 145th Inf Regt.	
1800		2587	S-4 P/R No. 158, 37th Recon Tr.	
1800		2588	S-4 P/R No. 102, Co. C, 85th Cml Mtr	
1800		2589	S-4 P/R No. 20, Co. C, 779th Tank Bn	
1800		2590	S-4 P/R No. 206, 6th FA Bn.	
AUGUST 12, 1945				
0900		2591	G-2 Daily P/R No. 42.	
	0900	2592	S-4 P/R No. 197.	

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.I. (LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 120930/8

TO: 121800/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
0930		2593	From CG, Div Arty. Officers desiring Cub transportation will submit their request to the C of S. If the request is approved the officers will then request the transportation through the DTO who in turn must get approval from CG, Div Arty.	
0930		2594	GHQ Circular No. 29.	
0930		2595	GHQ Circular No. 20.	
0930		2596	Hq 8th Army Circular No. 219.	
0930		2597	GHQ Circular No. 33.	
0930		2598	Ltr. Hq. 37th Inf Div, "Award Ceremonies."	
0930		2599	Hq. XIV Corps Bulletin No. 62.	
	0945	2600	To DQM. Attached sanitary regulations for our information and guidance. Recommend that the "Keep Out" signs be made and put up as soon as possible.	
0950		2601	From DOO. States that the ammo ship loaded out of Base M has not arrived at Aparri. Due to the critical shortage of ammo, the DOO is starting an ammo train to Bagabag this morning.	
	1000	2602	To Div Surgeon. Request detailed overlays showing areas within the Division Sector that need air spraying of DDT powder.	
1000		2603	S-4 P/R No. 22, Co. B, 632 TD Bn.	
1000		2604	S-4 P/R No. 180, 148th Inf Regt.	
1000		2605	S-4 P/R No. 196, 737th Ord Co.	
1000		2606	S-4 P/R No. 198, 140th FA Bn.	
1400		2607	Memo, Hq. 37th Inf Div, "Planning Purposes."	
1400		2608	Hq 8th Army Circular No. 220.	
1400		2609	37th Div Enemy Salvage Dump report.	
1400		2610	G-3 Operations Report No. 216.	
14000		2611	From DQM. Requirements for 15 Aug to be delivered by air.	
1800		2612	GO No. 243, Hq. 37th Inf Div.	
1800		2613	GO No. 248, Hq. 37th Inf Div.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P. I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. [redacted]

FROM: 130900/B

TO: 131900/B

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
0900		2614	From XIV Corps G-4, all air cargo shipments to 37th Div have been cancelled. Fresh items will be shipped via reefer vans (2 vans daily). Mail will be shipped via rail to San Jose and RTD from there to APO 37. A troop transport will arrive at Aparri on Aug 22 or 23 to pick up 2050 enlisted men and 5 officers returning to US for rehabilitation. Notified DQM, AG, G-1 and CG.	
1330		2615	Div Postal Officer requests air transportation, using Div Arty planes, to carry first class mail from San Jose. This would amount to about 600 pounds per day.	
1335		2616	From QMSO. XIV Corps QM advised DQM that arrangements for securing supplies for prisoners will be coordinated through XIV Corps G-4.	
1900		2617	Hq. 8th Army Circular No. 221.	
1900		2618	G-2 Daily P/R No. 43.	
1900		2619	QM P/R No. 213.	
	1900	2620	G-4 P/R No. 198.	
1900		2621	G-4 P/R No. 205, 37th QM Co.	
1900		2622	G-4 P/R No. 207, 6th FA Bn.	
1900		2623	G-4 P/R No. 74, 251st FA Bn.	
1900		2624	G-4 P/R No. 116, Div Hq. Co.	
1900		2625	G-4 P/R No. 197, 737th Ord Co.	
1900		2626	G-4 P/R No. 35, 183d Chm Sv Plat.	
1900		2627	G-4 P/R No. 191, 112th MedBn.	
1900		2628	G-4 P/R No. 191, 37th Signal Co.	
1900		2629	G-4 P/R No. ? , 145th Inf Regt.	
1900		2630	G-4 P/R No. 172, 37th MP Plat.	
1900		2631	G-4 P/R No. 21, Co C, 775th Tank Bn.	
1900		2632	G-4 P/R No. 159, 37th Recon Tr.	
1900		2633	G-4 P/R No. 206, Hq. Btry. Div. Arty.	
1900		2634	G-4 P/R No. 72, 135th FA Bn.	
1900		2635	G-4 P/R No. 109, 117th Engr Bn.	
1900		2636	G-4 P/R No. 103, Co. C, 85th Cml Bn.	
1900		2637	G-4 P/R No. 181, 148th Inf Regt.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P[illegible].
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 131900/8

TO: 141900/8

Time IN	Time OUT	SERIAL NO.	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1900		2638	S-4 P/R No. 23, Co. B, 632 TD Bn.	
AUGUST 14, 1945				
0900		2639	SO 155, Hq. 37th Inf Div.	
09	0930	2640	WO to Aparri to spot check attached unit vehicles.	
0930		2641	S-4 P/R No. 186, 136th FA Bn.	
0930		2642	From DQM. 19,000 Philippine Liberation Ribbons are in. Requested information as to whether they should be issued troops. Sent buck sheet to CG regarding same.	
0930		2643	Hq 8th Army Circular No. 215.	
0930		2644	Hq 8th Army Circular No. 214.	
0930		2645	Corrected copy of awards, Hq. 37th Inf Div.	
0930		2646	Admission and Disposition Report, 37th Div Clearing Station.	
0930		2647	Ammo and weapons situation report from 24th portable surgical hospital.	
0930		2648	Hq 8th Army Circular No. 213.	
0930		2649	Following information given G-4, Luzon Area Command: 1. Reefer van not in. 2. POL trucks not in. 3. Div Postal Officer at San Jose picking up mail. 4. 5 trucks dispatched by DTO this date to Base M to pick up Ordnance parts. 5. DQM checking with Base K on disposition of requisitions for 6. Division shoulder patches. 6. All supply agencies notified that 3 FS boats are loading out of Manila now. 7. Ammo boat from Base M has not arrived at Aparri. 8. Apple boat is not in at Aparri. 9. No generator (15KW) available. Picking up 2,000 ft electrical wire for Division Headquarters. 10. DQM states that sufficient QM supplies are available for up to 4,000 POW. 11. DQM notified to issue Class B clothing and equipment to guerrilla forces.	
1000		2650	GHQ Circular No. 32.	
1000		2651	List of ODs from Hq. Commadant	

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.[redacted]
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 1A1200/8

TO: 1A1200/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1000		2652	Hq 8th Army Circulm No. 220.	
1030		2653	Amphibious Craft and Lighterage Report from 727th Amphib Tractor Co. Forwarded to G-4, LAGON.	
1030		2654	Status of Equipment Report, 727th Amphib Tractor Co.	
1040		2655	From DTO. How and when to transport the 2055 US men to Aparri.	
	1050	2656	Sent complete list of items which have been unloaded from ship at Aparri as of 1000, 13 August, to XIV Corps.	
1100		2657	S-4P/R No. 22, Co. C, 77th Tank Bn.	
1100		2658	S-4 P/R No. 160, 37th Recon Tr.	
1100		2659	S-4 P/R No. 207, Hq. Btry, Div. Arty.	
1100		2660	S-4 P/R No. ? , 145th Infantry Regt.	
1100		2661	S-4 P/R No. 187, 136th FA Bn.	
1100		2662	S-4 P/R No. 173, 37th MP Plat.	
1100		2663	S-4 P/R No. 132, 129th Inf Regt.	
1100		2664	S-4 P/R No. 73, 135th FA Bn.	
1100		2665	S-4 P/R No. 133, 129th Inf Regt.	
1100		2666	S-4 P/R No. 193, 140th FA Bn.	
1100		2667	S-4 P/R No. 117, Div Hq. Co.	
1100		2668	Operations Memo No. 77, Hq. XIV Corps.	
1100		2669	S-3, 727th Amphib Tractor Bn requested status of LVTs in Div: 129th Inf (1 Dummun Trail; 1 Paret River). 145th Inf Regt (2 Tuguegarao River; 1 enroute to Tuguegarao River).	
	1130	2670	Checked with DTO as to whether the 3d LVT was on its way down. DTO states that it was requested last night.	
1130		2671	G-3 Operations Report No. 217.	
1200		2672	From DOO: 150 10-link blocks for M-7 motor carriages are available at Base M for 37th Div. These blocks are needed for any future operation but are not needed for deadlined carriages. Do we want these blocks? If so, DOO will arrange for RTD transportation through Ord Off. XIV Corps. The same ship from Base M is now at Aparri. Will discharge tomorrow morning.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P[illegible].
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 141500/8

TO: 141800/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1500		2673	To DTO. DTO advises that the LVT for 145th Inf left Aparri at 1245 this date. Asked DTO what they were doing about impediments at this warehouse. States that it will be transported by 8th Army Trucking Company.	
1500		2674	Ltr Hq 37th Inf Div. "Insignia, Shoulder, Sleeve.	
1500		2675	Memo No. 66, Hq 37th Inf Div.	
1500		2676	P/R No. 75, 251st FA Bn.	
1500		2677	P/R No. 109, 737th Ord Co.	
1500		2678	P/R No. 182, 148th Inf. Regt.	
1500		2679	P/R No. 110, 117th Engr Bn.	
1500		2680	P/R No. 208, 6th FA Bn.	
1500		2681	P/R No. 192, 112th Med Bn.	
1500		2682	P/R No. 35, 183d Gml Sv Plat.	
1500		2683	P/R No. 192, 37th Signal Co.	
1500		2684	P/R No. 206, 37th QM Co.	
1500		2685	P/R No. 214, Division Quartermaster	
1500		2686	Daily Telegram from DQM to Corps QM.	
1500		2687	G-2 P/R No. 44.	
1630		2688	P/R No. 104, Co C, 85th Gml Mtr Bn.	
	1700	2689	G-4 P/R No. 199, to XIV Corps.	
1730		2690	The Div has been notified it is responsible for the movement of Co. B, 632 TD Bn and 1st Plat 614 Ammo Co to their parent units. Co. B, 632 TD Bn contacted and found they would be able to move under their own power starting at 0800 15 Aug and taking four days for the trip to Baguio. Asst G-4, XIV Corps, at Aparri, asked the 1st Plat 614 Ammo Co to remain at Aparri until the ammunition ship which is in the Aparri harbor at the present time, is unloaded. After which this unit will return to its organization at Clark Field. Notified G-4, XIV Corps.	
1800		2691	DQM notified that two reefer vans assigned the Div were ambushed south of Tumanini during the night of Aug 13-14 and the drivers were killed. Extent of damage or loss unknown. Notified G3 for investigation.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.[redacted]
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 14/1800/8

TO: 14/2015/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1800		2692	SO #156, Hq 37th Inf Div.	
1800		2693	AG requested desired distribution on Bulletin No. 63, XIV Corps.	
1800		2694	P/R No. 23, Co. C, 775 Tank Bn.	
1800		2695	P/R No. 208, Hq Btry, Div Arty.	
1800		2696	P/R No. 161, 37th Recon Tr.	
1800		2697	P/R No. 245, Hq. 37th Inf Div.	
1800		2698	GO #247, Hq. 37th Inf Div.	
1930		2699	G-3, XIV Corps reports, through G-3, 37th Div, that five vehicles were ambushed six miles south of Digdig in the 43d Div area at 2330, 12 August. One driver was wounded and PX supplies stolen. No mentioned was made of the two reefer vans.	
2000		2700	S-4, 136th FA Bn requested permission to turn in to Ordnance all ammunition hand carts on hand. Consulted Div Arty and G03 and they approved. Notified Div Ord Off.	
2000		2701	S-4, 117th Engr Bn notified that the generator for Div Hq is being picked up at Base M by XIV Corps this date. Will be available to Div 19 Aug at San Jose. Div Hq Co to furnish transportation for same. At the same time will pick up four sheets size 4 x 8 plywood for commanding general's map board. Screening for QM bakery now being unloaded at Aparri. Engr will requisition on Aparri tomorrow to procure same.	
2015		2702	P/R No. 193, 112th Med Bn.	
2015		2703	P.R No. 193, 37th Signal Co.	
2015		2704	P/R No. 111, 117th Engr Bn.	
2015		2705	P/R No. 134, 129th Inf Regt.	
2015		2706	P/R No. 117, Div Hq. Co.	
2015		2707	P/R No. 74, 135th FA Bn.	
2015		2708	P/R No. 36, 183d Chemical Sv Plat.	
2015		2709	P/R No. 188, 136th FA Bn.	
2015		2710	P/R No. 194, 140th FA Bn.	
2015		2711	P/R, 145th Inf Regt.	
2015		2712	P/R No. 174, 37th MP Plat.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P. I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 14/2015/8

TO: 15/1600/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
2015		2713	Copy telegram from CG AFWESPAC concerning movement of tobacco.	
2100		2714	P/R No. 76, 251st FA Bn.	
2100		2715	P/R No. 209, 6th FA Bn.	
2100		2716	P/R No. 207, 37th QM Co.	
2100		2717	G-3 Operations Report No. 218.	
2100		2718	P/R No. 105, Co C, 85th Cml Mtr Bn.	
2115		2719	Copy telegram from DQM to Corps QM	
2115		2720	P/R No. 215, Division Quartermaster	
2200		2721	G-2 P/R No. 45.	
2200		2722	P/R No. 199, 737th Ord Co.	
2200		2723	P/R No. 183, 148th Inf Regt.	
AUGUST 15, 1945				
0800		2724	G-4 P/R No. 200 to XIV Corps.	
0900		2725	Requisition, 135th FA Bn for lumber.	
0915		2726	P/R No. 75, 135th FA Bn.	
	0930	2727	G-4 informed DQM to pick up 3000 sets of wool clothing at 21st Replacement Depot, Manila, for men returning to the US.	
	1000	2728	G-4 notified S-4, 129, 145, and 148 Inf Regts to prepare a 1000 POW Camp in each regimental area. To requisition from QM: 2c water cans, 10 lister bags, 40 squad tents, 3000 cots and blankets, 700 shelter halves, 400 pr shorts, 500 ea canteen cups, spoons and mess kits. Engr will issue on pro rata basis: barbed wire and consertinas, ready made latrine boxes. Messing equipment will be handled through organization. Burial willbe handled through regimental surgeon and S-4.	
1030		2729	P/R No. 162, 37th Recon Tr.	
1030		2730	P/R No. 24, Co C, 775th Tank Bn.	
1030		2731	P/R No. 175, 37th MP Plat.	
1030		2732	P/R No. 37, 183d Cml Sv Plat.	
	1200	2733	Sent memo to all S-4s regarding list of equipment to accompany men returning to the US.	
1600		2734	P/R No. 194, 112th Med Bn.	

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P. I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 151600/8

TO: 160830/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1600		2735	P/R No. 189, 136th FA Bn.	
1600		2736	P/R No. 195, 140th FA Bn.	
1600		2737	P/R, 145th Inf Regt.	
1600		2738	P/R No. 209, Hq. Btry, Div Arty.	
1600		2739	P/R No. 112, 117th Engr Bn.	
1600		2740	Requisition for lumber from 37th Signal Co. Approved.	
1630		2741	SO No. 157, 37th Inf Div.	
1630		2742	Bulletin 63, XIV Corps.	
1630		2743	P/R No. 194, 37th Signal Co.	
1700		2744	614th Ord Notified G-4 that organization would leave Friday morning if Division could furnish four trucks for a two-day trip to Angeles. Notified DTO.	
AUGUST 16, 1945				
0800		2745	Ration requirements radiogram received from DQM.	
0800		2746	P/R No. 106, Co. C, 85th Cml Mtr Bn.	
0800		2747	P/R No. 208, 37th QM Co.	
0800		2748	P/R No. 210, 6th FA Bn.	
0800		2749	P/R No. 77, 251st FA Bn.	
0800		2750	G-2 P/R No. 46.	
0800		2751	G-3 Operations Report No. 210.	
0800		2752	P/R No. 200, 737th Ord Co.	
0800		2753	P/R No. 184, 148th Inf Regt.	
0800		2754	P/R No. 216, Div QM.	
0800		2755	G-4 requested G-3 to provide for relief of 1st Plat, 614th Ord Ammo Co by 1400, 16 August. Was advised that this relief would be made by 129th Inf Regt. Further advised DOO to arrange to take over the ammo records and to leave and issue clerk on duty at the dump.	
0820		2756	From DTO: 1st Plat, 614th Ord Ammo Co was picked up at Aparri, 1300 - 1500 and left Tuguegarao, 0500, 16 August enroute to Angeles.	
	0830	2757	G-4 P/R No. 201 to XIV Corps.	

[redacted] (LOCATION)

SHEET NO. [redacted]

FROM: 160900/B

TO: 161200/B

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
	0900	2758	G-4 notified 148th Inf to send 3 trucks to Engr Dp at Aparri to pick up lumber.	
	0910	2759	G-4 to DOO: Ammo expenditure report no longer required.	
	1035	2760	G-4 to DQM: Transfer one truck to Ordnance for issue to rest camp and recall QM truck now on duty at rest camp. Notified Special Service Officer.	
1045		2761	P/R No. 190, 136th FA Bn.	
	1045	2762	G-4 informed DOO to issue five pistols and five holsters on M/R to Language Section.	
1100		2763	Memo No. 4, Hq. Commandant.	
1100		2764	Copy message from DOO to Corps, regarding items unloaded from ships.	
1100		2765	P/R No. 25, Co. C, 775th Tank Bn.	
1200		2766	Ltr, Base M, requisition 341-218-46.	
1200		2767	Status of vehicles, 6th FA Bn.	
1200		2768	G-2 P/R.	
1200		2769	Memo, 37th Div Hq, 16 Aug.	
1200		2770	G-3, P/R No. 220.	
1200		2771	Ltr, 37th Inf Div, "Orders".	
1200		2772	Ltr, 37th Inf Div, "PRO".	
1200		2773	Ltr, XIV Corps, "Traffic Violations."	
1200		2774	Memo, XIV Corps, "Censorship".	
1200		2775	GHQ Circular No. 35.	
1200		2776	General Purchasing Board Regulations, No. 25-10.	
1200		2777	Div QM P/R No. 217.	
1200		2778	Daily telegram from QM to XIV Corps.	
1200		2779	P/R No. 211, 6th FA Bn.	
1200		2780	P/R No. 135, 129th Inf Regt.	
1200		2781	P/R No. 163, 37th Recon Tr.	
1200		2782	P/R No. 78, 251st FA Bn.	
1200		2783	P/R No. 113, 117th Engr Bn.	
1200		2784	P/R, 37th MP Plat.	

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P[redacted]I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 161200/8

TO: 171045/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1200		2785	P/R No. 119, Div Hq. Co.	
1200		2786	P/R No. 195, 112th Med Bn.	
1200		2787	P/R No. 195, 37th Signal Co.	
1200		2788	P/R No. 196, 140th FA Bn.	
1200		2789	P/R No. 38, 183d Cml Sv Plat.	
1200		2790	P/R No. 210, Hq Btry, Div Arty.	
1200		2791	P/R, 145th Inf Regt.	
1200		2792	P/R No. 107, Co C, 85th Cml Mtr Bn.	
1200		2793	P/R No. 209, 37th QM Co.	
1600		2794	P/R No. 136, 129th Inf Regt.	
1630		2795	P/R No. 76, 135th FA Bn.	
1700		2796	P/R No. 185, 148th Inf Regt.	
AUGUST 17, 1945				
0800		2797	Radiogram from XI Corps reglating to movement of 344th QM Truck Co.	
	0900	2798	G-4 conferred with XIV Corps G4- regarding water transportation for personnel returning to USA. Informed it is a problem of G-1. Corps will not promise transportation of impediments from San Jacinto. Corps will not help in getting any refrigerators. Referred to Corps QM.	
0930		2799	G-4 P/R No. 202.	
0930		2800	Message from Corps re: enemy Ordnance material captured from Jap forces will be collected and forwarded to Corps Hq.	
1000		2801	P/R No. 201, 537th Ord Co.	
1020		2802	DQO requested permission to ship the 2 2-1/2 ton trucks on M/R at the rest camp to Div Hq. Co. In turn Div Hq Co could issue the vehicles to the rest camp on M/R. Purpose would be to make one unit responsible for their maintenance.	
	1030	2803	G-4 informed DQM to send a tracer through on Combat Medical Badges.	
1045		2804	Div Engr advises that starting today they will build approximately 100 mess tables. Within a week all units should have their full quota. Latrine boxes or lumber has been issued to all units	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 171100/8

TO:

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1100		2805	DOO requested permission to turn in excess arty pieces (37, 105, 155 and 57) and evacuate to Base M through Aparri. Notified to do so. 727th Amphib Tractor Co desires to turn in 16 LVTs that are in excess. Approved. Questioned what to do with 775th Tank ammo. This outfit on way to join parent organization.	
1130		2806	Ltr, XIV Corps, Assignment Order No. 34.	
1130		2807	GHQ Circular No. 34.	
1530		2808	GO #246, 37th Inf Div.	
1530		2809	SO #158, 37th Inf Div.	
1530		2810	P/R No. 26, Co C, 775th Tank Bn.	
1530		2811	P/R No. 138, 129th Inf Regt.	
1530		2812	P/R No. 39, 183d Cml Sv Plat.	
1530		2813	P/R, 145th Inf Regt.	
1530		2814	P/R No. 177, 37th MP Plat.	
1530		2815	P/R No. 164, 37th Recon Tr.	
1530		2816	P/R No. 197, 140th FA Bn.	
1530		2817	P/R No. 120, Div. Hq. Co.	
1530		2818	P/R No. 211, Hq Btry, Div Arty.	
1530		2819	P/R No. 196, 112th Med. Bn.	
1600		2820	XIV Corps Bulletin #64 for suggested distribution.	
1600		2821	GO #250, 37th Inf Div.	
1600		2822	Ltr, 117th Engr Bn, "Request to Retain Items of Engr Issue."	
1600		2823	P/R No. 191, 136th FA Bn.	
1600		2824	P/R No. 77, 135th FA Bn.	
1600		2825	P/R No. 114, 117th Engr Bn.	
1600		2826	P/R No. 196, 37th Signal Co.	
1600		2827	P/R No. 202, 737th Ord Co.	
1600		2828	P/R No. 210, 37th QM Co.	
1600		2829	P/R No. 79, 251st FA Bn.	
1600		2830	P/R No. 212, 6th FA Bn.	

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P. I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 171600/8

TO: 181400/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1600		2831	Copy of telegram from QM to Corps QM	
1600		2832	P/R No. 218, DQM.	
1600		2833	G-2 P/R No. 48.	
1600		2834	G-3 P/R No. 221.	
AUGUST 18, 1945				
	0900	2835	G-4 P/R No. 203 to Corps.	
	1000	2836	Notified S-4, each regiment, to supply one 3/4 ton W/C and two drivers to APO. Report today.	
	1015	2837	Notified DQM to requisition clothing, wool, for all men with points between 85 - 92.	
1030		2838	Bulletin 65, XIV Corps.	
1030		2839	GO #252, 37th Inf Div.	
1030		2840	SO #159, 37th Inf Div.	
	1100	2841	Notified DQM to issue Philippine Liberation Ribbons as directed by CG.	
	1115	2842	Notified DTO to check following in Manila. Contact Col Naughton, Far Eastern University Bldg., phone 49907; proposed ship - Sea Marlin ETA Aparri 25 to 27 Aug. Should consult Port Comdr, Manila concerning required documents, loading craft, etc. Status of POE at Aparri, personnel, and equipment left to operate service of supply for Div. Informed DOO to send a representative to Manila to check on this.	
1400		2843	Ltr, 37th Inf Div, "Report on Personnel absent without leave and deserters.	
1400		2844	GO #258, 37th Inf Div.	
1400		2845	Memo #67, 37th Inf Div.	
1400		2846	GO #256, 37th Inf Div.	
1400		2847	GO #251, 37th Inf Div.	
1400		2848	P/R No. 115, 117th Engr Bn.	
1400		2849	P/R No. 40, 183d Cml Sv Plat.	
1400		2850	P/R No. 197, 112th Med Bn.	
1400		2851	P/R No. 197, 37th Signal Co.	

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P. I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.
FROM: 181600/8
TO: 191100/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1600		2852	P/R No. 192, 136th FA Bn.	
1600		2853	P/R No. 78, 135th FA Bn.	
1600		2854	P/R No. 198, 140th FA Bn.	
1600		2855	P/R, 145th Inf Regt.	
1600		2856	P/R No. 138, 129th Inf Regt.	
1600		2857	P/R No. 178, 37th MP Plat.	
1600		2858	P/R No. 212, Hq Btry, Div Arty.	
1600		2859	P/R No. 165, 37th Recon Tr.	
1600		2860	P/R No. 27, Co C, 775th Tank Bn.	
1600		2861	P/R No. 186, 148th Inf Regt.	
1600		2862	P/R No. 108, Co C, 85th Cml Plat.	
1600		2863	GO #255, 37th Inf Div.	
1600		2864	RR #15, 37th Inf Div.	
1600		2865	G-3 P/R No. 222.	
AUGUST 19, 1945				
	0800	2866	G-4 departed for XIV Corps with CG and G-3.	
1000		2867	GO #264, 37th Div Hq.	
1000		2868	G-3 P/R.	
1000		2869	P/R No. 213, 6th FA Bn.	
1000		2870	Copy telegram from QM to Corps QM.	
1000		2871	Buck sheet from G-3 re: assuming control of this part of island.	
1000		2872	P/R No. 211, 37th QM Co.	
1000		2873	DOO informed G-4 that 200 750x20 tires are due in here soon from San Jose. The DOO is flying to Base M today to check on vehicle replacements.	
1030		2874	P/R No. 219, DQM.	
	1030	2875	G-4 P/R No. 219 to Corps.	
1045		2876	P/R No. 187, 148th Inf Regt.	
1045		2877	P/R No. 80, 251st FA Bn.	
1100		2878	Informal Memo from CG to all O and EM of Div.	
1100		2879	GO #266, Hq. 37th Inf Div.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P. I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 191100/8

TO: 201200/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1100		2880	GO 265, 37th Inf Div.	
1100		2881	P/R No. 204, 737th Ord Co.	
1100		2882	P/R No. 28, Co C, 775th Tank Bn.	
1100		2883	P/R No. 203, 737th Ord Co.	
1100		2884	P/R No. 198, 37th Signal Co.	
1100		2885	P/R No. 198, 112th Med Bn.	
1100		2886	P/R No. 116, 117th Engr Bn.	
1200		2887	Report of lost and/or stolen vehicles, 129th Inf Regt.	
1400		2888	P/R No. 116, 117th Engr Bn.	
1400		2889	P/R No. 121, Div Hq Co.	
1400		2890	P/R No. 166, 37th Recon Tr.	
1400		2891	P/R No. 139, 129th Inf Regt.	
1400		2892	P/R No. 41, 183d Oml Sv Plat.	
1400		2893	P/R No. 179, 37th MP Plat.	
1400		2894	P/R No. 213, Hq. Btry., Div. Arty.	
1400		2895	P/R No. 137, 135th FA Bn.	
1400		2896	G-3 P/R No. 223.	
1400		2897	P/R No. 193, 136th FA Bn.	
1400		2898	P/R No. 81, 251st FA Bn.	
AUGUST 20, 1945				
0800		2899	Copy daily telegram from QM to Corps QM.	
0820		2900	G-2 Daily P/R No. 50.	
0820		2901	QM P/R No. 220.	
0820		2902	P/R No. 188, 148th Inf Regt.	
0820		2903	P/R No. 214, 6th FA Bn.	
0820		2904	P/R No. 212, 37th QM Co.	
0820		2905	P/R, 145th Inf Regt.	
1000		2906	Asst G-4 checked with G-3 on status of 2 LVTs with 145th Inf Regt. G-3 will let us know if still needed.	
1000		2907	DOO states that XIV Corps has released 200 750x20 tires from San Jose Dump to 37th Div.	

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P. I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 201015/8

TO: 201425/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1015		2908	SO 161, Hq 37th Inf Div.	
1015		2909	Informed by DOO that 600 (750x20) tires have been made available to the Div by Base M. Expect them to arrive tomorrow. Some new and some Class B vehicles at Base M may be made available to the Div upon authorization of higher headquarters.	
	1020	2910	G-4 P/R No. 205 to XIV Corps.	
	1030	2911	Phoned G-4, Luzon Area Command, requesting information on approval of vehicle requisition from Base M. Informed by him to prepare the request for his approval. DOO notified.	
1045		2912	Div Engr checked water points in neighborhood of Cordon. Contacted Corps Engr to find where 32d Div points had been located.	
1050		2913	P/R No. 29, Co. C, 775th Tank Bn.	
1100		2914	Message from CG, Luzon Area Command, regarding assuming command thereof.	
1100		2915	GHQ Circular No. 36.	
1100		2916	GO #254, Hq. 37th Inf Div.	
1100		2917	P/R No. 166, 37th Recon Tr.	
1100		2918	Asst G-4 was informed by G-3 that XIV Corps personnel at Aparri, running that port, was closing out today. Therefore, the Co. C 775th Tank Bn was informed not to turn its tanks in at Aparri.	
1200		2919	Closing water point in 148th Sector. Closest point for 2d Bn is at Bagabag.	
1330		2920	Checked with DQM on availability of Medical badges. A tracer has been sent on the requisition. Have been promised enough bages for those men returning to the US.	
1400		2921	G-3 gave approval to relieve the two LVTs in 3d Bn Sector, 145th Inf. Notified DTO.	
1425		2922	P/R No. 140, 129th Inf Regt.	
1425		2923	P/R No. 180, 37th MP Plat.	
1425		2924	P/R No. 122, Div Hq. Co.	
1425		2925	P/R No. 80, 135th FA Bn.	
1425		2926	P/Rs 145th Inf Regt.	

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P[illegible].
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 201425/8

TO: 210930/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1425		2927	CORP 32- Combined Radio-telephone Procedure.	
AUGUST 21, 1945				
0800		2928	P/R No. 221, DQM.	
0800		2929	GO #261, 37th Inf Div.	
0800		2930	Circular No. 227, Eighth Army.	
0800		2931	GO #258, 37th Inf Div.	
0800		2932	GO #257, 37th Inf Div.	
0800		2933	Suggested distribution on XIV Corps letter, Ord Ammo U/F Table.	
0800		2934	GO #260, 37th Inf Div.	
	0900	2935	G-4 P/R No. 206 to Luzon Area Command.	
0930		2936	GHQ Publication, "Pay Account Documents".	
0930		2937	Copy of QM daily telegram.	
0930		2938	SO #46, 37th Inf Div.	
0930		2939	G-3 P/R No. 224.	
0930		2940	Request from 2d Bn, 11th Inf for use of Studebaker touring car.	
0930		2941	G-2 P/R No. 51.	
0930		2942	Unit Report No. 151, 117th Engr Bn.	
0930		2943	P/R No. 200, 140th FA Bn.	
0930		2944	P/R No. 214, Hq Btry, Div Arty.	
0930		2945	P/R No. 180, 148th Inf Regt.	
0930		2946	P/R No. 215, 6th FA Bn.	
0930		2947	P/R No. 82, 251st FA Bn.	
0930		2948	P/R No. 213, 37th QM Co.	
0930		2949	P/R No. 42, 183d Cml Sv Plat.	
0930		2950	P/R No. 199, 37th Signal Co.	
0930		2951	P/R No. 199, 140th FA Bn.	
0930		2952	P/R No. 205, 737th Ord Co.	
0930		2953	P/R No. 199, 112th Med Bn.	
0930		2954	P/R No. 117, 117th Engr Bn.	
0930		2955	P/R No. 195, 136th FA Bn.	

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 211000/B

TO: 211545/B

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1000		2956	Circular No. 226, Hq. Eighth Army.	
1000		2957	GO #64, XIV Corps.	
1000		2958	Telegram from 8th Army re: "Passing of control of supply points from division to AFWESPAC."	
1000		2959	SO #162, 37th Inf Div.	
1000		2960	1st Ind, 37th Inf Div to Cir No. 219, Eighth Army.	
1040		2961	Gen Court Martial Orders No. 36	
1040		2962	Gen Court Martial Orders No. 38	
1040		2963	Gen Court Martial Orders No. 37	
1040		2964	GO #262, 37th Inf Div.	
1300		2965	Hq XIV Corps, Ltr, "Ordnance Ammunition U/F Table."	
1300		2966	GHQ Circular No. 37.	
1300		2967	P/R No. 30, Co. C, 775th Tank Bn.	
1300		2968	P/R No. 167, 37th Recon Tr.	
1300		2969	Div PW requests full allowance of 1/4 ton vehicles to take care of extensive road patrolling.	
1300		2970	Div Sig Off inquired as to distribution of troops at Aparri. Information needed in order to determine whether the Signal Center is still required in that area.	
1425		2971	G-3 inquired as to the possibilities of using a C-47 to drop rations and medical supplies to a sizeable Jap force around Palanan Bay. Object to hasten their surrender.	
1430		2972	727th Amphib Tractor Bn inquired as to the disposition of the Aparri Port.	
1435		2973	Phoned Corps G-4 on possibility of obtaining a C-47 for air drop of supplies to Japs in Palanan Bay area pending Corps G-2 approval.	
1500		2974	Informed by G-2 that Corps G-2 has approved the air drop to Japs in Palanan Bay Area.	
1515		2975	Made arrangements with Corps G-4 for a C-47 to arrive at Tuguegarao airstrip with chutes to drop 700 pounds. Informed G-2.	
1545		2976	Inquired of Corps G-4 as to what	

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P. I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. 211543/8
FROM:
TO: 211735/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
			to do with heavy Ord equipment turned in at Aparri. Informed us to compile logistics on the equipment and request water transportation through Transportation Officer, XIV Corps.	
1550		2977	Informed DOO to accept the LVTs from 727th Amphib Tractor Bn, 3 light tanks, M5-A1, and one weasel from 37th Recon. DOO will accept manpower responsibility of compiling logistics and submit them to G-4.	
1600		2978	Informed S-4, 148th Inf to arrange with DQM to draw 2d Bn Cl I and III at Solano.	
1615		2979	GO #260, Hq. 37th Div.	
1615		2980	Circular No. 223, Hq. 8th Army.	
1615		2981	Circular No. 224, Hq. 8th Army.	
1615		2982	Ltr, Hq. 37th Inf Div, "Release of Readjustment Surplus Personnel."	
1615		2983	P/R No. 81, 135th FA Bn.	
1615		2984	P/R No. 43, 183d Chem Sv Plat.	
1615		2985	P/R No. 124, Div Hq. Co.	
1615		2986	P/R No. 181, 37th MP Plat.	
1615		2987	P/R, 145th Inf Regt.	
1615		2988	P/R No. 201, 140th FA Bn.	
1615		2989	Report of Survey, 140th FA Bn re: Trailer M-10, USA, Registration No. 0791984, Serial No. 14667.	
1615		2990	GO No. 269, 37th Inf Div.	
	1630	2991	37th Recon Tr notified not to move impediments from Solano at present time.	
1700		2992	DQM inquired as to whether special authorization for excess property issued XIV Corps is still valid.	
1710		2993	Authorized issue of one shoulder patch per man returning to US with points down to and including 85.	
1735		2994	DOO informed that 390 size 750x20 tires are enroute from Base M, 250 size 750x20 tires are awaiting transportation at Bayombong. Spare parts are in good shape. 500 gal paint ready for issue.	

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P/ (LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 211735/8

TO: 221300/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1735		2995	G-3 Operations Report No. 225.	
1800		2996	P/R No. 215, Hq Btry, Div Arty.	
1800		2997	P/R No. 118, 117th Engr Bn.	
1800		2998	P/R No. 200, 37th Signal Co.	
1800		2999	P/R No. 206, 737th Ord Co.	
1800		3000	P/R No. 200, 112th Medical Bn.	
1800		3001	P/R No. 83, 251st FA Bn.	
1800		3002	P/R No. 222, DQM.	
1800		3003	Copy QM Daily Telegram to Corps QM.	
1800		3004	G-2 Daily Report No.52.	
1800		3005	P/R No. 216, 6th FA Bn.	
1800		3006	P/R No. 213, 37th QM Co.	
1800		3007	P/R No. 190, 148th Inf Regt.	
1800		3008	P/R No. 142, 129th Inf Regt.	
1800		3009	P/R No. 141, 129th Inf Regt.	
AUGUST 22, 1945				
	0840	3010	G-4 P/R No. 207 to LAG.	
0900		3011	G-3 inquired about water point and ferry across the Cagayan River for 2d Bn, 148th Inf. Advised by S-3, 117th Engr Bn that the ferry is under construction now by Co C. It is possible upon Corps approval to move the 1520th Mobile Water Point from Tuguegarao to San Antonio.	
1020		3012	SO No. 163, 37th Inf Div.	
1020		3013	GO No. 265, 37th Inf Div.	
1100		3014	Informed by S-4, 117th Engr Bn that the 1520th Mobile Water Unit will move to San Antonio 24 August to serve 2d Bn, 148th Inf. Regt.	
1300		3015	Circular No. 230, 8th Army.	
1300		3016	Circular No. 231, 8th Army.	
1300		3017	Circular No. 39, GHQ.	
1300		3018	Circular No. 41, GHQ.	
1300		3019	Circulmr No. 42, GHQ.	
1300		3020	Memo No. 68, 37th Inf Div.	

Tuguegarao, Luzon, [redacted] I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 221300/8

TO: 221800/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1300		3021	Memo No. 67, 37th Inf Div.	
1300		3022	Circular No. 234, 8th Army.	
1300		3023	GO No. 263, 37th Inf Div.	
1300		3024	GO No. 274, 37th Inf Div.	
1300		3025	From CG AFWESPAC: Lt Commander Benjamin Ayesa will proceed by air to Aparri, 23 August to replace 6th Army Harbor Piler that port. Officer will report to CO Pers Detachment, 37th Div, at Aparri.	
1345		3026	CO, 727th Amphib Tractor Bn desires information on status of port transportation. Will the 544th EBSR Regt continue to unload ships or will amphib tractors be used. What about two LCMs they have on M/R.	
1430		3027	DTO called from Manilla reporting on the ships arriving at Aparri to transport men to US.	
1445		3028	From G-4, LAC: No more ships will arrive at Aparri with the exception of FS boats. 727th Amphib Tractor Bn will use their LVTs and three DUKWs.	
1800		3029	Copy daily QM telegram to LAC QM.	
1800		3030	G-3 Operations Report No. 226.	
1800		3031	G-2 Daily Report No. 53.	
1800		3032	P/R No. 196, 136th FA Bn.	
1800		3033	P/R No. 194, 136th FA Bn.	
1800		3034	P/R No. 215, Hq Btry, Div Arty.	
1800		3035	P/R No. 182, 37th Div MP Plat.	
1800		3036	P/R No. 168, 37th Recon Tr.	
1800		3037	P/R No. 84, 251st FA Bn.	
1800		3038	P/R No. 82, 135th FA Bn.	
1800		3039	P/R No. 201, 112th Med Bn.	
1800		3040	P/R No. 202, 140th FA Bn.	
1800		3041	P/R No. 207, 737th Ord Co.	
1800		3042	P/R No. 125, Div Hq Co.	

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P/
(LOCATION)

SHS NO.

FROM: 221800/8

TO: 231335/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1800		3043	P/R No. 119, 117th Engr Bn.	
1800		3044	P/R No. 44, 183d Cml Sv Plat.	
1800		3045	P/R, 145th Inf Regt.	
1800		3046	P/R No. 201, 37th Signal Co.	
1800		3047	P/R No. 217, 6th FA Bn.	
1800		3048	P/R No. 214, 37th QM Co.	
2100		3049	P/R No. 223, DQM.	
	2100	3050	G-4 P/R No. 208 to LAC.	
AUGUST 23, 1945				
0830		3051	W/O left for 2d Bn, 148th Inf to spot check vehicles.	
1000		3052	SO No. 164, Hq. 37th Inf Div.	
1000		3053	P/R No. 191, 148th Inf.	
1025		3054	Read the following WD Circulars: 146, 153, 163, 140, 143, 179, 174, 166, 180, 181, 183, 220, 186, 185, and the following ARs: 345-155, 600-375, 210-70, 55-510, 65-5, 605-300, 30-1830, 30-1820, 615-300, 305-500, 35-6640, 600-37, 210-65, 35-6570, 35-5520, 615-363, 35-2640, 210,65, 35-6620, 220-5.	
1030		3055	FM 21-15 "IndividualClothing and Equipment".	
1100		3056	LAC G-4 informed Div G-4 that Div supply agencies will take over supply point at Aparri. Asst QM is SP commander using one plat QM Truck Co. (15 trucks) and a small maintenance unit. 727th Amphib Tractor Bn will furnish labor, lighterage and guard. Informed Engr, Signal, Med, Ord, CWS.	
1815		3057	Using 11HTD trucks to back load Div impedimenta to San Jose. Approved by Corps Transportation Off.	
1130		3058	Informed by LAC G-4 that the Div Engr would take over all of the FA bulldozers with operators if required. Div Engr contacted and told that they do not want the dozer as they are too small for their use. Div Engr informed C/S.	
1335		3059	Informed by XIV Corps Engr that 37th Div is to take over an ice plant at Ilagan (capacity 3000# daily) and an Engr Dump. Informed Div Engr.	

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P. I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 231335/B

TO: 250000/B

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1335		3060	GO No. 268, Hq 37th Inf Div.	
1335		3061	GO No. 267, Hq 37th Inf Div.	
1335		3062	GO No. 1, LAG.	
1335		3063	From CG AFWESPAC: re dispatching personnel to Aparri to embark on the ship Sea Marlin for the US.	
	1500	3064	From CG to CG Base M; Request for 1600 size 750x20 tires.	
1515		3065	GO No. 271,Hq 37th Inf Div.	
1515		3066	G-2 Daily Report No. 54.	
1515		3067	G-3 Operations Report No. 227.	
1515		3068	SO No. 165, Hq 37th Inf Div.	
1515		3069	P/R No. 224, DQM.	
1800		3070	Copy daily QM telegram to QM LAG.	
1800		3071	P/R No. 202, 37th Signal Co.	
1800		3072	P/R No. 45, 183d Cml Sv Plat.	
1800		3073	P/R No. 126, Div Hq Co.	
1800		3074	P/R No. 208, 737th Ord Co.	
1800		3075	P/R No. 83, 135th FA Bn.	
1800		3076	P/R, 145th Inf Regt.	
1800		3077	P/R No. 197, 136th FA Bn.	
1800		3078	P/R No. 203, 140th FA Bn.	
1800		3079	P/R No. 183, 37th MP Plat.	
1800		3080	P/R No. 216,Hq Btry, Div Arty.	
1800		3081	P/R No. 120, 117th Engr Bn.	
1800		3082	P/R No. 143, 129th Inf Regt.	
1800		3083	P/R No. 215, 37th QM Co.	
1800		3084	P/R No. 218, 6th FA Bn.	
1800		3085	P/R No. 202, 112th Med Bn.	
1800		3086	P/R No. 202, 251st FA Bn.	
AUGUST 24, 1945				
	0830	3087	G-4 P/R No. 209, to LAG.	
AUGUST 25, 1945				
	0800	3089	G-4 P/R No. 210 to LAG.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P. I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 250830/8

TO: 251045/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
0830		3089	Message from G-4, XIV Corps, re: graves registration reverting to parent unit.	
0845		3090	Message from Base M re: tires.	
0845		3091	Message from CG, AFWESPAC, re: boats embarking for states.	
0845		3092	P/R No. 225, DQM.	
0845		3093	P/R No. 216, 37th QM Co.	
0845		3094	P/R No. 170, 37th Recon Tr.	
0845		3095	Copy QM daily telegram to QM, LAC.	
0845		3096	G-2 P/R No. 55.	
0845		3097	P/R No. 169, 37th Recon Tr.	
0845		3098	P/R No. 127, Div Hq Co.	
0845		3099	P/R No. 203, 37th Signal Co.	
0845		3100	P/R No. 204, 140th FA Bn.	
0845		3101	P/R No. 203, 112th Med Bn.	
0845		3102	P/R No. 121, 117th Engr Bn.	
0845		3103	P/R No. 209, 737th Ord Co.	
0845		3104	P/R No. 198, 136th FA Bn.	
0845		3105	P/R No. 84, 135th FA Bn.	
0845		3106	P/R No. 46, 183d Cml Plat.	
0845		3107	P/R No. 184, 37th MP Plat.	
0845		3108	P/R No. 144, 129th Inf Regt.	
0845		3109	P/R No. 217, Hq Btry, Div Arty.	
0845		3110	P/R, 145th Inf Regt.	
0845		3111	P/R No. 86, 251st FA Bn.	
0845		3112	P/R No. 219, 6th FA Bn.	
	0945	3113	Asst G-4 informed DOO to pick up 200 (750x20) tires at Base M as directed by radio message from Base M dated 2408462/2.	
1045		3114	Asst G-4 informed by Div Arty that the 251st FA Bn had been ordered to San Jose for MP duty. Informed by G-4 LAC that the excess ammo will be turned in at Aparri.	

(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 260800/8

TO: 262400/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
0800		3115	P/R No. 87, 251st FA Bn.	
0800		3116	P/R No. 171, 37th Recon Tr.	
0800		3117	P/R, 145th Inf Regt.	
0800		3118	P/R No. 194, 148th Inf Regt.	
0800		3119	P/R No. 216, 37th QM Co.	
0800		3120	P/R No. 220, 6th FA Bn.	
0800		3121	P/R No. 122, 117th Engr Bn.	
0800		3122	P/R No. 204, 37th Signal Co.	
0800		3123	P/R No. 127, Div Hq Co.	
0800		3124	P/R No. 85, 135th FA Bn.	
0800		3125	P/R No. 145, 129th Inf Regt.	
0800		3126	P/R No. 47, 183d Cml Sv Plat.	
0800		3127	P/R No. 185, 37th MP Plat.	
0800		3128	P/R No. 218, Hq Btry, Div Arty.	
0800		3129	P/R No. 193, 148th Inf Regt.	
0800		3130	P/R No. 205, 140th FA Bn.	
1000		3131	Message from Base X re: Movement of 196th Engr from northern Luzon.	
1000		3132	P/R No. 226, DQM.	
	1010	3133	G-4 P/R No. 211 to LAO.	
1100		3134	Message from QM to Corps re: rations.	
1115		3135	G-4, LAO, notified G-4 not to disassemble staff officers' houses and not to haul them from Tuguegarao to San Jose. Captain Kirby to report to LAO on 27 August as acting QM.	
	1130	3136	G-4 inquired of C/S, LAO, if there was any possibility of boat transportation for removing prisoners.	
	1135	3137	Teletype sent to CG 33d Div stating transportation requirements to move the 63d FAB from Aparri.	
1400		3138	G-4, LAO, reported that a provisional truck company of 35 trucks would be attached to the Division Wednesday.	
1600		3139	SO #166, Hq 37th Inf Div.	
1600		3140	SO #273, Hq 37th Inf Div, announcing Lt. Col. Jones, QM, as Acting A. C. of S., G-4.	

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P. I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 261600/B

TO: 271045/B

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1600		3141	General Courts Martial #39.	
1600		3142	General Courts Martial #40.	
1600		3143	Copy of message from Ord to Base M re: urgent need of 1000 tires, which the division will send transportation for to Manila.	
1600		3144	Copy of message from DOO to Base M re: parts for deadlined vehicles.	
1600		3145	P/R No. 146, 129th Inf Regt.	
1600		3146	P/R No. 86, 155th FA Bn.	
1600		3147	P/R No. 205, 37th Signal Co.	
1600		3148	P/R No. 48, 1834 Cml Sv Plat	
1600		3149	P/R No. 206, 140th FA Bn.	
1600		3150	P/R No. 186, 37th MP Plat.	
1600		3151	P/R, 145th Inf Regt.	
1600		3152	P/R No. 211, 737th Ord Co.	
AUGUST 27, 1945				
	0830	3153	G-4 P/R No. 212 to LAC.	
0830		3154	Memo this hq re: Summary of surrender negotiations for Jap forces in Cagayan Valley north of Tuguegarao River.	
0830		3155	P/R No. 195, 148th Inf Regt.	
0830		3156	P/R No. 227, DQM.	
0830		3157	Copy of QM daily telegram to Corps QM.	
0830		3158	P/R No. 128, Div Hq. Co.	
0830		3159	P/R No. 88, 251st FA Bn.	
0830		3160	P/R No. 123, 117th Engr Bn.	
0830		3161	P/R No. 172, 37th Recon Tr.	
0830		3162	P/R No. 219, Hq Btry, Div Arty.	
0830		3163	P/R No. 217, 37th QM Co.	
0830		3164	P/R No. 221, 6th FA Bn.	
	1045	3165	G-4 informed LAC G-4 that the 669th Clr Plat and 505th Amb Co (section) had taken over the 43d Field Hosp area at Tuguegarao; requested air evacuation from Tuguegarao; possibility of getting six L5 planes from Clark Field; will contact us later.	

Tagaogaroo, Luzon, P. I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.
FROM: 271630/8
TO: 280300/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1630		3166	Ltr, 37th Div, "Guard Detachment".	
1630		3167	Ltr, 37th Div, "Inspection Check Sheet."	
1630		3168	GO #2, LAC.	
1630		3169	Message from AFWESPAC to LAC, info to 37th Div, re: boat passing close to Aparri to be rerouted.	
1630		3170	G-3 P/R No. 57.	
1630		3171	SO #167, 37th Div.	
1630		3172	GO #276, 37th Div.	
1630		3173	GO #274, 37th Div.	
1630		3174	GO #270, 37th Div.	
1630		3175	5th Ind, 38th Div, to ltr, 183d Cml Sv Plat re: request for additional vehicles.	
1630		3176	P/R No. 206, 37th Signal Co.	
1630		3177	P/R No. 201, 136th FA Bn.	
1630		3178	P/R No. 200, 136th FA Bn.	
1630		3179	P/R No. 187, Div MP Plat.	
1630		3180	P/R No. 87, 135th FA Bn.	
1630		3181	P/R No. 129, Div Hq Co.	
1630		3182	P/R No. 124, 117th Engr Bn.	
1630		3183	P/R No. 49, 183d Cml Sv Plat.	
1630		3184	P/R No. 206, 112th Med Bn.	
1630		3185	P/R No. 212, 737th Ord Co.	
1630		3186	P/R No. 220, Hq Btry, Div Arty	
1630		3187	P/R No. 207, 140th FA Bn.	
1630		3188	P/R No. 218, 37th QM Co.	
1630		3189	P/R, 145th Inf Regt.	
1630		3190	P/R No. 222, 6th FA Bn.	
AUGUST 28, 1945				
	0900	3191	G-4 P/R No. 213, to LAC.	
0900		3192	P/R No. 228, DQM.	
0900		3193	List of medical issues to 403d Inf, FA.	

G-4 JOURNAL

...egarao, Luzon, P...
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 250900/B

TO: 261800/B

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
0900		3194	Copy of GM daily telegram to LAC G4.	
0900		3195	P/R No. 147, 129th Inf Regt.	
0900		3196	P/R No. 89, 251st FA Bn.	
0900		3197	P/R No. 196, 148th Inf Regt.	
0900		3198	P/R No. 173, 37th Recon Tr.	
0900		3199	G-4, LAC, informed G-4 that the 355th Ord will stay with the Div.; submit logistic data on excess equipment at Aparri to LAC, G-4, back-loading on FS boats must be cleared by Base M through LAC; air evacuation of patients will be handled through requests through Surgeon, LAC.	
	1415	3200	The following tire and tube shortages were reported to LAC G-4 as per their request: Tires 600x16 ea 210 900x16 ea 276 750x20 ea 1525 825x15 ea 10 Tubes 750x20 ea 850 900x16 ea 220 825x15 ea 8	
1530		3201	GO #278, 37th Div.	
1530		3202	Bulletin 67, XIV Corps.	
1530		3203	GO #279, 37th Div.	
1530		3204	SO #168, 37th Div.	
1530		3205	G-2 P/R No. 58.	
1530		3206	P/R No. 221, Hq Btry, Div Arty.	
1530		3207	P/R No. 148, 129th Inf Regt.	
1530		3208	P/R No. 50, 1834 Gnl Sv Plat.	
1530		3209	P/R No. 125, 117th Engr Bn.	
1530		3210	P/R No. 68, 135th FA Bn.	
1530		3211	P/R No. 130, Div Hq Co.	
1530		3212	P/R No. 208, 140th FA Bn.	
1530		3213	P/R No. 202, 136th FA Bn.	
1530		3214	P/R No. 188, 37th MP Plat.	
1530		3215	P/R No. 174, 37th Recon Tr.	
1800		3216	DTO reported that the ship Farlen is due in Aparri 2 or 3 Sept. Sea Corporal will replace the Sea Marlin	

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P. I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.
FROM: 220000/8
TO: 312400/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
0800		3217	P/R No. 229, DQM.	
0800		3218	Message from LAC G-4 re: P/R which should arrive as of 1200 next day.	
0800		3219	Strength report from QM to LAC QM.	
0800		3220	P/R No. 213, 937th Ord Co.	
0800		3221	P/R No. 207, 37th Signal Co.	
0800		3222	P/R No. 219, 37th QM Co.	
0800		3223	P/R No. 207, 112th Med Bn.	
0800		3224	P/R, 145th Inf Regt.	
0800		3225	P/R No. 197, 148th Inf. Regt.	
0800		3226	P/R No. 90, 251st FA Bn.	
0800		3227	P/R No. 223, 6th FA Bn.	
0800		3228	P/R No. 91, 251st FA Bn.	
	0845	3229	G-4 P/R No. 214 to LAC.	
1000		3230	37th Div SOI, 27 Aug 45.	
1000		3231	37th Div SSI, 15 Aug 45.	
	1230	3232	Small Craft and Lighterage Report to LAC G-4.	
1230		3233	SO #169, 37th Div.	
1230		3234	Memo, Base X, No. 102.	
1230		3235	SO #3, LAC.	
1230		3236	SO #280, 37th Div.	
1230		3237	Ltr, War Dept. "Rescission of Special List of Equipment."	
1230		3238	SO #277, 37th Div.	
1300		3239	LAC Transportation Officer requested information on number of trucks available within the division to haul prisoners. (Sixty maximum). Trucks to haul 35 healthy prisoners per truck. Twenty sitting patients and five litter patients. Provisional truck company (21 trucks) is not attached. Provisional truck company and MTD trucks can be used for transporting prisoners.	
1400		3240	Div Engr reported that the 1520th Engrs will cease hauling water to Amarri units this date. Barbed wire not available at San Jose. It is being shipped from Base M. WP at La-Lo will remain in operation.	

G-4 JOURNAL

Tagnegarao, Luzon, P.I. (LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 291500/8

TO: 301100/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1500		3241	Aparri Port Officer notified of water situation.	
1530		3242	LAC Trans O. has requested from 135th FA Bn to retain seven captured vehicles. Given temporary retention.	
	1545	3243	Notified LAC G-4 that totals will be reported immediately upon surrender of number of PWs requiring evacuation.	
1600		3244	G-4 notified that APO 37 mail truck had broken down ninety miles south of Tagnegarao. Notified DOO.	
1800		3245	G-2 P/R No. 59.	
1800		3246	P/R No. 222, 37th QM Co.	
1800		3247	P/R No. 208, 112th Med Bn.	
1800		3248	P/R No. 209, 140th FA Bn.	
1800		3249	P/R No. 208, 37th Signal Co.	
1800		3250	P/R No. 126, 117th Engr Bn.	
1800		3251	P/R No. 214, 737th Ord Co.	
1800		3252	P/R No. 132, Div Hq. Co.	
1800		3253	P/R, 145th Inf Regt.	
1800		3254	P/R No. 89, 135th FA Bn.	
1800		3255	P/R No. 149, 129th Inf Regt.	
1800		3256	P/R No. 51, 183d Cml Sv Plat.	
1800		3257	P/R No. 189, 37th MP Plat.	
1800		3258	P/R No. 203, 136th FA Bn.	
1800		3259	P/R No. 222, Hq Btry, Div Arty.	
AUGUST 30, 1945				
	0800	3260	G-4 P/R No. 215 to LAC.	
0800		3261	P/R No. 198, 148th Inf Regt.	
0800		3262	P/R No. 230, DQM.	
0800		3263	P/R No. 175, 37th Recon Tr.	
0800		3264	P/R No. 224, 6th FA Bn.	
0800		3265	Daily QM telegram to LAC QM.	
1100		3266	Asst G4 made inspection at Aparri and reported the following: 1.. 4000 empty gasoline drums on hand, loading out 1200 on FS boats today.	

C-4 JOURNAL

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P. I. (LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 301100/8

TO: 301615/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
			2. Base M PX officer wishes to turn over excess items to 37th Div. Checking with 37th Div PX Officer to see if he wants the stock. 3. Excess QM Class II, and salvage amounts to approximately 100 tons. 4. Six FS boats a week have been promised to Aparri by LAC TO. 5. Port control officer requests a surveying officer to condemn excess heavy equipment at the port. 6. Dunnage will be needed for shipping heavy equipment. 7. 32 (750x20) tires and tubes are needed for the port vehicles. 8. 727th Amphib Tractor Bn has taken over the ferry at Salomo. 9. It will take Liberty ships to move LVT, 44 pew ship, etc.,	
1200		3267	S-4, 117th Engr Bn, reported that LAC Engr Dump froze all issues of barbed wire and bottled gas. Informed S-4 that he should prepare logistical information on engr equipment at Aparri to be back loaded to Base M.	
1245		3268	Port Control Officer at Aparri checked the civilian supply of rations and medical supplies in the port area.	
1300		3269	Msg from 91st Inf Div re stolen pistol.	
1300		3270	HR No. 16, 37th Div.	
1300		3271	SO #170, 37th Div.	
1300		3272	Ltr, LAC, "Administration of Personnel on Detached Service with LAC."	
1300		3273	Circular No. 36, GHQ.	
1600		3274	Engr requisition to QMSO for approval.	
1615		3275	LAC QM reported that QM salvage is to be loaded on first available FS boats at Aparri.	
1615		3276	P/R No. 90, 135th FA Bn.	
1615		3277	P/R No. 150, 129th Inf Regt.	
1615		3278	P/R No. 127, 117th Engr Bn.	
1615		3279	P/R No. 209, 37th Signal Co.	
1615		3280	P/R No. 223, Hq Btry, Div Arty.	
1615		3281	P/R No. 52, 183d Cml Sv Plat.	

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P[redacted]. (LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 301615/8

TO: 311145/8

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1615		3282	P/R No. 133, Div Hq. Co.	
1515		3283	P/R No. 190, 37th MP Plat.	
1615		3284	P/R, 145th Inf Regt.	
1615		3285	P/R No. 190, 140th FA Bn.	
1615		3286	P/R No. 231, DQM.	
1615		3287	Strength report from QM to LAC QM.	
1615		3288	G-2 reported the impending surrender of Jap forces as given by G-3, 129th Inf Regt.	
1700		3289	G-4 motor maintenance officer reported that a check of 148th Inf Regt showed that 22 trailers and 19 6x6 2-1/2 ton vehicles were deadlined for tires. Actual number needed is 245. Discrepancies in transportation status as shown on G-4 P/R were due to clerical error by G-4 office and over detailed report by maintenance officer.	
1800		3290	P/R No. 209, 112th Med Bn.	
1800		3291	Div Surgeon reported that two prisoners of war had been evacuated; none awaiting evacuation.	
AUGUST 31, 1945				
0800		3292	P/R No. 199, 148th Inf Regt.	
	0800	3293	G-4 P/R No. 216 to LAC.	
0800		3294	P/R No.215, 737th Ord. Co.	
0800		3295	P/R No. 225, 6th FA Bn.	
0800		3296	P/R No. 221,37th QM Co.	
0800		3297	Ltr, 117th Engr Bn: "Critical Items in Division".	
0845		3298	Message from CG AFWESPAC about ships Sea Corporal and Farlen sailing following embarkation of personnel as contained in sepmsate signals.	
1000		3299	Ltr, Municipality of Tuguegarao, about bombs. Copy sent to DOO.	
1045		3300	G-4, LAC, informed that no rations will be issued to civilians and only medical supplies to save lives.	
1145		3301	Informed by Div PM that 500 PW are due in at 148th Inf stockade this date. Organic transportation is	

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P. I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. _____

FROM: 311145/8

TO: 010800/9

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
			being used to transport the prisoners to the stockade. Evacuation of sick and wounded is being taken care of by Co "C", 112th Med Bn.	
	1150	3302	G-4 arranged for four flood lights to be drawn from Engr depot at Aparri for use at Div Stockade.	
	1245	3303	Notified 145 and 148 Inf Regts to pick up flood lights at Aparri Engr Depot for their stockades. 129th Inf has picked up lights already.	
1400		3304	Ltr, 37th Div, "Disposition of Excess Small Arms Weapons."	
1400		3305	SO #171, 37th Div.	
1400		3306	Ltr, 37th Div, "Applications for Emergency Leaves of Absence or Furlough."	
1400		3307	Operations Memo No. 5, LAC.	
1400		3308	Buck sheet from AG for information concerning warehouse for division which was approved by 8th Army.	
1435		3309	G-4, LAC, gave permission to turn in canvas nets at Aparri to be back loaded to Base M. Informed Div Engr.	
1435		3310	P/R No. 91, 155th FA Bn.	
1435		3311	P/R No. 134, Div Hq Co.	
1435		3312	P/R No. 191, 37th MP Plat.	
1435		3313	P/R No. 211, 140th FA Bn.	
1435		3314	P/R No. 210, 37th Signal Co.	
1435		3315	P/R No. 216, 737th Ord Co.	
1435		3316	P/R No. 53, 183d CmlPlat.	
1435		3317	P/R No. 177, 37th Recon Tr.	
1435		3318	P/R No. 151, 129th Inf Regt.	
1535		3319	P/R No. 223, Hq Btry, Div Arty.	
1600		3320	P/R, 145th Inf Regt.	
1600		3321	P/R No. 210, 112th Med Bn.	
1600		3322	P/R No. 226, 6th FA Bn.	
SEPTEMBER 1, 1945				
	0800	3323	G-4 P/R No. 217 to LAC.	
0800		3324	P/R No. 232, DQM.	

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P. I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO.

FROM: 010800/9

TO: 011330/9

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
0800		3325	Strength report from QM to LAC QM.	
0800		3326	P/R No. 200, 148th Inf Regt.	
0800		3327	P/R No. 176, 37th Recon Tr.	
0800		3328	P/R No. 222, 37th QM Co.	
0800		3329	P/R No. 236, 117th Engr Bn.	
1000		3330	Informed by LAC G-4 to submit tire shortage and tire maintenance factor requisitions immediately to Base X Ord Officer; 37th Div is not responsible for saw mill west of Abulug. All transactions will be handled by Col Volkman, Philippine Army, in Northern Luzon; Informed DOO of first part of message.	
1040		3331	Ltr, LAC, "Application for Emergency Leaves".	
1040		3332	Message from Base M about following deadlined ordnance items.	
1100		3333	G-4, 129th Inf Regt reports Dummon River road washed out. Notified Div Engr.	
1110		3334	Msg from Base M about cancelling refrigerators for 727th Amphib Tractor Bn.	
1200		3335	LAC Trans Off reports that attempts are being made to ship 148th Inf "B" bags from San Jacinto to Aparri by boat.	
1305		3336	LAC QM informed G-4 that POWs would be issued no new clothing. A SOP will be drawn up shortly on PWs.	
1330		3337	Ltr, LAC, "Ammo in Hands of Troops."	
1330		3338	Circular No. 45, GHQ.	
1330		3339	SO #172, 37th Div.	
1330		3340	Circular No. 49, GHQ.	
1330		3341	Circular No. 47, GHQ.	
1330		3342	Circular No. 48, GHQ.	
1330		3343	GO #3, LAC.	
1330		3344	Ltr, 37th Div, "Salvage Automotive Vehicles."	
1330		3345	Memo No. 64, USAFFWP.	

Tuguegarao, Luzon, P.I.
(LOCATION)

SHEET NO. 011330/9
FROM:
TO: 011000/9

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO	MESSAGES, CALLS, INCIDENTS, ETC.	ACTION
1350		3346	Ltr, LAC "Rosters of Commanders and Staff".	
1330		3347	P/R No. 222, 37th QM Co.	
1330		3348	P/R No. 192, 37th MP Plat.	
1330		3349	P/R No. 212, 140th FA Bn.	
1330		3350	P/R No. 224, Hq Btry, Div Arty.	
1330		3351	P/R No. 92, 251st FA Bn.	
1330		3352	P/R No. 211, 112th Med Bn.	
1330		3353	P/R No. 211, 37th Signal Co.	
1330		3354	P/R No. 217, 737th Ord Co.	
1730		3355	P/R No. 54, 183d Cml Sv Plat.	
1730		3356	P/R No. 135, Div Hq Co.	
1730		3357	P/R No. 92, 135th FA Bn.	
1730		3358	P/R, 145th Inf Regt.	
1730		3359	Copy requisition from 737th Ord Co. to Base M.	
1730		3360	Message to Base M from 737th Ord Co on parts numbers for items needed for deadlined vehicles per teletyped vehicle message from Base M.	
SEPTEMBER 2, 1945				
	0800	3361	G-4 P/R No. 218, to LAC.	
0800		3362	P/R No. 223, 37th QM Co.	
0800		3363	P/R No. 129, 117th Engr Bn.	
0800		3364	Daily telegram from QM to LAC QM.	
0800		3365	P/R No. 227, 6th FA Bn.	
0800		3366	P/R No. 201, 148th Inf Regt.	
1000		3367	117th Engr Bn reported that the Paret River road is washed out six miles east of Baybayog. Water too high to repair it.	